GIFT OF

A. T. Clark

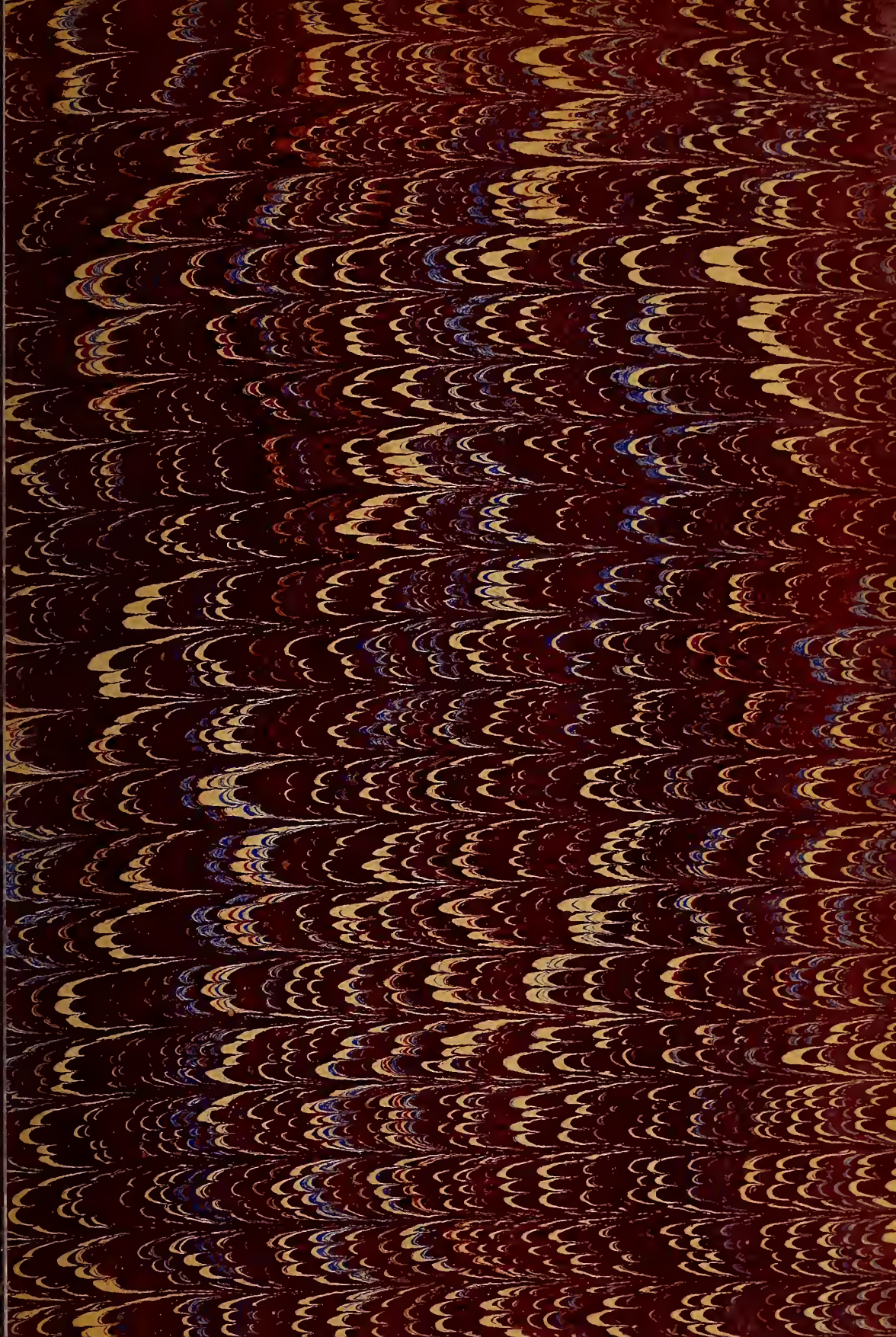
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17.Sa 52 4

Accession 4798

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscofree4189sanf

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1898.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
1898.

**17.Sa 52+
4798

CONTENTS.

Access to the books, - - - - - - - - - 51

Accessions, Recent, - - - 5, 15, 28, 39, 51, 63, 75, 88, 99, 111, 123, 136

Branch Libraries, Recent additions to, - - - - - - 141

Catalogue of foreign literature, - - - - - - - 87

Catalogue of the Library, - - - - - - - - 3, 27

China, References on, - - - - - - - - 117

Classification of the Library, - - - - - - - 4

Cuba, References on, - - - - - - - - 45

Dannani's "Istituzioni ornamentali sull' antico e sul vero," - - - - 28

Dante, References on, - - - - - - - - 20

Egypt and the Soudan, - - - - - - - - 130

English history and literature, - - - 11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69, 92, 107, 119

Gold Mining in California, - - - - - - - 10

Hawaiian Islands, - - - - - - - - 81

Holiday closing, - - - - - - - - - 135

Labor Day, - - - - - - - - - 87

Library Catalogues, - - - - - - - - - 3, 27

Library Classification, - - - - - - - - 4

Mining, Gold, in California, - - - - - - - 10

Mootry collection, - - - - - - - - 65

Odd Fellows' Library collection, - - - - - - 103, 113, 128

Philippine Islands, - - - - - - - - 68

Reference lists, Index to, - - - - - - - - 87, 135

*INDEX TO VOLUME IV.

Abbot, H. L. Defence of the sea-coast of U. S. † 17
Abbott, C. C. Freedom of the fields. 41
Abbott, E. A. Francis Bacon. 32
Abbott, L. Theology of an evol. 5
— *and others.* New Puritanism. 136
Abbott, T. K. Commentary on Ephesians. 29
Aber, M. R. A. Education, 16
Abrahams, B. L. Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290. 19
Academy of Nat. Sci. of Phil. Proc. 113
— Journal. 113
Ackermann, L. Pensées d'une solitaire. 103
Ackworth, W. M. Railways of Eng. 89
Adams, C. K., *and others.* State aid to higher education. 136
Adams, J. Q. Speech, 1838. 40
Adams, W. I. L. Sunlight & shadow. 30
Adamson, T. Mind of Christ. 88
Addis, W. E. Hexateuch. 136
Addison, D. D. Edward Bass. 90
Ælfric. Homilies. 129
Agnew, D. History of Pennsylvania. 65
Agnew, D. H., *and others.* Philadelphia Almshouse, etc. 124
Aikin, J. Reign of George III. 105
Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.* Account of. 79
Aldrich, T. B. Stories. 33
— From Ponkapog to Pesth. 31
— Poems. 30
Alexander, *Mrs.* Golden autumn. 20
Alexander, J. W. Princeton. 63
Alino, B. G. Del naranjo. 29
Alison, A. John, Duke of Marlborough. 115
— Taste. 115
Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 29
— Christian thought. 52
Allen, C. R. Computation table. 28
Allen, G. B. Water-color painting. 77
Allen, G. African millionaire. 20
Allen, J. H. Christian history. 15
Allen, W. B. Great island. 44
— Navy blue. 141
Allman, G. J. Greek geometry. 101
Allongé, A. Charcoal drawing. 54
Allsop, F. C. Coils and coil making. 41
Almon, J. R. Hon. W. Pitt. 65
Alton, E. Among the law-makers. 81
Alzog, J. Univ. Church history. 52
American colonial tracts mo. 112
American Elec. Engin. Assoc. Patented telephony. 41
American Inst. of Elec. Engin. Transactions. 53
American Soc. of Ch. hist. Papers. 40
Amicis, E. de. España. 102
— On blue water. 42
Amsler *and* Ruthardt. Photog. nach Werken der Malerei. 112
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 103
— Tales. 44
Anderson, R. Hawaiian islands. 126
Anderson, W. C. Dictionary of law. 52
Andrews, C. C. Brazil. 103
Andrews, C. M. Mod. Europe. 112
Andrews, L. Hawaiian language. 123
Annals and mag. of nat. hist. 113
Anuesley, C. Celebrated operas 7
Annual literary index, 1897. 39
Annual register. 1897. 75
Annunzio, G. d'. Giovanni Episcopo. 140
Auquetil du Perron, A. H., *tr.* Zend-Avesta. 128
Antoninus, M. A. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself. 63
Apocalypse of St. John. 99
Appollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica. 78
Appleton's ann. cyclop. 1897. 75
Arago, F. Meteorolog. essays. 113
Archæolog. Inst. of America. Amer. School of Class. Stud. 10th-15th ann. reps. 127
Archimedes. Works. 138
Argentine Repub. Correos y telegrafos. 136
— Limites entre R. A. 137
— Lineas Telegraficas. 137
Aristotle. Opera. 128
— Psychology. 52
Arnold, R. Ammonia, etc. 53
Arrianus Flavius. Anabasis. 102
Arts and Crafts Exhib. Soc. Art and life. 18
Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry. 89
Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Transac. 57
Aspinwall, A. Echo-maid. 141
Assoc. for the Improvement of Geom. Teaching. Syllabus of mod. plane geom. 6
Astley, T. Coll. of voyages. 90
Aston, W. G., *tr.* Nihongi. 127
Atherton, G. American wives. 80
— The Californians. 127
Atkinson, P. Electric lighting. 30
Atkinson, T. D. Cambridge. 57
Aubrey, J. Brief lives, 1669-1696. 91
Aucassin and Nicolette. 57
Audubon, J. J. Birds of America. 113
— *and* Bachman, J. Vivip. quadrupeds of N. A. 113
Audubon, M. R. Audubon and his journals. 18
Auger, E. Californie. 104
Ausonius, D. M. Œuvres complètes. 103
Austin, A. English lyrics. 54
Austin, J. O., *comp.* Roger Williams calendar. 41
Bacchylides. Poems. 64
Bache, R. M. Gen. G. G. Meade. 55
Bacon, R. Opus majus. 15
Baegert, J. Halbinsel Californien. 105
Baernreither, J. M. Eng. assoc. of workingmen. 76
Bailey, F. H. *and* Woods, F. S. Analyt. geom. 6
Bailey, L. H. Garden-making. 41
— Our native fruits. 138
— Plants. 41
— Pruning book. 138
Baily, J. Central America. 104
Bain, R. N. Hans Christian Andersen. 79
— Pupils of Peter the Great. 57
Baird, C. W. Huguenot emig. to Amer. 65
Baird, H. M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 15
Balaguer y Primo, F. Aceite de oliva. 30
Balch, T. Prov. hist. of Pennsylvania. 43
Baldwin, C. S. Expository paragraph. 8
Baldwin, J. School reading. 33
Baldwin, J. M. The mind. 99
— Social psychology. 40
Balfour, A. J. Progress. 102
Ball, J. Naturalist in S. A. 64
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Time and tide. 9
Ball, W. W. R. Hist. of mathematics. 6
— Mathematical recreations. 6
Ballou, M. M. Pearl of India. 104
Balzac, H. de. At the sign of the cat, etc. 80
— Daughter of Eve. 33
— Father's curse. 127
— Jealousies of a country town. 80
— Parisians in the country. 113
— Princess's secrets. 127
— The thirteen. 92
— Unconscious mummers. 44
Bancroft, G. Miscellanies. 65
Bangs, J. K. Ghosts. 80
Banister, H. C. Interludes. 112
Banks, L. A. Oregon boyhood. 33
Barber, J. W. Connecticut hist. coll. 19
— Hist. of New England, etc. 19
Barclay, S., *ed.* Amer. revolution. 105
Bardoux, A. Guizot. 56
Barine, A. Alfred de Musset. 56
— Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 56
Barker, D. W. Element. seamanship. 125
Barlow, J. Creel of Irish stories. 113
Barnes, C. L. Acoustics. 53
Barnes, E., *ed.* Child-study. 29
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 33
— A Princetonian. 20
— Yankee ships. 9
Baron-Wilson, *Mrs.* M. H., *ed.* M. G. Lewis. 115
Barr, J., *ed.* Humour of America. 41
Barr, R. Tekla. 127
Barrett, W. Sign of the cross. 20
Barton, C. J. Evangel Ahvallah. 9
Barton, W. E. Hero in homespun. 33
Bartlett, W. H. Sicily. 104
Bartram, J. Pensilvania to Canada. 65
Bascom, J. Evolution and relig. 15
Bates, A. The Puritans. 113
Bates, K. L. American literature. 54
Batiffol, P. Roman breviary. 88
Batten, J. M. Random thoughts. 42
Bayley, J. Divine word opened. 52
Bayne, P. Hugh Miller. 102
Bayne, W. James Thompson. 79
Beard, J. C. Curious homes. 44
Beauties of Ger. lit. 127
Beazley, C. R. J. and S. Cabot. 139
Becke, L. Pacific tales. 33
— Wild life in southern seas. 42
Becker, G. F. Southern Alaska. 112
Beda *Venerabilis.* Eccles. hist. 126
Bedell, F. Transformer. 6
Beecher, L. Autobiography. 65
Belcher, *Sir* E. Arctic voyages. 104
Bell, A. M. Visible speech reader. 137
Bell, L. Elec. power transmission. 41
Bell, L. Girl's point of view. 18
Bellaigue, C. Musicians. 32
Bellamy, E. Blindman's world. 140
Benjamin, S. G. W. Art in America. 115
Bennett, J. Master Skylark. 33
Bennett, W. H., *and* Adency, W. F. Bible story. 44
Benson, E. F. The vintage. 44
Bentham, G., *and* Mueller, F. Flora Australiensis. 113
Benton, J. A. California pilgrim. 104
Berard, A. B. Spanish art, etc. 126
Berenson, B. Lorenzo Lotto. 30
— Central Italian painters. 30
Bernard, M. Neutrality of Gr. Brit. 63
Bertrand, J. D'Alembert. 56
Besant, A. Ancient wisdom. 5

* Only books added during the year are included in this index.

† Numbers refer to pages of the BULLETIN.

— Four great religions. 5
Besant, W. Captain Cook. 79
— *and* Pollock, W. The charm, etc. 78
Betham, *Sir* W. Etruria-Celtica. 113
Bible. New Test. in orig. Greek. 88
Bicknell, A. L. Marie Antoinette. 8
Bigham, C. Western Asia. 8
— With the Turkish army. 8
Billings, J. S. Ventilation, etc. 53
Binns, C. F. The potter. 54
Biological lectures. 30
Birkenhead Free Pub. Lib. Catalogue. 51
Birrell, A., *and others*. Among my hooks. 138
Bishop, *Mrs*. I. B. Englishwoman in Amer. 65
— Korea. 31
Bismarck-Schönhausen, K. O. E. L. Original-briefe. 18
— *Same*. (Tr.) 126
Bissell, E. C. Pentateuch. 52
Black, A. Story of Ohio. 65
Black, W. Wild Eelin. 127
Blackburn, H. Illustration. 77
Blackie, J. S. Essays. 16
Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. 53
Blanc, L. England. 104
— Histoire de dix ans. 57
— Questions d' aujourd' hui. 52
Blanchan, N. Bird neighbors. 17
Blanchard, A. E. Girl of '76. 141
Blavatsky, H. P. Secret doctrine. 15
Blind, M. Selections. 54
Bliss, W. D. P. Socialism. 5
— Social reform. 5
Blomfield, R. Renaissance arch. in Eng. 54
Bloomfield, R. Farmer's boy. 129
Blouet, P. Eng. Pharisees. 104
Blount, B., *and* Bloxam, A. G. Chem. for engin. 30
Blow, S. E. Dante. 78
Blunt, J. H. Reform. of Church of Eng. 15
Bodley, J. E. C. France (1789–1896). 43
Böhm-Bawerk, E. v. Karl Marx. 63
Boissevain, G. M. Monetary system in 1897. 40
Boissier, G. Madame de Sévigné. 56
— *Same* (Tr.) 42
— Saint-Simon. 56
Boker, G. H. Plays, etc. 129
Bolas, T. Glass. 89
— Stereotyping. 17
Boldrewood, R. Miner's right. 44
Bolton, S. K. How success is won. 128
—Statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. 103
Bompiani, S. V. Italian Waldenses. 5
Bonar, J. Malthus. 100
Bonsal, S. Cuba to-day. 18
Bookman literary year-book. 75
Booth, C., *ed*. People of London. 100
Booth-Tucker, F. de L. Cath. Booth. 126
Borchers, W. Electric smelting. 53
Bordeau, J. La Rochefoucauld. 56
Borgeaud, C. Rise of mod. democ. 65
Borrow, G. Wild Wales. 55
Bosanquet, *Mrs*. B. Standard of life. 137
Boston. Documents. 102
Boston Browning Society. Papers. 30
Boston Y. M. Christian Union. Rep. 124
Bourdillon, F. W. Minuscula. 41
Bourget, P. Italie. 55
Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merchants. 115
— Eng. seamen. 102
Bouvet, M. Little house in Pimlico. 33
Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. 19
Bowman, H., *and* Crowther, J. S. Churches of the middle ages. 115
Bowring, *Sir* J. Philippine islands. 104
— Siam. 31
Boyd, A. K. H. Graver thoughts. 52
Boyd, C. E., *ed*. Amer. constit. law. 137
Boyle, V. F. Brokenburne. 33
Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles. 9
Brady, C. T. For love of country. 64
Brailsford, H. N. Broom of the war god. 103
Brandes, G. William Shakespeare. 41
Brannt, W. T., *ed*. Soap and candles. 30
Brassey, T. A., *ed*. Naval ann., 1898. 76
Bresciani, A. Lionello. 127
Bresse, S. Illinois, 1673-1763. 65
Brewer, J. S. Element. engineering. 53
Brewster, *Sir* D. Sir Isaac Newton. 115
Brinley, G. American library of. 123
Brinton, D. G. Religious. 16
Bristed, J. Resources of U. S. 139
Brittou, N. L. *and* Brown, A, Flora of U. S. 101
Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Works. 114
Broglie, *Le duc* A. de. Malherbe. 56
Brooke, S. A., *ed*. Fred. W. Robertson. 79
Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 9
— Benjamin Franklin. 128
— U. S. Grant. 44
— Storied holidays. 128
— Under the tamaracks. 33
— *ed*. Great cities. 9
Brough, C. H. Irrigation in Utah. 138
Brown, A. Day of his youth. 9
Brown, A. First repub. in America. 91
Brown, A. E. Old hearth-stones. 8
Brown, C. S., *ed*. Later Eng. drama. 138
Brown, J. Rab and his friends. 128
Brown, J. S. Partisan politics. 40
Brown, J. W. Michael Scot. 91
Brown, M. Wit, etc. of famil. sayings. 138
Brown, O. Adelaide Sewers Act, No. 106. 138
Browne, J. Highlands. 105
Browne, M. Chaucer's England. 100
Browning, *Mrs*. E. B. Letters. 8
Browning, R. Poetical works. 89
Bruce, A. B. Jesus. 29
— Providential order. 29
Brulliot, F. Monogrammes. 115
Bryant, S. Celtic Ireland. 91
Bryce, J. W. E. Gladstone. 79
— South Africa. 8
— *ed*. Irish history, 1691-1870. 91
Buchanan, R. Master-spirits. 41
Buckingham, J. S. Travels. 104
Buffalo. Common Council. 124
Builders of a great city. 32
Bullock, S. F. Ring o' rushes. 57
Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc. Proc. 1898. 127
Burdette, R. J. Chimes from a jester's bells. 18
Burgess, G. Vivette. 44
Burgoyne, F. J. Library construction. 39
Burke, *Sir* B. Peerage, etc. 60th ed. 55
Burleigh, B. Sirdar and Khalifa. 139
Burmeister, H. La Plata-Staaten. 104
Burn, R. Rome. 105
Burnett, C. H. The ear. 77
Burnett, F. H. His Grace of Osmonde. 9
— Miss Defarge. 103
Burnley, J. Wool and wool combing. 30
Burns, R. Poetical works. 30
— Complete poetical works. 18
Burton, W. E. District school. 5
Bury, Y. B. de. French lit. of to-day. 78
Busch, M. Bismarck. 112
Butcher, E. L. Church of Egypt. 88
Butler, N. M. Meaning of education. 63
Butler, *Sir* W. F. Sir Charles Napier. 79
Butterworth, H. Boyhood of Franklin. 34
— Over the Andes. 44
— South America. 139
Byerly, W. E. Calculus. 6
Byrdsall, F. Loco-Foco. 124
Byrne, *Mrs*. W. P. Celebrities. 79
— Gossip of the century. 79
Byron, G. G. N. *Lord*. Poetry. 64
Cairnes, J. E. Slave power. 65
Calderon de la Barca, *Mme*. Mexico. 104
California Acad. of Sci. Memoirs. 125
California culturist. 114
California farmer. 114
California mountaineer. 104
Callcott, M. Spain. 139
Cameron, D. A. Egypt in the 19th cent. 139
Camoens, L. de. Lyricks. 54
Campbell, H. Anne Bradstreet. 102
Campbell, J. F. Normandy. 102
— Pop. tales of the west Highlands. 129
Campbell, W. W. De Witt Clinton. 65
Campe, J. F. C. Geschichte. 105
Canfield, W. B. The sick-room. 112
Cap and Gown. 2 ser. 54
Carey, H. C. Polit. economy. 128
Cargill, J. F. Big-horn treasure. 141
Carhart, D. Field book for civ. engin. 17
Carleton, W. Jane Sinclair, etc. 113
— Traits, etc. of the Irish peasantry. 113
Carleton, W. City ballads. 18
— Farm legends. 18
Carmen, B. Lost Haven. 8
Caro, E. George Sand. 56
— *Same*. (Tr.) 79
Carr, J. C. Papers on art. 7
Carrington, H. B., *ed*. Beacon lights of patriotism. 141
Carroll, L. Hunting of the snark. 103
— Sylvie and Bruno concluded. 128
Carus, C. G. Lebenserinnerungen. 115
Carus, P. Buddhism. 40
— Fundamental problems. 16
— Soul of man. 16
Caryl, C. W. New era. 29
Casey, J. Sequel to Euclid. 7
— Analyt. geom. of the point. 7
Cassagne, A. Perspective. 101
Castle, A, *and* E. Pride of Jennico. 44
Castle, E. J. Shakespeare, etc. 18
Catlin, H G. Yellow Pine basin. 9
Cayley, A. Mathematical papers. 101
— Elliptic functions. 7
Cennini, C. Painting, 1437. 115
Chamberlain, H. S. Richard Wagner. 79
Chamberlain, M. John Adams. 126
Chambers, R. W. Haunts of men. 103
— Lorraine. 20
— Mystery of choice. 20
Chambers, T. F. Early Germans of N. J. 65
Chambers's Eng. dict. 92
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclop. 128
Champney, E. W. Pierre and his poodle. 44
Channing, E. Students' hist. of U. S. 43
Channing, F. A. Agric. depression. 53
Chapman, E. R. Marriage in modern fiction. 5
Chapman, J. J. Causes and consequences. 137
— Emerson, etc. 64
Chapman, T. J. French in the Alleg. valley. 65
Chateaubriaud, F. A., *Vicomte* de. America. 104
Chatterton, T. Poems by T. Rowley. 129
Chency, J. V. Out of the silence. 54
Chesney, F. R. Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7. 104
Cheyne, T. K. Jewish relig. life. 111
Chicago. Board of Trade. Reps. 137
— Civ. Serv. Comm. Ann. report. 137
— Katalog der Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches. 101
Child, T. Europe. 104
Children's history book. 44
Chinese-Japanese war. Photographs. 33
Chrestian *de Troyes*. King Arthur. 54
Chronicle and direct. for China, etc. 90
Chrystal, G. Algebra. 7
Chuquet, A. Rousseau. 56
Church, A. J. Heroes and kings. 141
— Lords of the world. 44
Church, R. W. Sermons. 136
Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant. 32
Churchill, W. The celebrity. 64
Claghorn, K. H. College training for women. 6
Clark, G. H. Oliver Cromwell. 115
Clark, H. J. Mind in nature. 41
Clark, I. Will Shakespeare's little lad. 9
Clark, W. Anglican reformation. 29
Clarke, H. B. Cid Campeador. 42
Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. questions. 8
Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 115
Clarke, M. St. C., *and* Hall, D. A., *eds*. U. S. Bank. 65
Clarke, W. N. Christian theology. 88
Cleaveland, N. Bowdoin College. 29
Clédat, L. Rutebeuf. 56
Clement, C. E. Christian symbols. 30
Clerke, A. M. Homer. 78
— *and others*. Astronomy. 64

Cleveland, A. R. Woman under Eng. law. 16
Clodd, E. Mytbs, etc. 16
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Co. Morrin "Climax" boiler. 138
Clough, B. A. Anue Jemima Clough. 56
Cobb, S. H. Palatines. 91
Cobb, T. R. R. Slavery. 65
Cochin, A. Emancipation. 128
Cockshott, A., *and* Walters, F. B. Geom. conics. 7
Codman, J. Amer. transport. 8
Coffin, L. Reminiscences. 65
Cogordan, G. Joseph de Maistre. 56
Coleridge, E. P. Res Graecae. 139
Coleridge, H. Northern worthies. 32
Collingwood, H. Cruise of the Esmeralda. 44
Collyer, R. Life that uow is. 99
Colomb, P. H. Naval warfare. 52
Colquhoun, A. R. China in transform. 112
Columbia Univ. Studies. 6, 124
Collville, J. By-ways of history. 19
Colville, W. J. Dashed against the rock. 9
Comstock, J. L. Astronomy. 101
Cone, M. Rufus Putnam. 65
Conkling, A. R. Roscoe Conkling. 65
Connecticut Hist. Soc. Papers, etc. 127
Courad, J. Children of the sea. 57
— Tales of unrest. 64
Cook, A. S., *ed.* Biblical quot. 75
Cook, T. A. Old Touraine. 102
Cooke, S. Scientific agriculture. 89
Cooper, E. Forest culture. 113
Cooper, J. W. Game fowls. 114
Co-operative Congress, 1893. 124
Corbet, K. *and* S. Animal land. 44
Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 57
Corbin, J. School-boy life iu Eng. 34
Cornell Univ. Memorial of H. W. Sage. 126
Cornell Univ. Lib. Bulletin. 39
Cornill, C. H. People of Israel. 140
Cornish, F. W., *ed.* Dict. of autiq. 140
Cornish, V. Physical science, etc. 17
Cornwell, W. C. Sound money. 16
Corson, J. American cookery. 112
Cortes, H. Nueva-España. 105
Costello, L. S. Rose garden of Persia. 55
Cotes, S. J. D. Voyage of consolatiou. 44
Coubertin, *Baron* P. de. France under the 3d repub. 8
Cournot, A. Math. prin. of wealth. 6
Courtuey, W. L. Studies. 18
Couch, A. T. Q. Blue pavilions. 80
— Dead man's rock. 57
— I saw three ships. 57
— Noughts and crosses. 57
— Troy town. 57
Couch, L. Q. Spanish maid. 9
Cowell, E. B., *ed.* Jataka. 99
Cox, P. Squibs of Calif. 129
Coxe, D. Carolana. 104
Coxe, V. R. Embassy ball. 113
Crackenthorpe, H. Last studies. 57
Craddock, C. E. The juggler. 9
Craig, J. E. Azimuth. 101
Craik, H. State in relation to educ. 89
Crane, J. M. The Pacific. 112
Crane, S. The open boat. 103
Crane, T. F. Ital. pop. tales. 52
Crane, W. Bases of design. 78
— Decoration, etc., of books. 7
Crane, W. W. *Jr* Communism. 128
Crapper, E. H. Elec. measurements. 6
Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma. 140
Crawshaw, W. H. Intcrp. of lit. 41
Crehore, J. D. The girder. 89
Creswell, H. T. Official opinions. 100
Crocker, F. B., *and* Wheeler, S. S. Dynamos. 6
Crockett, S. R. Lochinvar. 9
— Red axe. 140
— Standard bearer. 64
Croker, B. M. Beyond the pale. 9
Croly, D. G. Seymour and Blair. 126
Crooke, W. Relig. of northern India. 88
Crookes, W. Beet-root sugar. 114
Cross, C. F., *and others.* Cellulose. 53
Crowest, F. J. Verdi. 42
Crowninshield, *Mrs.* S. Where the trade-wind blows. 44
Cumming, J. Voices of the dead. 52
Cunningham, R. O. Strait of Magellan. 113
Cunningham W. Western civilization. 80
Curtin J. Myths, etc., of the Russians. 99
Curtis, G. W. Letters to J. S. Dwight. 101
— From the Easy Chair. 129
Cushing, L. S. Legis. assem. in U. S. 76
Cuthbertson, E. J. Shakespeare. 91
Cutler, T. W. Japanese ornament, etc. 78
Cuvier, *Baron.* Animal kingdom. 113
Dabovich, S. Greek-Russian Church. 99
Dadelszen, E. J. v. N. Z. offic. year-book. 126
Dagley, R., *ed.* Death's doings. 129
Dallinger, F. W. Elective office. 6
Dalton, H. G. British Guiana. 105
Dana, C. A. Eastern journeys. 42
Dana, R. H. *Jr.* Cuba. 104
Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. 30
— New life. 41
Darley, G. Nepenthe. 18
Darmesteter, A. M. F. R. Ernest Renan. 32
— Mediæval garland. 89
— Froissart. 56
Darwin, E. Poetical works. 130
Darwin, G. H. The tides. 138
Darwin, L. Bimetallism. 89
Daudet, A. Head of the family. 80
— Souvenirs. 126
Davey, R. Cuba. 112
Davidson, J. Bargain theory of wages. 76
Davidson, T. Rousseau. 137
Davis, E. P. *and* Keating, J. M. Mother and child. 77
Davis, R. H. King's jackal. 92
— Reporter's note-book. 8
Davis, V. A. J. Romance of summer seas. 103
Davitt, M. Australasia. 90
Davy, *Sir* H. Collected works. 113
Dawson, A. J. Middle greyness. 64
Dawson, G. F. Gen. John A. Logan. 65
Dawson, S. E. Canada, etc. 55
Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. 44
Day, L. F. Application of ornament. 112
Debenham, M. H. My neighbor's garden. 44
— One red rose. 141
Decle, L. Savage Africa. 90
Defoe, D. Romances and narratives. 41
DeGarmo, J. M. Hicksite Quakers. 16
DeKnight, W. F. Currency of the country. 52
Deland, E. D. Alan Ransford. 34
— Successful venture. 34
Deland, M. Old Chester tales. 140
De Lolme, J. L. English constitution. 128
Denison, G. T. Cavalry. 129
De Peyster, F. Influence of libraries. 28
Deschamps, G. Marivaux. 56
De Vallière, G. Opals. 9
Devas, C. S. Family life. 137
De Vere, A. Recollections. 8
Devrient, E. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 115
Dewey, M., *ed.* World's Lib. Congress. 28
De Windt, H. Alaska. 55
Diaz, A. M. Polly Cologne. 141
Diaz del Castillo, B. Nueva España. 105
Dicey, A. V. Privy council. 76
Dicey, E. Cavour. 79
Dickens, C. Old lamps. 8
Dickens, M. A. My father. 8
Dickinson, J. Polit. writings, 1764-74. 65
Diderot, D. Rameau's nephew. 57
Didron, A. N. Christian iconog. 101
Dieffenbach, E. New Zealand. 104
Diehl, C. Greece. 102
Digby, *Sir* K. Life of. 32
Dilke, *Sir* C. W., *and* Wilkinson, S. Imperial defence. 16
Dillmann, A. Genesis. 75
Dillon, J. B. Gov. of the U. S. 40
Dillon, P. Fate of La Pérouse's exped. 104
Ditchfield, P. H. English towns. 8
Dixon, A. C. Elliptic functions. 7
Dobree, P. P. Adversaria cum præfatione Guilemi Wagneri. 101
Dobson, A. Collected poems. 41
— Old-world idylls. 64
Dodge, M. M., *comp.* New baby world. 34
Dodge, T. A. Chancellorsville. 33
Dodsworth, R. *and* Dugdale, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 128
Dolby, G. Charles Dickens. 115
Dole, C. F. American citizen. 52
— The coming people. 89
Dole, N. H. Joseph Jefferson. 112
Donaldson, T. Walt Whitman. 42
Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numis. 115
— Pompeii. 115
Douglas, A. M. Her place in the world. 9
— Sherburne girls. 140
Douglass, W. Currencies of the Brit. plantations in Amer. 52
— Brit. settlements in N. A. 140
Dowden, E. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 79
Dowie, M. M. Crook of the bough. 103
Downing, A. J. Fruits, etc., of Amer. 89
— Rural essays. 114
Dowse, T. Catalog. of (his) lib. 124
Doyle, A. C. Desert drama. 33
— Songs of action. 112
Drake, E. B., *comp.* Jimeno's and Hartnell's index of land concessions, 1830-46. 29
Drake, S. A. Border wars of N. E. 8, 128
— Middlesex county, Mass. 105
— On Plymouth Rock. 9
Drummond, H. Ideal life. 40
— Monkey that would not kill. 44
Drysdale, W. Beach patrol. 44
— Young supercargo. 141
Du Boisgobey, F. L'as de cœur. 140
— Fontenay, the swordsman. 57
Du Bose, J. W. William L. Yancey. 65
Du Camp, M. Théophile Gautier. 56
Duchess. The duchess. 33
Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Diary, 1873-1881. 91
Duffield, S. W. English hymns. 52
Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Irish hist., 1850-54. 102
Dubalde, P. China. 105
Dühring, E. Nationalökonomie. 100
Dumas, A. Agénor de Mauléon. 57
— Romances. 58
Du Maurier, G. Soc. pict. satire. 101
Dun, F. Veterinary medicines. 114
Dunbar, P. L. Folks from Dixie. 80
Duncan, P. M. Botanists, etc. 56
Dunlap, W. American theatre. 115
Dunlop, R. Henry Grattan. 115
Dunning, E. J. Shakespeare's art. 8
Dunning, W. A. Civil war. 57
Dwight, T. Thomas Jefferson. 65
Dyer, T. F. T. British pop. customs. 29
Dyer, T. H. Pompeii photographed. 33
Earle, A. M. In old Narragansett. 80
Earle, J. Land-charters. 19
Eaton, D. C. Ferns of N. A. 113
Eaton, F. Dollikins and the miser. 128
Eastlake, C. L. Lit. of the fine arts. 55
Eastwick, E. B. Venezuela. 104
Ebers, G. Arachne. 80
— In the Blue Pike. 130
Ebert, H. Magnetic fields of force. 6
Eckermann, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe. 126
Eddy, M. B. G. Science and health. 111
Edge, F. M. Paul Morphy. 117
Edwards, C. Railway nationalization. 40
Edwards, E. Founders of the Brit. Museum. 117
Edwards, H. S. Reuben Malachi. 9
Edwards, J. Calculus. 7
Egerton, H. E. Brit. colonial policy. 100
Eggeling, J., *tr.* Satapatha-Bramâna. 40
Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories. 44
Egle, W. H. Hist. of Pennsylvania. 65
Egloffstein, F. W. von *Baron.* Mexico. 113
Ehrlich, A. Celebrated violinists. 56
Eijndhoven, A. J. v. Coal-gas. 53
Eissler, M. Argentiferous lead. 53
— Cyanide process. 53
Eliot, C. W. Educ. reform. 137

Eliot, G. Child-sketches from. 103
Elliott, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds. 53
Elliott, S. B. Durket sperret. 58
Ellis, C. Shakespeare and the Bible. 41
Ellis, E. S. Among the Esquimaux. 34
— Uncrowning a king. 44
Ellis, G. E. Unitarian controversy. 128
— Red man and white man in N. A. 57
Ellis, H. Affirmations. 78
— The criminal. 6
Ellwanger, G. H. Story of my house. 78
Elphinstone, M. Brit. power in the East. 91
Elson, L. C. Theory of music. 78
Emery, S. E. V. 7 finan. conspiracies. 137
Engelmann, R., *and* Anderson, W. C. E. Atlas to Homer. 78
England, G., *ed.* Townley plays. 30
Erskine, C. Twenty years before the mast. 90
Esquiros, A. Dutch at home. 139
Estienne, H. Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. 129
Estienne, R., *the elder.* Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ. 129
Etting, F. M. Hall of Independence. 105
Euclides. Elements. 7
— First six books. 7
— Geometry. 7
Euripides. Medea. 55
Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics. 64
Evening entertainments. 34
Everett, W. Stories. 34
Eves, C. W. West Indies. 64
Fairbanks, A. First philosophers of Greece. 75
Famous adv., etc., of the civil war. 43
Farmer, L. H. Famous rulers. 34
Farragut, L. David Glasgow Farragut. 65
Farrar, F. W. Allegories. 103
— Christ. 136
— The Herods. 80
— Language and languages. 129
— Men I have known. 19
Farrer, T. H. State in relation to trade. 89
Fassig, O. L., *ed.* Internat. Meteorolog. Cong. 125
Fau, J. Artistic anatomy. 7
Fawcett, H. *and* M. G. Essays on social subjects. 29
Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G. Some eminent women. 19
Fell, R. Hon. C. J. Fox. 116
Fénélon, E. Spiritual letters. 76
Fenn, G. M. Vince the rebel. 44
Fernald, J. C. The Spaniard. 80
Fernow, B. Ohio valley in col. days. 65
— *ed.* New Amsterdam, 1653-1674. 19
Ferrers, N. M. Trilinear co-ordinates. 7
Ferrier, J. P. Afghans. 105
Fichte, J. G. Ethics. 99
Field, E. Colonial tavern. 18
Field, H. M. Barbary coast. 31
— David Dudley Field. 79
— Greek islands and Turkey. 31
Fielde, A. M. Polit. primer of N. Y. state. 6
Filon, A. Mérimée. 126
— Victorian drama. 8
Findlater, J. H. Daughter of strife. 64
Fine, H. B. Number system. 7
Fisher, M. French critics. 101
Fisher, S. G. Colonial times. 16
— Pennsylvania. 43
Fiske, D. W. American Chess Cong. 117
Fiske, J. Old Virginia. 8
Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the empire. 43
Fitzgerald, E. A. New Zealand Alps. 42
Fitzgerald, P. David Garrick. 116
— Royal dukes, etc., of the family of George III. 19
Fitzpatrick, W. J. Charles Lever. 19
Flammarion, C. Lumen. 33
Flanders, H. Chief Justices of the U. S. Supreme Court. 43
Flandreau, C. M. Harvard episodes. 44
Fleming, G. Horse-shoes. 114
Fleming, J. A. Magnets. 77
Fleming, W. H. How to study Shakespeare. 112
Fletcher, H. Happiness. 111
Fletcher, J. S. In the days of Drake. 33
Fletcher, W. I. *and* Poole, F. O. Index to per. lit. 3d suppl. 28
Flinders, M. Terra Australis. 104
Flint, G. Marching with Gomez. 57
Forbes, A. Napoleon the Third. 112
— Souvenirs. 102
— War between France and Germany. 33
— *and others.* Battles, 19th cent. 8
Ford, H. J. Amer. politics. 137
Ford, J. D. Amer. cruiser in the East. 112
Ford, P. L. Tattle-tales of Cupid. 140
Ford, M. Rome. 141
Foreman, J. Philippine islands. 126
Forman, H. B. Books of W. Morris. 64
Forsyth, A. R. Differential equations. 7
— Complex variable. 7
Forsyth, W. Lawyers. 129
— Trial by jury. 16
Fothergill, J. M. Food. 101
— Indigestion. 77
Fouard, *Abbé* C. The Christ. 76
Fouillée, A. Descartes. 56
Fowle, T. W. Poor law. 100
Fowler, J. Journal, 1821-2. 79
Fowler, T. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson 32
Fox, C. B. Ozone. 113
Fox, J., *Jr.* The Kentuckians. 9
France, A. Sylvestre Bonnard. 9
— Le jardin d'épicure. 76
France, G. W. Struggles. 102
Francke, A. Mod. German culture. 138
Frankland, P. F. *and* G. C. Pasteur. 43
Franklin, S. R. Memories. 91
Frazer, R. W. Lit. hist. of India. 55
Frederic, H. Deserter. 92
— Gloria mundi. 140
Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece, etc. 40
— Greece. 139
— Italy. 139
Fremont, J. C. Memoirs. 65
French, B. F. Louisiana. 65
— Louisiana and Florida. 65
Frey, A. R. Sobriquets. 138
Freytag, G. Erinnerungen. 56
Freytag, L. Tiberius and Tacitus. 116
Frith, H. Steam. 103
Frith, I. Giordano Bruno. 56
Frost, P. Curve tracing. 7
— Solid geometry. 7
Fuencarral, J. G. Aceite de olivas. 30
— Cultivo del olivo. 30
Fuertes, J. H. Water and pub. health. 77
Fuller, H. Vivian of Virginia. 58
Fuller, H. B. From the other side. 44
Furnivall, F. J. Digby plays. 30
Gadow, H. Spain. 42
Galen, P. Der Strandvogt von Jasmund. 103
Galt, J. Lives of the players. 32
Garbett, H. Naval gunnery. 41
Garcilasso de la Vega, *el Inca.* Peru. 106
Gardener's magazine. 114
Gardiner, S. R. Great civil war. 43
— Hist. of the commonwealth. 43
— Prince Charles. 105
Garibaldi, G. Autobiography. 91
Garland, H. Ulysses S. Grant. 126
Garnett, R. Italian lit. 78
Garnett, W. Physicists. 56
Garrett, E. Daughter of the Klephts. 44
Garrett, R. *and* A. House decoration. 101
Gaskell, E. C. Wives and daughters. 9
Gaullier, H. Paternal state in France. 100
Gee, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 17
Geijer, E. G. Svenska folkets historia. 127
Geikie, *Sir* A. Anc. volcanoes of Gr. Britain. 53
— Founders of geology. 6
— Types of scenery. 138
Gell, *Sir* W. *and* Gandy, J. P. Pompeiana. 105
Geological Soc. of London. Proc. 113
— Quarterly journal. 113
George, H. Writings. 124
— Science of political economy. 40
Gerard, J. La chasse au lion. 55
Gerhard, J. Enchiridion consol. 99
Gerhard, W. P. Sanitary engin. 125
Gerstäcker, F. Travels. 42
Gestefeld, U. N. Sci. of the Christ. 29
Giannone, P. Kingdom of Naples. 91
Gibbons, J., *Card.* Our Christian heritage. 76
Gibbs, W. E. Lighting by acetylene. 138
Giberne, A. Sun, moon and stars. 77
Gibson, W. H. Eye spy. 6
Giddings, J. R. Speeches. 66
Gigedo, J. V. G. Pulque. 149
Giles, J. A. Alfred the Great. 115
Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel anal. 77
Gillet, R. H. Democ. in the U. S. 66
Gilmore, J. R. John Sevier. 66
— Rear-guard of the rev. 66
Gilmore, W. E. Edward Tiffin. 91
Girard College. Semi-centennial: 137
Gissing, G. Dickens. 79
Gladden, W. Christian pastor. 136
— Seven puzzling Bible books. 5
— Social facts, etc. 40
Glazebrook, R. T. Matter. 17
Gleichen, A. E. W., *Count.* Mission to Menelik, 1897. 90
Glenn, T. A., *comp.* Amer. genealogies. 19
Gneist, R. English constitution. 16
Godkin, E. L. Democracy. 52
Goepp, P. H. Symphonies. 78
Goethe, J. W. von. Conversations. 126
— First part of Faust. 78
Gold stories of '49. 78
Goldsborough, C. W. U. S. naval chron. 66
Gomme, G. L., *ed.* King's story book. 9
Goodale, G. L. Botany. 41
Goode, G. B., *ed.* Smithsonian Inst. 41
Goodwin, M. W. Flint. 20
— *and others, eds.* Hist. New York. 43
Gordon, A. A. Frances E. Willard. 79
Gordon, H. L. Sir J. Y. Simpson. 32
Gore, C., *ed.* Lux mundi. 88
Gore, J. E. Star groups. 53
Gordy, J. P. Polit. parties in U. S. 66
Gosnell, R. E., *comp.* Brit. Columbia. 64
Goss, J. Forensic eloquence. 42
Goss, W. L. In the navy. 141
— Recollections of a private. 43
Gosse, E. Mod. Eng. lit. 42
Gossip, G. H. D. Chess player's manual. 117
Gough, *Sir* C. *and* Innes, A. D. Sikhs. 19
Gould, E. W. 50 years on the Mississippi. 31
Gould, S. B. Bladys Stewpony. 80
— Domitia. 127
— Freaks of fanaticism. 43
— Guavas the tinner. 9
— Perpetua. 33
— St. Paul. 16
Gow, J. Greek mathematics. 7
Grady, H. W. New south. 104
Graetz, H. The Jews. 140
Graham, J. M. Son of the czar. 113
Graham, R. H. Geometry of position. 7
Grahame, K. Pagan papers. 112
Grand, S. Beth book. 20
Grands écrivains français. 39 vols. 56
Graut, J. Love's labour won. 103
Grant, U. S. Letters. 30
Granville, J. M. Good memory. 52
Gras, F. The Terror. 92
Gray, Andrew. Magnetism, etc. 138
— *and* Mathews, G. B. Bessel functions. 7
Gray, A. Genera. of plants of U. S. 113
— Nat. sci. and religion. 136
— Structural botany. 41
Gray, D. Gallops. 140
Gray, G. Z. Children's crusade. 33
Gray, M. House of hidden treasure. 113
— Ribstone pippins. 44
— Sweethearts and friends. 9
Great Britain. Patents. 114
Greeley, H. Farming. 114
— Reforms. 129
— Slavery extension. 66
Green, E. E. Friends or foes? 141
Green, F. W. E.. Memory. 52
Green, J. R. England and Italy. 30
Green, M. A. E. Princesses of England. 32

Greene, G. W. Nathanael Greene. 66
Greenhill, A. G. Elliptic functions. 7
Greenwood, F. W. P. King's Chapel. 29
Greenwood, J. Seven curses of London. 52
Greenwood, T., *ed.* Lib. year book. 15
Gregorovius, F. Lucrezia Borgia. 32
Griffis, W. E. Amer. colonization. 141
— Romance of discovery. 9
Griffith, W. Trialogues. 101
Griffiths, A. Wellington memorial. 43
Grimm, H. Raphael. 91
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik. 137
Grinnell, G. B. *and* Roosevelt, T., *eds.* Trail and camp-fire. 55
Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive lists. 39
Gronlund, L. New economy. 124
Groos, K. Play of animals. 89
Gros, E. L. L'hydrophthalmie. 125
Grosart, A. B. Robert Fergusson. 79
Gross, C. Bibliog. of Brit. munic. hist. 28
Gross, S. D., *ed.* Amer. physicians. 115
Grotius, H. Rights of war, etc. 40
Growell, A. Book-trade bibliog. 124
Guerber, H. A. The Greeks. 34
— Operas. 8
— The Romans. 34
Guérin, E. de. Journal. 126
Guérin, M. de. Journal, etc. 103
Guiney, L. I. Patrins. 58
Guizot, F. Corneille. 55
Gurowski, A. G., *Count* de. America and Europe. 66
Guyau, J. M. Non-relig. of the future. 29
Guyon, J. B. de L. M., *Mme.* Autobiog. 43
Haack, F. M. von Schwind. 56
Habberton, J. Brueton's bayou. 103
Hackel, E. True grasses. 17
Hadden, *Maj.-Gen.* J. M. Journal. 19
Haddon, A. C. Man. 136
Hadow, W. H. Joseph Haydn. 56
Hafiz, *Shirazi.* The Divan. 55
Haggard, H. R. Cleopatra. 20
Haldane, J. W. C. Railway engineering. 53
Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. 79
— Syharis. 55
Hale, S. Men, etc., of the 18th cent. 138
Halévy, L. L'invasion. 57
Haliburton Club. Haliburton. 102
Hall, B. North Amer. in 1827–8. 104
— Voyages. 66
Hall, G. The hundred. 113
Hall, H. Ethan Allen. 66
Hall, H. Antiq., etc., of the Exchequer. 89
— Custom-revenue in Eng. to 1827. 52
— *ed.* Red book of the Exchequer. 76
Hallays, A. Beaumarchais. 56
Hallock, C. Alaska. 102
Halperine-Kaminsky, E., *ed.* Tourguéneff. 32
Hamblen, H. E. General Manager's story. 80
Hamerton, P. G. Imag. in landscape painting. 18
— Painting in France after the decline of classicism. 30
— Quest of happiness. 29
Hamilton, A. Works. 40
— *and others.* Federalist. 76, 129
Hamilton, C. J. Women writers. 32
Hamilton, *Sir* E. W. Mr. Gladstone. 139
Hamilton, J. A. Reminiscences. 66
Hamilton, P. J. Colonial Mobile. 66
Hamilton, W. McLeod of the Cameronns. 20
Hammerton, J. A., *ed.* Actor's art. 8
Hannay, D. Admiral Blake. 64
— Later renaissance. 30
Hanus, P. H. Determinants. 7
Hapgood, N. Literary statesmen. 89
Harbottle, T. B. Quotations (classical). 42
Hare, A. J. C. Florence. 31
Harkness, J. *and* Morley F. Functions. 7
Harland, H. Comedies, etc. 113
Harland, M. Colonial homesteads. 80
Harnack, A. Dogma. 16
Harnack, Alex. Calculus. 7
Harraden, B. New book of fairies. 44
— Untold tales of the past. 44
Harrington, M. W. Rainfall, etc., of the United States. 125
Harris, G. The arts. 115
Harris, G. Inequality and progress. 6
Harris, J. C. Home folks in peace, etc. 58
Harris, J. R. *and* H. B. Recent massacres in Armenia. 31
Harrisse, H. Dip. hist. of America. 57
— Discovery of N. A. 66
— Discov. of Amer. by J. Cabot. 43
Harrison, C. C. Good Americans. 127
Harrison, F. William the Silent. 32
Hart, A. B. Federal government. 66
— *ed.* Building of the repub., 1689–1783. 80
Harte, B. Writings. 89
— Protégée of Jack Hamlin's. 33
— Tales of trail and town. 44
Hartwig, G. The sea. 30
Harvard Med. School Assoc. Bull. 125
Harvard Univ. Catalogue. 100
Harvey, W. Motion of the heart. 101
Hasell, E. J. Calderon. 126
Hasluck, P. N. Milling machines. 53
— Screw threads. 53
— Wood finishing. 17
Hassall, A. European hist. 19
— Viscount Bolingbroke 116
Hassard, J. R. G. Hist of the U. S. 102
Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas. 40
Hatfield, R. G. Amer. house carpenter. 77
Hauff, W. Sämmtliche Werke. 103
— Tales. 103
Haussonville, *Vicomte* O.d'. Lacordaire. 56
— Mme. de Lafayette. 56
Havard, H. Holland. 90
Havergal, F. R. Kept for the Master's use. 52
Hawkins, F. French stage. 31
Hawkins, N. Electricity. 30
Hawthorne, N. First diary. 8
Hayens, H. Emperor's doom. 141
Hayward, A. Eminent statesmen. 19
Hayward, R. B. Coplanar vectors, etc. 7
— Solid geometry. 7
Hazell's annual for 1898. 51
Heaton, *Mrs.* C. Albrecht Dürer. 91
Heckethorn, C. W. Printers of Basle. 41
Hehn, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals. 89
Heine, H. Works. 90
— Neue Gedichte, etc. 125
— Pictures of travel. 138
Heller, T. E., *comp.* Code for day schools. 16
Helps, *Sir* A. Columbus. 91
Hempl, G. German orthog. 92
Henderson, C. R. Social elements. 89
Henderson, J. Electricity, etc. 77
Henderson, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. 34
— What is good music? 31
Henley, W. E. Poems. 78
— *ed.* English lyrics. 55
Hennepin, L. Louisiana. 106
Hensel, S. Mendelssohn family. 79
Henty, G. A. Stories. 128
— Queen's cup. 140
— Young franc-tireurs. 44
Herbart, J. F. Applic. of psychology. 76
Herodian. Roman emperors. 140
Herrara, A. de. Los hechos de los Castellanos. 66
Herrick, R. Gospel of freedom. 80
— Literary love-letters. 58
Hertz, H. Miscellaneous papers. 77
Hesperian. 117
Heurck, H. van. The microscope. 53
Hewlett, M. Forest lovers. 92
Hichens, R. S. Bye-ways. 64
Hickson, S. J. Life in the seas. 41
Higginson, T. W. Atlantic essays. 42
— Cheerful yesterdays. 43
— Concerning all of us. 55
— Enchanted islands. 141
— Wendell Phillips. 66
Hildreth, R. Despotism in Amer. 66
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. 34
Hill, G. F., *comp.* Sources for Greek hist. 19
Hill, J. E. Shades and shadows. 78
Hill, J. W. Public water supplies. 89
Hillard, G. S. George B. McClellan. 116
Hillhouse, L. P. House plants. 7
Hime, H. W. L. Quaternions. 7
— Stray military papers. 52
Hinds, A. B. England of Elizabeth. 43
Hinsdale, B. A. Amer. government. 66
— Horace Mann. 40
Hinton, J. Life in nature. 125
Hist. Soc. of Southern Calif. Pubs. 43
Hittell, T. H. California. 8
Hoadley, C. J. Colony of New Haven. 106
Hobbes, J. O. School for saints. 44
— Tales. 80
Hobhouse, L. T. Knowledge. 52
Hobson, E. W. Plane trigonometry. 7
Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great. 19
Hoe, R. M. Lit. of printing. 39
Hoffman, F. S. Sphere of sci. 138
Hogan, J. F. Gladstone colony. 91
Hogan, L. E. Study of a child. 137
Hogarth, G. Musical drama. 115
Hogg, T. J. Percy Bysshe Shelley 116
Holbrook, E. S. Poems. 101
Holden, E. S. Earthquakes on the Pacific coast. 125
—W. C. Bond and G. P. Bond 19
Holland, H. S., *and* Rockstro, W. S. Mme. Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. 79
Holland, J. G. Western Mass. 66
Holm, A. Greece. 43
Holman, S. W. Computation rules, etc. 7
Holmes, O. W. *Jr.* Common law. 53
Holmes, W. H. Anc. cities of Mexico. 125
Holst, H. von. U. S. constitutional law. 6
Hooker, J. D. New Zealand flora. 113
Hooper, G. Sedan. 43
— Waterloo. 91
Hope, A. Rupert of Hentzau. 92
— Simon Dale. 33
Hopkins, C. T., *comp.* Calif. wreck reg. 129
Horn, W. O. von. Johann Jacob Astor. 102
Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy. 6
Horner, J. G. Pattern-making. 53
Horner, S. Greek vases. 55
Hornung, E. W. Young blood. 64
Horsley, C. E. Harmony. 115
Horsmanden, D. New York conspiracy. 106
Hort, D. Tahiti. 104
Hort, F. J. A. Christian ecclesia. 29
Horton, G. Constantine. 20
Horton, R. F. Romans. 91
Hosie, A. Western China. 42
House and its surroundings. 53
Houssaye, A. Comédie Française. 31
Houston, E. J. Elect. measurements. 53
— *and* Kennelly, A. E. Alternating elect. currents. 41
— Electricity. 77
— Electro-dyamic machinery. 41
How to debate. 55
How to do business. 52
How to write. 52
Howe, H. A. Astronomy. 17
Howell, G. Trade-unionism. 89
Howells, W. D. Stories of Ohio. 43
— Story of a play. 81
Hubbard, E. Amer. statesmen. 139
— Famous women. 79
Hucke, J. Geld-Verrichtungen. 40
Hudson, M. (C.) Men, women and things. 42
Hugessen, E. H. K. Mountain-sprite's kingdom. 9
Hugo, T. Bewick collector. 115
Hugo, V. Letters. 42
— H. raconté par un témoin de sa vie. 126
— Napoléon le petit. 127
— W. Shakespeare. 127
Hull, *Capt.* W. Revolutionary services. 43
Hulme, F. E. Flags. 39
Humboldt, A. von. Anc. inhab. of Amer. 113

Humboldt, W. von. Briefe an eine Freundin. 126
— *Same.* Tr. 126
Hume, F. Chronicles of fairy land. 103
Humphreys, A. L. Private lib. 75
Humphreys, H. N. Art of writing. 114
— Coinage. 115
Hunt, W. M. Talks on art. 126
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Indian empire. 90
Huntington, A. M. Northern Spain. 90
Huntley, *Sir* H. V. California. 104
Hurlbert, W. H. General McClellan. 116
Hurll, E. M. Our Lord in art. 138
Hutchings' Illus. California mag. 117
Hutchinson, H. N. Marriage customs. 40
Hutchison, G. A., *ed.* Outdoor games. 103
Huttou, L. A hoy I knew. 103
Hutton, R. H. Theological essays. 40
Hutton, W. H. Church of the 6th cent. 63
Hyde, E. W. Directional calculus. 7
Hyde, W. DeW. Practical idealism. 5
Ihering, R. von. Evol. of the Aryan. 29
Illinois. Bureau of labor stat. Coal. 125
Illinois State Dental. Soc. Trans. 138
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Napoleon III. 43
— Second empire. 140
Indiana Hist. Soc. Publications. 91
Iuman, H. Old Santa Fé trail. 8
Innes, J. J. McL. Sir H. Lawrence. 102
Inst. of Civ. Engin. Catalogue of lib. 124
Internat. Co-op. Cong. Rep. 6
Inter-oceanic canal. 129
Irving, H B. Judge Jeffreys. 91
Irwin, R. B. 19th Army Corps. 80
Isocrates. Orations. 102
Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* Old Paris. 91
Jackson, F. G. Desigu. 138
Jackson, S. Alaska. 79
Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther. 79
Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. 127
— Skipper's wooiug. 64
Jacoby, H. S. Plain letteriug. 78
James, G. P. R. Edward the Black Prince. 116
James, H. In the cage. 127
— Theatricals. 18
— Two magics. 140
James Blackstone Memorial Library. 123
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Our Lord in art. 115
Jamieson, A. Magnetism, etc. 54
Jane, F. T. World's fighting-ships. 41
Janet, P. Fénélon. 56
Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso sea. 103
Jay, W. Slavery. 66
Jeans, J. S. Waterways. 100
Jebb, R. C. Erasmus. 56
— Modern Greece. 80
Jefferies, R. Toilers of the field. 53
Jenks, E. Law, etc. 76
Jensen, W. Der Schwarzwald. 42
Jerome, J. K. Sketches. 64
Jessopp, A. John Donne. 56
Jevons, W. S. State in relation to lahour. 89
Johnson, A. H. Europe, 1494–1598. 8
Johnson, E. Irish antique art metal work. 101
Johnson, *Sir* J. Orderly book. 19
Johnson, J. B. Materials of construc. 89
-- *and others.* Mod. framed structures. 89
Johnson, R. B., *ed.* Swift, Addison, Steele. 42
Johnson, R. U. Songs of liberty. 31
Johnson, W. M. Inside 100 homes. 138
Johnston, H. P. Harlem Heights. 57
Johnston, M. Prisoners of hope. 140
Johnston, R. M. Pearce Amerson's will. 127
Johounot, J. Nat. hist. stories. 34
Jokai, M. Lion of Janina. 64
Jomini, A. H. de., *Baron.* Grand mil. operations. 129
Jones, A. D., *tr.* Port-Royal educ. 76
Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Antiq. of southern Indians. 113
Jones, O. Chinese ornament. 115
Jones, *Sir* W. Works. 18
Jordan, D. S. Foot-notes to evolutiou. 138
-- Vertebrate animals of northern U. S. 17
Jouhert, J. Electricity. 6
Jowett, B., *tr.* Epistles of St. Paul. 16
Juan y Santacilla, J. *and* Ulloa, A. de Viage a la Amer. Merid. 106
Kaemmerer, L. H. and J. van Eyck. 127
Kant, I. Critique of prac. reason. 88
— Kritik of judg. 52
— Prolegomena einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik. 128
Katzenberger, G. A., *ed.* Catalogue of Phi Delta Phi. 137
Kayser, J. C. & Co. Commercial direct. 129
Keating, J. M. Maternity, infancy, etc. 77
Keller, F. Lake dwellings. 113
Kelly, J. F. Spanish lit. 139
Kelly, M. E. Poems. 130
Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book. 76
Kemble, F. A. Georgian plantation, 1838-9. 104
Kemble, J. M., *ed.* Codex Vercellensis. 130
Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden. 78
Kennedy, J. H. Mormonism. 52
Kennedy, V. Anc. and Hindu mythol. 128
Kent, W. James Kent. 79
Ker, D. Stories. 44
— Wizard king. 34
Kernahan, C. Captain Shannon. 9
Kester, P. Tales of the real gypsy. 44
Keynes, J. N. Scope of polit. econ. 137
Kidd, B. Control of the tropics. 111
Kidder, F. First N. Hamp. reg. 102
King, C. From school to battle-field. 141
— General's double. 9
— Warrior Gap. 44
King, Cooper. George Washington. 66
King, C. W., *tr.* Julian the Emperor. 102
King, G. De Soto. 140
King, K. D. Child who will never grow old. 64
King, P. Christine's career. 34
King, T. Starr. (Eulogy on.) 127
Kingsley, C. Literary, etc. lectures. 55
— Scientific lectures. 54
Kingsley, J. S. Naturalist's assistant. 89
Kingston, W. H. G. Afar in the forest. 44
Kington, T. L. Frederick II. 106
Kingzett, C. T. Alkali trade. 89
Kinnear, J. B. Property in land. 100
Kip, L. California sketches. 102
Kipling, R. Barrack-room hallads, etc. 112
—"Captains courageous." 141
— Day's work. 127
— Soldiers three, etc. 9
Kirchhoff, T. Gedichte. 126
— Calif. Kulturbilder. 126
— Hawaii. 126
Kirke, E. Among the pines 9
Klenke, H. Alexander von Humboldt. 116
Knackfuss, H. Tizian. 43
Kneipp, S. Meine Wasser Kur. 54
— So sollst ihr leben. 54
Knight, G. H. Pateut-Office manual. 17
Knight, P. W. John Nichol. 19
Knox, T. W. Horse stories. 44
Kotzehne, O. von. Die Südsee, etc. 104
Kramer, G. Karl Ritter. 116
Krause, J. H. Eroherungen von Constantinopel. 106
Krehhiel, H. E. Music in the class. period. 126
Kroeger, A. E. Minnesiuger. 130
Krout, M. H. Hawaii, 1893. 112
Kufferath, M. Parsifal. 55
Kugler, F. Kunstgeschichte. 115
— Paintings. 78
Kuhns, L. O. Nature in "Divina Commedia." 18
Küstel, G. Silver and gold extraction. 114
Kyle, C. W. Forest leaves. 130
Lahat, J. B. Isles de l'Amérique. 104
Lachambre, H. *and* Machuron, A. Andree's halloon exped. 79
Lachlan, R. Geometry. 7
Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of knowledge. 40
Ladd, H. O. New Mexico. 66
Lafenestre, G. Lafontaine. 56
Laing, S. Denmark. 104
Lalanne, M. Etching. 90
Lamartine, A. de. Homer & Socrates. 130
Lamh, H. Hydrodynamics. 17
Lambert, F. C., *comp.* Photog. notebook. 18
Lamhros, P., *and others.* Olympic games. 19
Lamphere, G. N. U. S. government. 111
Lande, E. Sir Moses Montefiore. 102
Landor, A. H. S. Tihet. 139
Landor, W. S. Letters, etc. 42
Landseer, T., *ed.* William Bewick. 116
Lane, G. *and* Sanford, P. P., *pubs.* Watson's Theolog. Inst. 99
Lang, A. Making of relig. 136
Lanman, C. Farthest north. 104
Lanson, G. Boileau. 56
— Corneille. 127
Larchey, L., *ed.* Narr. of Capt. Coignet. 19
Lark, The. v. 2. 28
Larned, A. In woods and fields. 42
Larned, J. N. Books. 18
Larned, W. C. Arnaud's masterpiece. 9
Larroumet, G. Racine. 56
Latham, R. G. Ethnology. 113
— Varieties of man. 114
Latimer, E. W. Italy in 19th cent. 64
— Spain in 19th cent. 33
Laveleye, E. de. Italy. 64
Lavignac, A. Music dramas of Wagner. 112
Law, E. Hampton Court. 43
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 139
Layard, A. H. Nineveh. 115
Lea, H. C., *ed.* Papal penitentiary. 100
Leaf, W. Compan. to the Iliad. 78
Lear, H. L. S. Bossuet. 56
Learned. W., *ed.* Favorite poems. 139
Lehon, A. Mod. France, 1789-1895. 43
Le Bon, G. Monuments de l'Inde. 89
— Psychology of peoples. 136
Le Conte, C. E. Statue in air. 9
Leconte de Lisle, C. M. Poèmes. 103
Lee, A. Four for a fortune. 140
Lee, *Mrs.* F. Redmond of the 7th. 141
Lee, R. H. Arthur Lee. 66
— Richard Henry Lee. 66
Lee, W. Letters, 1766-83. 66
Lefevre Pontalis A. John de Witt. 19
Legge, A. E. J. Mutineers. 140
Legouis, E. Wm. Wordsworth, 1770-98. 43
Legouvé, E. L'art de la lecture. 55
— La lecture en action. 55
Leichhardt, L. Australia. 104
Leightou, R. Golden gallcou. 81
Leland, C. G. Leather work. 112
Leno, J. B. Boot and shoemaking. 54
Leonowens, A. H. Siam, etc. 64
Lépicier, A. M. Indulgences. 16
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Collectivisme. 53
— Colonization. 100
— Répartition des richesses. 53
— Science des finances. 53
Lescure, M. de. Chateaubriand. 56
Letourneau, C. Property. 16
Le Van, W. B. Steam engine. 77
Levett, R., *and* Davison, C. Plane trigonometry. 7
Lewins, W. Banks for savings. 129
Lewis, H. C. Diamonds. 17
Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians. 56
Lewis, V. A. West Virginia. 66
Lick, J. Catalogue of real estate. 106
Liddou. H. P. Edward Bouverie Pusey. 43
Lieher, F. George Berthold Niehuhr.. 116
Licher, G. N. Army regulations, etc. 76
Lilioukalani. Hawaii's story. 33
Lillie, L. C. Stories. 34
Lincklaen, J. Travels in 1791. 18
Lincoln, A. Poetical tributes to. 130
Lincoln, J. G. Unwilliug maid. 20, 141
Lindsay, A. W. C. L., *Lord.* Christian art. 42
Linnæan Society. Transactions. 114
Lintilhac, E. Lesage. 56
Lister, T. H. Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon. 116
Lit. year-book. 1898. 90
Little, A. G. Grey friars. 20
Little journeys to the homes of Amer. authors. 79
Littleton, A. Linguae Latine. 129

Livingston, L. S., *comp.* Amer. hook-prices. 15
Lloyd, H. D. Labor copartnership. 100
Lock, A. G. Gold. 101
Lock, C. G. W. Econ. mining. 64
— Homes of the Eddas. 79
Lock, W. John Keble. 56
Locke, J. Works. 16
Locke, W. J. Derelicts. 64
Lockman, J. Travels of the Jesuits. 104
Lockwood, H. C. Constit. history of France. 57
Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Chemistry of the sun. 41
— Eclipses. 54
— Sun's place in nature. 41
Lodge, R. Mod. Europe. 43
Loftie, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren. 90
Longfellow, H. W. Final memorials. 66
Lord, E. L. Industrial experiments. 100
Lord, W. F. Lost empires. 43
— Sir Thomas Maitland. 32
Lord *and* Thomas. Pocket dictionary. 123
Loring, C. G. *and* Field, E. W. Correspondence. 66
Loti, P. Madame Chrysanthème. 9
Loudon, *Mrs.* J. W. Gardening. 89
Loughead, F. H. Black curtain. 140
Louisville Con. for Good City Gov. Proc. 111
Love, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics. 54
Low, H. Sarawak. 105
Low, S. J. *and* Pullings, F. S., *eds.* Dict. of Eng. hist. 91
Lowenberg, J., *and others.* A. von Humboldt. 116
Lowndes, F. S. Bishops of the day. 19
Lowndes, M. E. M. de Montaigne. 139
Lübke, W. Architektur. 115
— Plastik. 115
Luhy, W. A. Patent office practice. 17
Lucas, S., *ed.* Charters of Eng. colonies in Amer. 66
Lucian. Dialogues. 78
Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics. 42
Lummis, C. F. Stories. 103
— Mexico of to-day. 55
— Tramp across the continent. 31
Lupke, R. Electro-chemistry. 30
Luther, M. Primary works. 16
— Table talk. 124
Lutoslawski, W. Plato's logic. 76
Lyall, *Sir* A. Warren Hastings. 79
Lydgate, J. Assembly of gods. 31
Lyman, T. *Jr.* Diplomacy of the U. S. 66
Maartens, M. Her memory. 140
Mahie, H. W. Work and culture. 137
Mabilleau, L. Victor Hugo. 56
McArthur, A. Pianoforte study. 139
Macaulay, J. Stirring stories. 20
Macaulay, T. B. *Baron.* Warren Hastings. 43
McBride, H. E. Dialogues. 141
McCall, G. A. Letters from frontiers. 105
McCarthy, J. French revolution. 20
— Gladstone's life. 32
M'Clelland, W. J. Geom. of the circle. 7
McConachie, L. G. Congressional committees. 76
McCook, H. C. Agricultural ant. 114
— The Latimers. 81
— Old farm fairies. 103
— Tenants of an old farm. 103
McCook, J. J., *comp.* Appeal in Briggs heresy case. 52
McCormick, R. Memorial of M. 139
McCosh, J. Realistic philosophy. 88
MacCoun, T. Holy land. 32
McCrady, E. South Carolina, 1670-1719. 102
Macdonald, W., *ed.* Select doc. of U. S. hist. 57
Macfarlane, J. Library admin. 92
McGiffert. A. C. Christianity in the apos. age. 29
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake. 114
MacGregor, J. Progress of America. 106
Machiavelli, N. Hist. of Florence. 127
Mackay, T. State and charity. 40
McKee, T. H. Congressional practice. 76
— *ed.* Constitution of the U. S. 40
Mackenzie, C. Haiti. 105
Mackenzie, T., *Lord.* Roman law. 6
Mackie, P. B. Mademoiselle de Berny. 58
— Ye lyttle Salem maide. 113
Macknight, T. Edmund Burke. 116
Maclay, E. S., *ed.* Journals of Capt. E. and Adm. S. D. Trenchard. 53
McLennan, W. Spanish John. 20
Macleod, F. Tales. 20
— Laughter of Peterkin. 81
McMaster, J. B. Hist. of the U. S. 33
Macpherson, J. Poems of Ossian. 126
MacRitchie, W. Great Britain in 1795. 90
Madden, D. H. Diary of Master W. Silence. 31
Madden, R. R. Turkish empire. 106
Madison, *Mrs.* D. Memoirs. 66
Maeterlinck, M. Aglavaine and Selysette. 18
— Plays. 2d ser. 112
— Treasure of the humble. 139
— Wisdom and destiny. 139
Mahan, A. T. America in sea power. 6
Maine, H. S. International law. 64
Maine. Militia laws. 137
Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Works. 124
Maistre, *Comte* X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre. 140
Maitland, E. F. Song-book of Bethia Hardacre. 78
Maitland, F. W. Township. 140
Major, R. H. Prince Henry of Portugal. 116
Makower, F. Church of England. 5
Malan, S. C. S. Gregory the Illuminator. 128
Malet, L. Children of Westmin. Abbey. 103
Malleson, G. B. Prince Metternich. 116
Mallet, *Sir* L. Free exchange. 16
Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evol. 64
Manacéïne, M. de. Sleep. 76
Manly, J. M. Pre-Shakspearean drama. 42
Manufacturers', etc. Assoc. of Calif. Directory. 123
Marburg, T. Political papers. 100
March, F. A. An Anglo-Saxon reader. 129
Marchesi, M. Marchesi and music. 46
Marcy, R B. Border reminiscences. 126
Marden, O. S. Achievement. 141
— Success. 34
Margueritte, P. *and* V. The disaster. 58
Mariette, A. *Bey.* Upper Egypt. 79
Marshall, C. Diary, 1774-1781. 57
Marshall, E. Castle meadow. 20
— Young queen of hearts. 141
Marshall, J. Federal constitution. 53
Martin, A. Ostrich farm. 34
Martin, F. X. North Carolina. 102
Martineau, J. Faith. 16
Martinet, *Abbé* A. Ark of the people. 124
Marvin, A. P. Lancaster, Mass. 20
Maryland. Conventions, 1774-6. 129
Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. 33
— The philanderers. 9
Mason, A. J. Thomas Cranmer. 79
— *ed.* Mission of St. Augustine. 16
Mason, J. Chess openings. 92
Mason, J. Memoir. and corresp. 19
Massachusetts. Law for militia. 137
— Report of taxation. 125
Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the rev. war. 33
Massee, G. British fungus flora. 30
Masson, D. Chatterton. 91
Mather, M. Sign of the wooden shoon. 9
— John Ruskin. 91
Mathews, G. B. Numbers. 7
Mathews, S. Social teaching of Jesus. 53
Mathews, W. S. B. The masters. 139
Matthews, B. Americanisms, etc. 130
— *ed.* Poems of Amer. patriotism. 139
Matthews, G. E. & Co. Men of New York. 102
Maurice, J. F. National defenses. 77
Maximilian, *prince of Wied.* N. America. 105
May, S. In old Quinnebasset. 34
May, S. J. Anti-slavery conflict. 66
Maycock, W. P. Altern. current circuit. 66
Mayhew, E. Dogs. 17
Meade, L. T. Girl in ten thousand. 128
— Stories. 34
Means, D. M. Industrial freedom. 29
Mechanics' Inst. Lib. of S. F. Catal. 117
Meigs, W. M. Chas. Jared Ingersoll. 43
Meldola, R. Coal. 9
Melsheimer, F. E. Coleoptera of U. S. 114
Mercantile guide. 112
Mercantile Lib. of S. F. Catalogues. 117
Merchants' Assoc. Monthly review. 16
Meredith, G. Selected poems. 31
Mérimée, P. Colomba. 9
— Letters. 8
Meriwether, L. Tramp trip. 42
Merriam, F. A. Birds. 30
Merriman, H. S. Roden's corner. 140
Merriman, M., *and* Woodward, R. S. Higher math. 101
Meteyard, E. Josiah Wedgwood. 116
Meyer, A. G. Canova. 139
Meyer, F. S. Artsmithing. 17
— Ornament. 55
Meynell, A. Essays. 31
Miall, L. C. Round the year. 64
Michael, W. H., *comp.* U. S. navy, etc., laws. 100
Michaux, F. A. N. Amer. sylva. 114
Michelet, J. Roman repub. 127
Mifflin, L. At the gates of song. 31
— Slopes of Helicon. 78
Miles, N. A. Military Europe. 111
Mill, H. R., *comp.* Choice of geog. books. 52
Mill, J. Elémens d' écon. polit. 125
Millar, W. Plastering. 17
Miller, F. Training of a craftsman. 77
Miller, J. Complete poetical works. 31
Millet, R. Rabelais. 56
Mills, F. W. Photog. applied to the microscope. 17
Millman, H. Little Ivan's hero. 34
Mineral industry. 1897. 89
Minerva. v. 7, 1897-8. 41
Mitchell, J. A. Gloria victis. 9
Mitchell, S. W. Adv. of François. 140
Mivart, St. G. Birds. 54
Moffatt, W. D. Not without honor. 103
Molloy, J. F. Irish stage 31
— Lady Blessington. 80
— Peg Woffington. 79
Moltke, H. *Graf* von. Moltke. 80
— Poland. 91
Mommsen, A. Heortologie. 128
Monck, W. H. S. Sir W. Hamilton 19
Monetary Comm. of the Ind. Conv. Rep. 100
Monette, J. W. Valley of the Miss. until 1846. 66
Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of educ. 39
Moore, F. F. Fatal gift. 140
Moore, G. Painting. 78
Moore, G. H. Slavery in Mass. 66
Moore, H. Mary W. Shelley. 116
Moore, J. B. Governors of New Plymouth. 19
Moore, T. Lord E. Fitzgerald. 19
Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 17
— Psychology. 137
Morgan, G. John Littlejohn of J. 20
Morelli, G. Italian painters. 78
Morley, H. Clement Marot. 19
— *ed.* Early prose romances. 18
Morley, J. Machiavelli. 19
Morley, M. W. Song of life. 34
Morris, C. Nation's navy. 91
Morris, C., *ed.* Best humorous authors. 18
Morris, H. S. In the yule-log glow. 103
— Tales from Shakespeare. 103
— Tales from ten poets. 113
Morris, L. Poetical works. 31
Morris, W. Sundering flood. 58
Morrison, R. S., *and* De Soto, E. D. Mining rights. 6
Morton, A. H. Our conversational circle. 123
Moses, B. Democracy, etc., in Amer. 89

— Spanish rule in America. 112
Moses, J. Illinois. 66
Moss, L. U. S. Christian Commission. 128
Mottelay, P. F., *and* Copeland, T. C. Soldier in our civil war. 106
Moulton, R. G., *ed.* Gospel, etc., of St. John. 111
— Lamentations. 63
— Psalms. 63
— St. Luke and St. Paul. 124
— St. Matthew and St. Mark, etc. 63
— Select masterpieces of Bib. lit. 5
Mowry, W. A., *and* A. M. Hist. of the U. S. 20
Mügge, T. Die Erbin. 103
Mühlbach, L. Mohammed Ali. 44
— Queen Hortense. 9
Muhlenberg, H. A. Maj.-Gen. P. Muhlenberg. 66
Mübry, A. Klimatolog. Untersuchungen. 114
Muir, H. D. Poems. 42
Muir, M. M. P. Chemical elements. 54
— Chemistry. 77
Muir, R. *and* Ritchie, J. Bacteriology. 30
Muir, *Sir* W. Mohamm. controversy. 88
Muirhead, J. P. James Watt. 116
Mulford, P. Your forces. 5
Müller, F. M. Auld lang syne. 32
Müller, J. W. von. Vereinigte Staate, etc. 105
Müller-Casenov, H. Humour of Germany. 42
Mumford, J. P., *comp.* Finan. inst. of Phil. 102
Munger, T. T. Appeal to life. 52
Municipal affairs. v. 1. 40
Munro, N. John Splendid. 128
Munroe, K. Painted desert. 34
— Ready rangers. 84
Munsell's Sons, J., *pubs.* Amer. genealogist. 19
Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. 114
Mure, W. Language, etc., of ancient Greece. 78
Murray, D. C. My contemp. in fiction. 42
— This little world. 58
Murray, J. B. C. Usury. 129
Murray, R. Marine engines. 54
Murray, R. D. Andalucia. 105
Murray, W. H. H. Perfect horse. 114
Music Teachers' Nat Assoc. Offic. Rep. 126
Musick, J. R. Hawaii. 42
Myers, A. E. Dressmaking. 112
Naftel, M. How to paint flowers 112
Nagle, R., *ed.* Poets, etc. of Ireland. 31
Napoleon I. New letters. 19
Narjoux, F. Architect. in northwest of Europe. 32
Nasse, E. Agricultural community. 16
Navarrete, M. F. de. Viajes, etc. desde fines del siglo XV. 105
Navarro Soler, D. Cultivo de las hortalizas. 30
Neal, D. New England to 1700. 106
Neill, E. D. Virginia Carolorum. 57
Nelson, T., *Jr.* Letters. 140
Nettlesbip, R. L. Philosoph. lectures. 29
Newcomb, S. Logarithmic, etc. tables. 101
New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Proc. 127
New Hampshire Register. 140
New Jersey. Docs. colonial hist. 43
— State Board of Agriculture. 137
Newton, *Sir* I. Principia. 17
New York. Ann. rep. of state hist. 137
New York Comm. of fish., etc. Ann. rep. 138
New York Pub. Lib., etc. Bull. 124
New York State Lib. Ann. reps. 123
— Bulletin. 137
New York State Reform. Year-book. 125
New Zealand. App. to jls. of House of Rep. 137
— Statistics. 137
Nicholson, H. A. Anc. life-hist. 89
Nicholson, J. S. Political econ. 76
Nicoll, W. R., *and* Wise, T. J. Lit. anecdotes. 42
Niemann, A. French campaign, 1870-1. 106
Nisard, C. Hist. des livres populaires. 124
Noble, E. Russian revolt. 55
Noguchi, Y. Voice of the valley. 90
Noll, A. How to wire buildings. 6
Norris, W. E. Fight for the crown. 44
Northcott, W. H. Lathes and turning. 89
Norton, C. B., *pub.* Literary almanac. 54
Norton, C. L. Midshipman Jack. 81
— Polit.-Americanisms. 40
Norton, M. B. Berlin. 105
Noyes, A. D. Amer. finance, 1865-1896. 76
Nuttall, T. N. Amer. sylva. 114
Ober, F. A. Crusoe's island. 34
Oberholtzer, R. P. Referendum. 100
O'Brien, H. Round towers of Ireland. 91
O'Conor, J. F. X. Bookworms. 75
— *ed.* St. Aloysius Gonzaga. 80
O'Donoghue, D. J. James C. Mangan. 56
— *ed.* Humour of Ireland. 42
Ogden, R. Little homespun. 34
O'Grady, S. Flight of the eagle. 9
Ogle, J. J. Free library. 15
Ohio archaeolog. and hist. quarterly. 127
Oliphant, L. Land of the Khemi. 126
Oliphant, M. O. W. Jerusalem. 20
— Lady's walk. 44
— Makers of Florence. 127
— Reign of George II. 91
— William Blackwood. 32
— *and others.* Women novelists. 8
Olmstead, D. H. Protestant faith. 124
Olmsted, F. L. Slave states. 137
— The back country. 105
Oman, C. Art of war. 137
Oman, C. W. Warwick. 80
O'Neil, C. A. Amer. elect. system. 66
Ongania, F. L'imprim. à Venise. 125
Oppenheim, M. Royal navy. 16
Oppenheim, N. The child. 76
Ordish, T. F. Shakespeare's Loudon. 18
Ormsbee, A. B. House comfortable. 89
Otfrid, *Monk of Weissenburg.* Krist. 100
Otis, J. Boy captain. 34
— Boys of Fort Schuyler. 81
— Charming Sally. 128
— Siege of Quebec. 141
— Signal boys of '75. 34
— Wreck of the circus. 81
Ottley, R. L. Old Testament. 29
Ouseley, *Sir* W. Travels in the East. 105
Owen, R. Palæontology. 114
Owen, R. D. Slavery. 129
Oxenden, A. Parables. 52
Pacific Jewish Ann. v. 1. 112
Pacific medical and surg. journal. 114
Packard, A. S. *Jr.* Insects. 89
Page, T. N. Meh lady. 140
— Old Virginia before the war. 29
— Red Rock. 140
Paget, R. L., *comp.* Poems of Amer. patriotism. 139
Paget, S. John Hunter. 19
Paget, V. Works. 18
— Limbo. 78
Palaz, A. Industrial photometry. 54
Paléologue, M. Vauvenargues. 56
— Alfred de Vigny. 56
Palfrey, F. W. William F. Bartlett. 56
Palleske, E. Schiller. 116
— *Same.* Tr. 116
Palmer, F. War in Greece. 8
Palmer, O. R. Type-writing. 114
Pancoast, H. S. American literature. 78
Pangborn, J. G. World's railway. 77
Pansy. Judge Burnham's daughters. 34
— Overruled. 81
Pantaleoni, M. Pure economics. 76
Parish, E. Hallucinations. 29
Parkhurst, C. D. Dynamo and motor-building. 54
Parley, P. Universal history. 128
Parloa, M. Home econ. 138
Parnell, A. War of succession in Spain. 33
Parsons, M. E. Wild flowers of Calif. 6
Pascal, B. Lettres. 52
— Pensées. 52
— Thoughts. 124
Paton, W. A. Sicily. 42
Patrick, D., *and* Groome, F. H., *eds.* Chambers's biog. dict. 80
Pauch, *Capt.* G. Burgoyne campaign. 20
Pauli, R. Oliver Cromwell. 91
Pausanius. Greece. 80
Peabody, E. P. Wm. Ellery Channing. 116
Peary, R. E. Northern Greenland in 1886, 1891-97. 90
Pellico, S. Mes prisons. 127
Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Interuat. lessons for 1889. 52
Pemberton, M. Kronstadt. 81
— Queen of the jesters. 33
Penn, W. Passages from. 19
Pennell, J. *and* E. R. Provence. 105
Pearce, W. R Genesis and mod. sci. 40
Perkins, C. C. Italian sculptors. 115
Perry J. Mechanics. 101
— Spinning tops. 9
Perry, J. A. Travels. 126
Perry, N. Youngest Miss Lorton. 9
Perry, W. Orthœpical guide. 129
Perry, W. C. Women of Homer. 112
Pestalozzi, J. H. Early education. 137
Peters, J. P. Nippur. 8
Petrie, W. M. F. Relig. in anc. Egypt. 76
— Syria and Egypt. 80
Petronius Arbiter, C. Trimalchio's dinner. 126
Petzboldt, A. Russland. 105
Phelps, E. S. Jesus Christ. 16
Phillips, H. Cult. vegetables. 114
Phillips, H. *Jr.* Paper currency of the American colonies. 66
Phillips, S. Poems. 64
Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence. 57
Phillpots, E. Lying prophets. 64
Pierson, C. D. Among the meadow people. 81
Pike, J. S. First blows of the civil war. 67
Pike, W. Northern Canada. 139
Pillai, G. P. Rep. Indians. 80
Pittenger, W. Oratory. 55
Pittman, P. Europ. settlements on the Miss. 106
Pitts-Street Chapel lectures. 52
Platitudes of a pessimist. 18
Plattner, C. F. Metallurg. Rost-prozesse. 114
Ploetz, C. Epitome of hist. 140
Plotinus. Select works. 100
Plutarch. Vidas paralelas. 127
Plympton, A. G. Wanolasset. 81
Podmore, F. Psychical research. 16
Pollard, A. F., *ed.* Polit. pamphlets. 42
Pollock, *Sir* F. Oxford lectures. 17
Pool, M. L. In the first person. 9
— Red-Bridge neighborhood. 64
Poole, H. Calorific power of fuels. 101
Poole, R. L. Huguenots. 88
— Medieval thought in theology. 40
Poole, S. L., *ed.* Coins and medals. 78
Poor, H. V. *and* H. W. Railroads of the U. S. 64
Pope, J. Southern and western territories of U. S. 67
Poppe. J. H. M. von. Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre. 114
Porter, D. D. Commodore D. Porter. 67
Porter, H. Campaigning with Grant. 8
Posepny, F. Ore-deposits. 54
Powell, E. Rising in East Anglia, 1381. 20
Powell, E. P. Nullification, etc. in U. S. 80
Powell, J. J. Nevada. 114
Power, D'A. William Harvey. 19
Practical navigation. 54
Pratt, M. L. Myths of old Greece. 34
Press Club of S. F. Constit. 125
Prince, H. C. At the sign of the silver crescent. 44
Proal, L. Polit. crime. 125
Probyn, L. C. Indian coinage. 53
Proctor, R. A. Other suns. 77
Proudhon, P. J. Avert. aux propriétaires, etc. 53
— Rév. au XIXe siècle. 57
— Contradictions économiques. 53
Prowse, D. W. Newfoundland. 20
Publishers' trade list annual. 124
Pugh, E. Tony Drum. 140

Pugin, A. *and* Britton, J. Pub. buildings of London. 115
Putnam, G. H. *and* J. B. Authors and publishers. 18
Quain, R., *ed.* Dict. of medicine. 77
Quincy, J. Harvard University. 129
Raffaele Sanzio. Cartoons. 31
Raffles, *Sir* T. S. Java. 106
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, etc. 141
Raleigh, W. Style. 42
Ramsay, *Sir* J. H. Lancaster and York. 33
Ramsay, W. M. Phrygia. 8
Rand, E. S. *Jr.* Orchids. 114
Rand, McNally & Co. Indexed atlas. 55
Ranke, L. Civil wars, etc. in France. 43
— House of Brandenburg. 106
Rattan, V. West coast botany. 138
Raumer, F. von. Hist. Taschenbuch. 106
— Italien. 105
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon. 20
— Phoenicia. 20
— Maj. Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson. 91
Ray, A. C. Half a dozen boys. 9
Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt, *Baron.* Sound. 17
Raymond, E. Stories. 34
Raymond, H. J. Admin. of Lincoln. 67
Rayner, E. Free to serve. 113
Read, M. Vaud, Berne and Savoy. 20
Read, O. Bolanyo. 20
Read, W. T. George Reed. 116
Reade, C. L. *and* C. Charles Reade. 116
Reddaway, W. F. Monroe doctrine. 80
Redding, C. Lit. reminiscences. 116
Redfield, H. V. Homicide. 129
Reed, *Sir* E. J. Japan. 64
Reichenbach, K. von *Baron.* Magnetism. 41
Reid, J. S. Mechanical drawing. 89
Reid, W. Horace Greeley. 67
Reinach, J. Diderot. 56
Reinhardt, C. W. Lettering. 30
Remington, F. Crooked trails. 139
— Drawings. 55
Remsen, I. Compounds of carbon. 101
Rémusat, P. de. A. Thiers. 56
Renan, E. Antichrist. 16
— The apostles. 76
Renwick, E. S. Patentable invention. 17
Repplier, A. Philadelphia. 140
Reuss, E. (W. E.). New Testament. 52
Rhind, A. H. Thebes. 114
Rhys, E. Welsh ballads. 90
— *ed.* Literary pamphlets. 42
— Romantic tales. 81
Ribot, T. Psychol. of the emotions. 40
Rice, J. M. Public-school system. 129
Richard, E. Acadia. 67
Richard, J. W. Melanchthon. 139
Richards, L. E. Hildegarde's harvest. 128
— Three Margarets. 103
Richardson, O. H. Nat. movement in reign of Henry III. 20
Riddle, A. G. Benjamin F. Wade. 67
Rideing, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. 81
Rigg, J. M. St. Anselm. 16
Riley, J. W. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. 18
Rimmer, A. About Eng. with Dickens. 79
— Our old country towns. 79
Risteen, A. D. Molecules. 17
Ritson, J. Anc. Eng. metr. romances. 18
— *ed.* Anc. pop. poetry. 130
Rivers, G. R. R. Captain Shays. 9
Rives, A. Damsel errant. 44
Roharts, W. H., *comp.* Mexican war veterans. 127
Roberts, F. S. *Baron Roberts.* India. 112
Roberts, J. A. New York in the rev. 8
Roberts, W. Christie's. 18
Robertson, F. W. Life and letters. 19
Robertson, J. M. Buckle. 17
Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage. 80
Robinson, J. C. Drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the Univ. Galleries, Oxf. 31
Rod, E. Stendhal. 56
Rodenbough, T. F. *and* Haskin, W. L., *eds.* Army of the U. S. 40
Rodway, J. Forest and stream. 54
Roe, E. P. My garden. 114
Roechling, H. A. Sewer gas. 89
Rogers, J. H. Colusa county. 33
Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* Tales from Eng. hist. 34
Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 30
Romero, M. Mexico. 55
Roosevelt, T. American ideals. 29
— Hunting trips. 32
Root, J. W. Tariff and trade. 100
Roscoe, M. Victoria Colonna. 116
Rose, J. H. Rise of democracy. 40
Rose, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly. 20
Rosenberg, A. Lenbach. 127
— Leonardo da Vinci. 102
Rosenthal, I. Muscles and nerves. 17
Ross, C. Chalmette. 33
Rossetti, C. Maude. 9
Rossetti, D. G. Letters to Allingham. 55
Rostand, E. Cyrano de Bergerac (Fr.) 139
— *Same.* Tr. by Hall. 139
— *Same.* Tr. by Thomas. 126
Rousse, E. Mirabeau. 56
Routh, E. J. Rigid bodies. 17
Routledge, E., *comp.* Book of the year, 1897. 64
Rowell, G. P., *pub.* Amer. newspaper direct. 78
Rowland, K. M. Charles Carroll. 80
Rowland, T. B. *and* F. F. Problem art. 92
Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. 127
Royce, J. Good and evil. 100
Rumpf, C. *and others, eds.* Technolog. Wörterbuch. 114
Russell, B. German soc. democracy. 6
(Russell, G.) Recollections. 80
Russell, H. B. Internat. monetary conferences. 40
Russell, I. C. Rivers of N. A. 138
— Volcanoes of N. A. 6
Russell, W. C. Nelson. 32
Rüstow, W. War for Rhine frontier. 106
Ryan, C. E. Franco-German war. 80
Ryan, C. S. *and* Sandes, J. Under the red crescent. 80
Sabatier, A. Christian dogmas. 76
— Philos. of religion. 63
St. Clair, G. Buried cities. 80
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of men. 80
Saintsbury, G. Marlborough. 80
— Sir Walter Scott. 43
Salem Pub. Lib. Bulletin. 39
Salmon, G. Anal. geom. of three dimensions. 7
Salvation soldiers' guide. 136
Samarow, G. Held und Kaiser. 141
Sand, G. Journal d'un voyageur. 127
— Tour de Percemont. 140
Sandeman, G. Biology. 6
Sanders, G. A. Reality. 76
Sanders, L. C. Viscount Palmerston. 116
Sanderson, J. G. Cornell stories. 81
Sanford, M. B. Jesuit mission. 9
San Francisco charter, 1897. 76
— Health dept., 1896-7. 125
— Manual of the corporation. 129
— Munic. rep. 76
San Francisco Chronicle almanac. 28
San Francisco Free Pub. Lib. Catalogue of for. lit. 124
Sappho. Memoir, text. 78
Sargent, E. Songs of the sea. 130
Sargent, H. H. Marengo. 8
Sargent, J. Reading for the young, and suppl. 39
Sargent, W. Major John André. 67
Sarmiento, D. F. Argentine Repub. 106
Savage, M. J. Religion for to-day. 5
Say, L. Turgot. 56
Sayce, A. H. Early hist. of the Hebrews. 80
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 129
Schaff, D. S. Philip Schaff. 32
Schaff, P., *and* Wace, H. Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. 100
Scharf, J. T., *and* Westcott, T. Philadelphia 1609-1884. 67
Schanz, G. Eng. Handelspolitik. 125
Schechter, S. Judaism. 5
Scherr, J. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte. 129
Scherren, H. Pocket lens. 17
Schlagwort-Katalog. 103
Schleiermacher, F. Philos. Sittenlehre. 128
Schiller, F. von. Briefe. 130
Schmid, K. A. Encyklopädie des gesammten Erziehungs-und Unterrichtswesens. 129
Schmid, M. Rethel. 102
Schmidt, J. Deutscher Literatur. 130
— Französischer Literatur. 130
— Geschichte des geistigen Lebens. 116
Schodde, G. H. Book of Enoch. 128
Schofield, J. M. Forty-six years in the army. 8
Schopenhauer, A. Essays. 40
— Prin. of sufficient reason. 100
— World as will and idea. 40
Schouler, J. Thomas Jefferson. 80
Schulz, A., *and* Hammar, A. New Africa. 64
Schumann, R. Early letters. 78
Schürer, E. Jewish people, time of Christ. 44
Schuyler, E. Amer. diplomacy. 53
Schwab, J. C. Fort Number Eight. 57
Schwill, F. Modern Europe. 112
Scidmore, E. R. Alaska. 90
— Java. 8
Scollard, C. Man-at-arms. 140
Scott, T. Book sales of 1897. 52
Scott, *Sir* W. Hist. d' Ecosse. 127
Scott, W. B. Albert Dürer. 116
Scottish poetry of 18th cent. 78
Scripture, E. W. New psychology. 52
Scrivenor, H. Hist. of iron trade. 30
Scudder, S. H. N. Amer. orthoptera. 30
Scullard, H. H. Martin of Tours. 91
Seager, H. W. Nat. hist. in Shakespeare's time. 17
Sears, L. Occasional address. 18
Seawell, M. E. Lady Arabella. 140
— Lady Betty Stair. 20
— Rock of the lion. 34
— Twelve naval captains. 10
Sedgwick, A. D. Dull Miss Archinard. 92
Sedgwick, J. M. Songs from the Greek. 78
Séguin, L. G. Black Forest. 90
Sellers, E. J. Capt. John Avery. 127
Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama. 127
Seneca. Minor dialogues. 100
— On benefits. 100
Sergeant, L. The Franks. 91
— Greece in the 19th century. 20
Seth, A. Man's place in the cosmos. 100
Sewall, R. K. Maine. 102
Shakespeare, W. Works. Ed. by Hudson. 130
— Poems. 112
— Winter's tale. (*Variorum ed.*) 64
Shaler, N. S. Earth's history. 77
Sharp, R. F. Dict. of Eng. authors. 56
Shaw, B. Plays. 139
Shaw, F. L. Phyllis Browne. 34
Shea, J. G. Works. 67
Shelton, W. H. Last three soldiers. 34
Shepard, E. H. St. Louis, etc., 1673-1843. 67
Sheppard, N. Before an audience. 55
Sherer, J. W. Indian mutiny. 91
Sheridan, R. B. The rivals. 78
Sherman, F. D. Little folk lyrics. 34
Sherwood, M. E. W. Reminiscences. 127
Shinn, M. W. Develop. of a child. 125
Shirres, L. P. Anal. of economics. 17
Shoemaker, M. M. Hawaii, etc. 79
Shorter, C. K. Victorian lit. 8
Shuey, L. H. Don Luis' wife. 33
Shufeldt, R. W. Nat. hist. of the U. S. 89
Sidgwick, H. Practical ethics. 52
Sidis, B. Psychology of suggestion. 29
Sidney, M. Little maid of Concord town. 141
— Phronsie Pepper. 34
Sienkiewicz, H. Hania. 9
— Sielanka. 140
Sigerson, G. Bards of the Gael, etc. 42
Sigourney, L. H. H. Letters of life. 116

— Pocahontas. 130
Simmonds, T. C. Woodwork, carpentry, etc. 17
Simms, W. G. Francis Marion. 67
— Southern passages. 130
Simon, J. Victor Cousin. 56
— Mémoires des antres. 103
Simon, *Sir* J. Eng. sanitary inst. 89
Simpson, *Mrs.* M.C.M. Many memories. 91
Simpson, J. H. Mil. reconnaissance. 105
— Shortest route to California. 105
Singer, H. W., *and* Strang, W. Etching, etc. 78
Singer, I., *and* Berens, L. H. Physical phenomena. 6
Skeat, W. W. English etymology. 28
Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland. 57
Sladen, D. Who's who. 57
Smart, W. Theory of value. 76
Smith, B. E. Century atlas. 90
Smith, F. H. Caleb West. 58
— Gondola days. 18
Smith, F. M. S. F. Vigilance Comm. 127
Smith, G. Ten little comedies. 34
Smith, Goldwin. William L. Garrison. 57
Smith, H. Music. 78
Smith, H. J. S. Mathematical papers. 77
Smith, H. W. Cadwalader pamphlet, etc. 106
Smith, J. *and* H. C. Church of Latter Day Saints. 1805–44. 100
Smith, J. J., *and* Watson, J. F. Amer. hist. curiosities. 106
Smith, M. P. W. Stories. 34
Smith, M. Bismarck. 139
Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 41
Smith, O. Press-working of metals. 77
Smith, R. A. H. B. Cretan sketches. 55
Smith, T. D. Liberty and Free Soil parties. 76
Smith, W. G. Thomas Kilby Smith. 57
Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nat. Museum. Proc. 125
Society of Naval Architects, etc. 54
Sohn, C. E. Dict. of the active prin. of plants. 54
Solly, S. E. Medical climatology. 17
Somerville, D. St. Paul's concep. of Christ. 88
Sorel, A. Montesquieu. 56
— Mme. de Staël. 56
Soulavie, J. L. Reign of Louis XVI. 140
Southey, R. Sir Thomas More. 129
Souvestre, E. Attic philosopher. 128
Sowerby, G. B. Genera of fossil shells. 114
Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement. 54
Spanton, J. H. Perspective. 90
Spears, J. R. Our navy, 1770–1897. 20
Spencer, H. Essays. 139
— Various fragments. 31
Spilling, J. Me and mine. 58
Spofford, H. P. In Titian's garden. 55
Spratt, T. A. B. Crete. 105
Spuller, E. Royer-Collard. 56
Spurr, J. E. Yukon gold district. 112
Spyri, J. Heidi. 34
— Rico and Wiseli. 103
— Veronica. 128
Stables, G. Naval cadet. 81
Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, etc. 54
Stanhope, H. P. Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt. 67
Stanley, H. M. South Africa. 79
— *and others.* Africa. 126
Stanton, E. C. Autobiography. 32
Stanton, H. B. Random recollections. 67
Stapfer, P. Montaigne. 56
Staples, W. R. Town of Providence. 106
Statham, H. H. Mod. architecture. 78
Stead, W. T. Real ghost stories. 52
Stebbing, W. Peterborough. 80
— Some verdicts of history. 20
Stedman, E. C. Poems. 8
Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. 126
— With the conquering Turk. 57
Steinmetz, C. P., *and* Berg, E. J. Alternating current phenom. 41
Stendhal. Red and black. 140
Stephen, L. Studies of a biog. 139
Stephenson, C., *and* Suddards, F. Ornamental design for woven fabrics. 41
Sterling, J., *and* Emerson, R. W. Correspondence. 18
Stetson, C. P. Women and econ. 100
Stevens, H. Franklin: a bibliog. essay. 67
Stevens, J. E. Philippines. 112
Stevenson, R. L. St. Ives. 9
Stewart, H. Irrig. for the farm, etc. 114
Stewart, H. F. Boethius. 16
Stickney, A. State control of trade. 6
Stillman, T. B. Engin. chemistry. 77
Stillman, W. J. Old Rome and the new. 42
Stimson, F. J. Mrs. Knollys. 9
Stirling, P. J. Philos. of trade. 129
Stockton, F. R. Assoc. hermits. 140
— Buccaneers, etc. 127
— Girl at Coburst. 81
— Great stone of Sardis. 9
Stoequeler, J. H. Oriental interpreter. 129
Stoddard, E. V. Du Guesclin. 20
Stoddard, R. H. Under the evening lamp. 116
Stoddard, W. O. Stories. 34
— White House in war times. 106
Stokes, W. William Stokes. 139
Stone, W. L. Joseph Brant. 116
— Red Jacket. 116
— Sir William Johnson. 67
Stoney, E. A. M. Nursing. 30
Stories by foreign authors. 81
— Italian; Polish, etc. 113
— Russian; Scandinavian. 103
Story, A. T. Brit. emp. from Elizabeth to Victoria. 44
— Photography. 78
Story, J. Miscellaneous writings. 130
Story, W. W. Vallombrosa. 64
Stoughton, J. William Penn. 67
Stovall, P. A. Robert Toombs. 67
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Life, etc. 8
— Stories for the young. 81
— Uncle Tom's cabin. 34
Streckfuss, A. 500 Jahre Berliner-Gesch. 80
— Der tolle Hans. 141
Street, C. S. Whist. 28
Streeter, S. F. Early hist. of Maryland. 20
Strong, J. 20th century city. 76
Strong, M. M. Wisconsin, 1836-1848. 67
Strutt, J. Dress, etc. of the people of England. 129
— Sports and pastimes. 129
Stuart, J. *and* Revett, N. Antiq. of Athens. 80
Stuart, R. McE. Moriah's mourning. 92
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology. 76
Sturtevant, B. F. Mechanical draft. 101
Sudermann, H. Regina. 103
Sumner, C. Prophetic voices. 106
Sumner, W. H. East Boston. 106
Sutcliffe, J. H. Incubators. 6
Sutherland, A. Moral instinct. 136
Swett, S. Tom Pickering. 128
Swineford, A. P. Alaska. 79
Sybel, H. von. Founding of the Ger. Emp. 140
Sykes, J. F. J. Pub. health problems. 17
Symonds, J. A. Catholic reaction. 20
Symonds, M. *and* Gordon, L. D. Perugia. 91
Symons, A. Two literatures. 78
Taaffe, J. Order of St. John of Jerusalem. 106
Taft, L. R. Greenhouse. 138
Taine, H. A. French revolution. 20
— Journeys through France. 32
— Notes sur Paris. 55
— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 55
Tait, P. G. *and* Steele, W. J. Dynamics of a particle. 17
Tarbox, I. N. Israel Putnam. 102
Tasso, T. Godfrey of Bulloigne. 130
— Jerusalem delivered. 130
Taunton, E. L. Eng. black monks. 76
Tayler, F. Animal painting. 112
Taylor, A. R. Study of the child. 125
Taylor, H. C. C. Vice of fools. 33
Taylor, M. I. Imperial lover. 64
Taylor, R. W. C. Factory system. 76
— Mod. factory system. 77
Taylor, T. Thackeray. 116
Temme, J. D. H. Criminal-Novellen. 141
Temple, *Sir* R. Cosmopolitan essays. 20
Territorial Pioneers of Cal. 1st ann. 129
Thackeray, W. M. Ballads. 130
— Contrib. to Punch. 126
Thanet, O. Book of true lovers. 9
— Heart of toil. 140
Thayer, J. B. Evidence at common law. 41
Therry, R. New South Wales, etc. 105
Thiéblin, N. L. Spain. 105
Thode, H. Correggio. 43
— Mantegna. 19
Thomas, C. N. Amer. archæology. 138
Thomas, F. W. John Randolph. 67
Thompson, C. J. S. Alchemy and pharmacy. 41
Thompson, F. New poems. 55
Thompson, J. China. 139
Thompson, M. Louisiana. 67
Thompson, R. E. Polit. economy. 100
Thompson, S. P. Electromagnet. 77
— Light. 6
Thompson & West. San Luis Obispo county, Calif. 33
Thomson, J. Thomsonian system. 125
Thomson, J. J. Electricity, etc. 101
Thoreau, H. D. Familiar letters. 31
— Miscellanies. 31
Thorne, R. Fugitive facts. 42
Thorpe, F. N. Constit. hist. of the Amer. people. 112
Thorpe, T. E. Inorganic chemistry. 54
Thrum, T. G. Hawaiian almanac. 54
Thwaites, R. G. Historic waterways. 42
Thwing, C. F. American college. 29
Tidy, C. M. Tinder-box. 10
Tiedeman, C. G. Unwritten constitution of U. S. 67
Tiele, C. P. Sci. of religion. 88
Tileston, M. W. Daily strength. 52
Titsingh, I. Nipon o daï itsi ran. 106
Todd, D. P. New astronomy. 41
Todd, M. L. Corona and Corouct. 139
Tollemache, L. A. Mr. Gladstone. 91
Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. What is art? 102
Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth. 128
— Guarding the border. 34
— Washington's young aids. 81
Torquemada, J. de. Monarchia Indiana. 67
Tourgée, A. W. Man who outlived himself. 81
Tout, T. F. Emp. and Papacy. 91
Towle M'f'g Co. Colonial book. 125
Townsend, G. A. Campaigns of a noncombatant. 67
Tracy, L. American emperor. 20
Traill, H. D. The new fiction. 18
— Social England. 17
Trask, K. John Leighton, Jr. 20
Treadwell, A. Storage battery. 138
Treasury of old-fashioned fairy tales. 128
Trench, R. C. Calderon. 116
Trevert, E. Dynamo-elec. machinery. 64
Trimble, H. Tannins. 54
Trollope, T. A. Decade of Ital. women. 116
— Filippo Strozzi. 116
Trotter, L. J. John Nicholson. 91
Trowbridge, J. Philip's experiments. 128
— Resolute Mr. Pansy. 34
Trowbridge, J. T. Father Brighthopes. 34
— Fortunes of Toby Trafford. 34
— Two Biddicut boys. 141
Trumbull, A. E. Stories. 140
Trumbull, B. Connecticut, 1630–1713. 106
Trumbull, H. C. War memories. 127
Tschudi, C. Marie Antoinette. 127
Tucker, G. Thomas Jefferson. 67
Tuckerman, H. T. America. 67
Tudor, W. James Otis. 67
Turgan, J. Grandes usines. 114
Turgenieff, I. Dream tales. 9
— Sportsman's sketches. 9
— Torrents of spring. 32
Turgot, A. R. J. Riches. 77
Turner, B. B. Bank of England. 77
Turner, H. G., *and* Sutherland, A. Australian lit. 78

Twain, M. Following the equator. 8
Tweedie, E. B. Finland. 64
Twining, T. America 100 years ago. 67
Tyler, C. M. Religious belief. 16
Tyler, L. G. The Tylers. 91
Tyler, M. C. England. 102
Tyrrell, J. W. Canada. 79
Uhlhorn, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 40
Unitarian Club of Calif. Addresses. 124
U. S. Amer. Republics Bureau. Monthly bulletins. 137
— — Commercial nomenclature. 29
— Animal Indus. Bureau. Bulletins. 138
— Adjutant-General. Militia. 125
— — Soldiers' hand-book. 101
— Census, 1890. Vital and social statistics. 101
— Civil Service Commission. Report. 137
— Coast and Geod. Surv. Bulletins. 139
— Commissary-Gen. Manuals. 77, 101
— Comptroller of the Treas. Decisions. 137
— Congressional Record. 28, 137
— Documents Office. Catalog., etc. 75, 124
— Education Bureau. Libraries. 28
— Engineer Corps. Bridges. 101
— Entomology Div. Bulletins. 138
— — Insect life. 138
— Experiment Stat'ns Office. Bulletins. 138
— Fiber Investigations Office. Reps. 138
— For. Affairs Com. Bliss Memori l. 101
— Interstate and For. Commerce Com. Nicaragua canal. 125
— Judge-Advocate-Gen. Military reservations. 125
— — Manual for courts-martial. 100
— Labor Dept. Liquor problem. 137
— — Bulletins. 137
— Library of Congress. Reports. 123
— Light-House Board. Documents. 114
— Mint Bureau. Reports. 137
— Navigation Bureau. Mer. Vessels. 53
— Ornithology Div. Bulletins. 138
— Paymaster-Gen. Manuals. 77, 101
— Pension Commissioner. Laws. 125
— President. Destruction of "Maine". 53
— Quartermaster-Gen. Manuals, 77, 100
— Senate. Manual. 41
— Signal Office. Photography. 102
— State Dept. Assassination of Lincoln. 116
— Statistics Bureau, State Dept. Spec. consular reports. 125
— — Treas. Dept. Statistical abstract. 125
— Surgeon-Gen. Manuals. 100, 125
— — Drill for hospital corps. 100
— War Dept. Guard duty. 77
— — Infantry drill. 137
— — Military laws. 100
— — Uniform regulations. 77
— — Library. List of additions. 124
U. S. government publications, vols. 1-10. 124
U. S. Sanitary Commission. Memoirs. 64
Univ. of Calif. Annual report of Sec. 137
— Agric. exper. stations, 1895-7. 125
— Viticultural work. 125
Univ. of Pennsylvania. European history. 102
Univ. of the State of New York. Ann. rep. of Botanist. 101
— Extension bulletins. 125
Univ. of Wisconsin. Bulletins. 125
— Mayor *vs.* Council. 125
Upton, C. B. Bases of religious belief. 40
Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 16
Uruguay. Enseñanza agricola. 138
Vaile, C. M. Stories. 34
Valladier, A. Rom. 105
Vandegrift, M. Little helpers. 34
Vandeleur, S. Upper Nile and Niger. 92
Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree. 34
Van Dyke, J. C. Nature. 77
Van Dyke, P. Renascence. 16
Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* J. K. Goede vrouw. 127
Varney, G. J. Maine. 67
Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English history. 57
Veitch, J. Border essays. 31
— Hist., etc. of the Scottish border. 31
— Knowing, etc. 16
Valasquez de la Cadena, M. Span. reader. 138
Vertot d'Auboeuf, R. A. Knights of Malta. 106
Victor, F. F. Early Indian Wars of Oregon. 33
— River of the west. 126
Vida, M. H. Scacchia ludus. 139
Vincent, F. Anima. world. 128
Vincent, G. E. Social mind, etc. 41
Vincent, M. R. Epis. to the Phillippians. 16
Virgilius Maro, P. Eclogues. 18
Virginia Hist. Soc. Virginia hist. rep. 127
Vivian, H. Servia. 55
Vox Clamantis. 1891. 29
Vuillier, G. Forgotten isles. 18
Waddington, J. Congreg. hist., 1200-1880. 124
Wagner, R. Chem. Technologic. 115
Wait, F. E. Wines and vines of Calif. 115
Waitz, T. Anthropologie der Naturvölker. 114
Wake, C. S. Serpent-worship. 29
Wakeman, H. O. Charles James Fox. 67
— Church of England. 29
Waldo, L. Multiplication, etc. table. 138
Waldstein, L. Subconscious self. 88
Walford, L. B. Leddy Marget. 103
Walker, A. H. Jennings-Mack debate. 137
Walker, H. Age of Tennyson. 31
Wallace, A. R. Wonderful century. 137
Wallace, E. Philosophy of Aristotle. 100
Wallace, J. H. Horse of Amer. 101
Wallace, R. Cape Colony. 17
— Indian agriculture. 54
— Rural econ., etc. of Australia, etc. 54
Wallace, W. Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. 80
Walsh, W. S. Popular customs. 89
Walsh, W. Oxford movement. 52
Walworth, E. H. Battles of Saratoga. 102
Ward, A. W. Sir Henry Wotton. 80
Ward, H. D. Burglar who moved Paradise. 20
Ward, J. Historic ornament. 42
Ward, L. F. Sociology. 41
Ward, M. A. Helbeck. 81
Ward, S. H. *and* Watson, M. L. Green guess book. 18
Ward, W. Cardinal Wiseman. 57
Waring, G. E. Street cleaning. 30
Warner, C. D. Backlog studies. 18
— My winter on the Nile. 32
— On horseback. 32
— Their pilgrimage. 20
— *and others.* Irving. 116
— World's best lit. 55
Warner, F. Children and their school training. 53
Washington, G. Diary, 1789-91. 116
— Journal, 1747-8. 67
— Journal, 1751-2, 1754. 57
— Revolutionary orders, 1778-82. 20
— *and* Irvine, W. Correspondence. 67
Watson, A. C. Beyond the city gates. 33
Watson, J. Afterwards. 140
Watson, R. M. Art of the house. 55
Watson, W. Hope of the world. 64
Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery. 20
Webb, M. de P. The great power. 77
Webb, S., *and* B. Industrial democracy. 53
Weber, J. Maria Antoinetta. 116
Webber, C. W. Gold mines of the Gila. 113
Weed, C. M. American insects. 64
Weems, M. L. George Washington. 91
Weisbach, J. Mechan. of engin. 54
Weismann, A. Heredity. 101
Weitzman, C. F. Musical theory. 78
Weizsacker, C. von. Apostolic age. 16
Wells, B. W. French fiction. 139
Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne. 76
Wells, D. A. Mexico. 79
— *and others.* Who pays your taxes? 53
Wells, D. D. Her ladyship's elephant. 140
Wells, H. G. War of the worlds. 64
Werner, A. Humour of Holland. 42
Werner, E. Die Blume des Glückes. 103
Werner, R. Prinz Heinrich. 57
Wesselhoeft, L. F. Torpeanuts. 81
West, E. W. Pahlavi texts. 40
Westall, W. With the red eagle. 9
Westcott, B. F. Christian aspects of life 40
Westcott, E. N. David Harum. 128
Westwood, J. O. Arcana entomologica. 114
Weyman, S. J. Castle inn. 140
— Shrewsbury. 33
Wharton, E., *and* Codman, O. Decoration of houses. 18
Wheatley, H. B. Prices of books. 124
Wheeler, J. Santiago campaign. 140
Whelen, F. Politics in 1896. 6
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on the Quran. 40
White, E. O. Browning courtship. 9
— Lover of truth. 128
White, R. G. Shakespeare's scholar. 90
White, W. House of Commons. 17
Whitman, W. Complete prose works. 64
— Wound dresser. 31
Whittaker, F. Life of Gen. Geo. A. Custer. 116
Whitworth, W. A. Trilinear co-ordinates 7
Why we punctuate. 75
Whymper, F. Heroes of the Arctic. 18
Wickson, E. J. Calif. vegetables. 30
Wiedemann, A. Relig. of anc. Egyptians. 16
Wiedersheim, R. Compar. anat. of vertebrates. 17
Wiener, A. E. Dynamo elec. machines. 41
Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's progress. 61
Wilberforce, S. Prot. Episc. Church in Amer. 124
Wilcox, D. F. City government. 6
Wiley, H. W. Agricultural analysis. 77
Wilkens, C. A. Span. Protestants in 16th cent. 76
Wilkes's expedition. 105
Wilkins, M. E. Once upon a time. 81
— Silence, etc. 81
Willard, X. A. Prac. dairy husbandry. 115
Willert, P. F. Mirabeau. 80
Williams, J. L. Princeton stories. 113
Williams, R. O. Good English. 15
Williams, T., *and* Calvert, J. Fiji. 105
Williamson, B., *and* Tarleton, F. A. Dynamics. 17
Williamson, W. D. Hist. of Maine, 1602-1820. 14
Willoughby, H. L. Across the everglades. 79
Willoughby, W. F. Workingmen's insurance. 137
Wilson, F. Eugene Field. 57
Wilson, H. Anti-slavery measures, 37th and 38th U. S. Cong. 129
Wilson, H. H. Rig-Veda-Sanhita. 128
Wilson, H. S. History and criticism. 31
Wilson, J. C. Fever-nursing. 77
Wilson, J. G., *and others.* War of the rebellion. 20
Winchell, A. Geolog. studies. 77
Winckler, H. Tell-el-Amarna letters. 20
Winkworth, S. B. G. Niebuhr. 117
Windle, B. C. A. Early Britain. 54
Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living? 136
Winsor, J. Bibliog. of orig. quartos, etc., of Shakespeare. 130
— Cartier to Frontenac. 8
— Mississippi basin. 9
— Westward movement. 9
Winter, J. S. Peacemakers. 92
Winthrop, R. C. Addresses. 67
Wirth, J. G. A. Gesch. der Deutschen. 106
Wise, H. A. Seven decades of the Union. 67
Wise, J. S. Diomed. 34
Wister, A. L., *tr.* Alpine fay. 9
Wister, O. Lin McLean. 44
Withers, A. S. Border warfare. 68
Withers, H. Canterbury Cathedral. 42
Wolff, O. L. B., *comp.* Poetischer Hausschatz. 139

Wood, J. G. Homes without hands. 34
— Insects at home. 30
— Microscope. 54
— Strange dwellings. 30
Wood, R. Ruins of Balbec. 126
Woodbury, J. C. War in heaven. 136
Woodbury, L. Writings. 68
Woods, V. Elusive lover. 33
Woodward, C. M. Manual training. 17
Woodward, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre. 89
Woolsey, T. S. America's for. policy. 112
Worcester, D. C. Philippine islands. 139
Worcester, J. Correspondences of the Bible. 52
Wordsworth, C. Greece. 105
— William Wordsworth. 117
World almanac. 28
Wormeley, K. P. Cruel side of war. 80
Wormley, T. G. Poisons. 112
Worsfold, W. B. Criticism. 55
Woysch, O. Uruguay. 105
Wray H. Construction. 18
Wright, C. R. A. Fixed oils, fats, etc. 30
Wright, G. F. Christian evidences. 29
Wright, L. Brahma fowl. 115
Wright, L. Induction coil. 54
Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans. 128
Wright, R. Gen. James Oglethorpe. 68
Wrixon, *Sir* H Socialism. 17
Wundt, W. Ethics. 88
Wyckoff, W. A. The workers: The east. 6
— — The west. 137
Wylie, J. A. Spain. 105
Wylie, J. H. England under Henry IV. 92
Wytfliet, C. Descrip. ptolemaicæ. 106
Xenos, S. T. Andronike. 20
Yates, E. Silent witness. 33
Ybarra, A. Method for Spanish. 138
Year's art. 1898. 90
Year's music. 1898. 90
Yeats, J. B. Secret rose. 9
Yechton, B. Stories. 141
Yeo, J. B. Health resorts. 64
Yonge, C. M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. 9
— Christian names. 52
Youatt, W. The dog. 115
Young, Alexander. Netherlands. 44
Young, Arthur. Autobiography. 91
— France, 1787, 1788, 1789. 55
Young, C. H. Sunny life. 102
Young, F. K. Chess. 103
Younghusband, F. S. Africa to-day. 55
Yriarte, C. Florence. 44
— Venice. 44
Zack. Life is life. 103
Zangwill, I. Dreamers of the Ghetto. 58
Zapp, A. Allerlei Evatöchter. 141
Zaragoza, J. Nueva España. 68
Zeigler, W. G. It was Marlowe. 81
Zenker, E. V. Anarchism. 77
Ziller, H. Schinkel. 19
Zimmermann, J. G. *Ritter* v. Solitude. 124
Ziwet, A. Mechanics. 30
Zola, E. Downfall. 81
— Rome. (Fr.) 103
— Three cities. 64
Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine islands. 106

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY 1898.

CONTENTS:

The Library Catalogues, - - - - - - - - 3
General Information, - - - - - - - - - 4
The Library Classification, - - - - - - - 4
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 5
Early History of Gold Mining, - - - - - - 10
English History and Literature, Part 2, Continued, - - 11

SAN FRANCISCO,

1898.

42
YEARS
IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ
& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,
Organs,
Sheet Music,
Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.
23 FIRST STREET
TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.
THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."
Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
A. L. MANN, HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, December, 1897.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	32,052
" " " library use	18,493
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,259
Cards in force	21,206
Number of volumes in Main Library	89,730
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,223
" " " " " No. 2	1,107
" " " " " No. 3	2,367
" " " " " No. 4	1,107
" " " " " No. 5	1,323
Total	98,857

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The complete catalogue of the library, excepting English fiction and juvenile books, is contained in the twenty-one Rudolph Indexers in the Delivery Room. Authors, titles and subjects are arranged in one alphabet, and books may be found under the names of the authors, by their titles, or under the subjects to which they relate. Works in English fiction are included in the volume lettered "English Fiction, 1897," copies of which are always available in the Delivery Room. A catalogue of the juvenile books was published in 1896, and may be consulted at the Delivery Desk or in the Juvenile Department. There are also in use the printed catalogues issued in 1880, 1882, 1884 and 1888, respectively. Each of these is a distinct catalogue complete in itself, but comprising only a fraction of the books now in the library. It is not always convenient to consult the Indexers, however, and for the present these old printed catalogues will be continued in use. Those for 1880, 1882 and 1884 are bound together in one volume as a matter of convenience. Books sought then, should be looked for as follows:

1. For novels in English, consult volumes marked "English Fiction, 1897."

2. For miscellaneous books, consult the Rudolph Indexers or the old printed catalogues as above.

3. For Juvenile books, see that department.

4. For new books, see the files of the Bulletin, or the Rudolph Indexers.

Copies of the Juvenile and Fiction catalogues are for sale in the Secretary's office at 10 and 25 cents each, respectively.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Books out when called for will be reserved on request and a notification will be mailed when they become available, provided applications for such reservations are made on the printed cards obtainable in the Secretary's office in packages of five, at 10 cents per package.

Some 500 volumes of representative works, chosen from the various departments of literature, science, history, biography, travel, etc., have been set apart on open shelves in the Reference room, and all readers visiting the Library, not so much in quest of particular works as for something good to read, are cordially invited to inspect this collection and make selections therefrom.

THE LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION.

The suggestion having been made that the users of this library would welcome some information concerning the system by which the books are classified, a brief outline of the same is here given. The system in use from the establishment of the library to the present time is generally known as the Dewey Decimal Classification. According to it the library is first divided into nine special libraries called classes. These classes are numbered from 1 to 9 respectively. Each of the classes is separated into nine special divisions of the main subject, numbered also from 1 to 9. The divisions are again separated into nine sections, which are also numbered with the nine digits. Books on the history of the United States, for example, bear the number 973, 9 being the number of the class, History; 7, the number of the division, North America; and 3, the number of the section, United States. Similarly, a history of Mexico would be numbered 978; a history of England, 942, etc. To fix its location in the section, each book is also given an individual or book number; e. g., Green's Short history of the English people is 942.393, it being number 393 in section 942. Departures from this system have been made in the numbering of the collections in the Periodical and Children's rooms, and also in the numbering of the books in English fiction, which are designated by numbers used in connection with the initial letters of the authors' names. The main classes and divisions are as follows:

100 Philosophy.
- 110 Metaphysics.
- 120 Special Metaphysical Topics.
- 130 Mind and Body.
- 140 Philosophical Systems.
- 150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.
- 160 Logic.
- 170 Ethics.
- 180 Ancient Philosophers.
- 190 Modern Philosophers.

200 Religion.
- 210 Natural Theology.
- 220 Bible.
- 230 Doctrinal Theol. Dogmatics.
- 240 Devotional and Practical.
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work.
- 270 Religious History.
- 280 Christian Churches and sects.
- 290 Non-Christian Religions.

300 Sociology
- 310 Statistics.
- 320 Political Science.
- 330 Political Economy.
- 340 Law.
- 350 Administration.
- 360 Associations and Institutions.
- 370 Education.
- 380 Commerce and Communication.
- 390 Customs, Costumes. Folk-lore

400 Philology.
410 Comparative.
420 English.
430 German.
440 French.
450 Italian.
460 Spanish.
470 Latin.
480 Greek.
490 Minor Languages.

500 Natural Science.
510 Mathematics.
520 Astronomy.
530 Physics.
540 Chemistry.
550 Geology.
560 Paleontology.
570 Biology.
580 Botany.
590 Zoology.

600 Useful Arts.
610 Medicine.
620 Engineering.
630 Agriculture.
640 Domestic Economy.
650 Communication and Commerce.
660 Chemical Technology.
670 Manufactures.
680 Mechanic Trades.
690 Building.

700 Fine Arts.
710 Landscape Gardening.
720 Architecture.
730 Sculpture.
740 Drawing. Design. Decoration.
750 Painting.
760 Engraving.
770 Photography.
780 Music.
790 Amusements.

800 Literature.
810 American.
820 English.
830 German.
840 French.
850 Italian.
860 Spanish.
870 Latin.
880 Greek.
890 Minor Languages.

900 History.
910 Geography and Description.
920 Biography.
930 Ancient History.
940 Europe.
950 Asia.
960 Africa.
970 North America.
980 South America.
990 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

(940–990: Modern.)

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L. Theology of an evolutionist. 1897. 215.97

BESANT, A. The ancient wisdom. 1897. 212.8

BESANT, A. Four great religions. 1897. 209.63

BOMPIANI, S. V. Short history of the Italian Waldenses. Ports. Map. Illus. 1897. 272.32

CHAPMAN, E. R. Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays of kindred subjects. 1897. 173.24

GLADDEN, W. Seven puzzling Bible books: a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897. 221.54

HYDE, W. DEW. Practical idealism. 1897. 141.1

MAKOWER, F. Constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. (Tr.) 1895. 283.123

MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. 1897. (*Mod. reader's Bible*). 220.227[1]

MULFORD, P. Your forces and how to use them. 6 vols. 1890–7. (*White Cross Lib. vols. 1–6.*) 208.31–6

SAVAGE, M. J. Religion for to-day. 1897. 252.124

SCHECHTER, S. Studies in Judaism. (Bibliog. pp. 341–59.) 1896. 296.20c

Sociology.

BLISS, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism. (Bibliog. pp. 264–83). 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 335.80

BLISS, W. D. P., *ed.* Encyclopedia of social reform. 1897. **300.97

BURTON, W. E. The district school as it was, by one who went to it. Illus. 1897. 378.146

CLAGHORN, K. H. College training for women. (cop. 1897.) 376.25

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics and public law. vols. 5–7. 1896. *320.150[5-7]

COURNOT, A. Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth, 1838. Tr. by N. T. Bacon. 1897. (*Econ. classics.*) 331.348

DALLINGER, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. (Bibliog. pp. 221–4). 1897. (*Harv. hist. studies, 4.*) 324.177

ELLIS, H. The criminal. 2d. ed. Illus. 1897. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 364.22

FIELDE, A. M. Political primer of New York State and City. 1897. 352.66

HARRIS, G. Inequality and progress. 1897. 304.43

HOLST, H. VON. Constitutional law of the United States of America. Tr. by A. B. Mason. 1887. 342.154

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE CONGRESS. Report of 1st. congress, August 19th–23d, 1895. Ports. 306.31

MACKENZIE, T., *Lord.* Studies in Roman law. 6th ed. 1886. 348.37

MAHAN, A. T. Interest of America in sea power, present and future. Maps. 1897. 359.4

MORRISON, R. S. *and* DE SOTO, E. D. Mining rights in the western states and territories. 9th ed. 1897. 343.287

RUSSELL, B. German social democracy. (Bibliog. pp. VII–X.) 1896. (*Studies in econ., etc.*) 335.81

STICKNEY, A. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. 380.256

WHELEN, F., *ed.* Politics in 1896. 1897. 320.173

WILCOX, D. F. The study of city government. (Bibliog. pp. 245–8.) 1897. 352.65

WYCKOFF, W. A. The workers: an experiment in reality—The east. 1897. 331.349

Science and Useful Arts.

BEDELL, F. Principles of the transformer. Illus. 1896. 5371.115

CRAPPER, E. H. Practical electrical measurements. Illus. 1897. 5371.117

CROCKER, F. B., *and* WHEELER, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th ed. Illus. 1896. 5371.116

EBERT, H. Magnetic fields of force; an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism and induction based on the conception of lines of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. Illus. 1897. 537.166

GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Founders of geology. 1897. 550.108

GIBSON, W. H. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. Port. Pl. Illus. 1897. 590.176

HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. (Bibliog. pp. 351–5.) 5th ed. Plates. Illus. 1897. 579.12

JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Founded on (his) "Traité élémentaire d'électricité," by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. Illus. 1896. 537.167

MAYCOCK, W. P. The alternating-current circuit. Illus. 1897. 5371.118

NOLL, A. How to wire buildings. 5th ed. Illus. 1897. 5371.114

PARSONS, M. E. Wild flowers of California. Illus. 1897. **587.32

RUSSELL, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. Map. Illus. 1897. 553.32

SANDEMAN, G. Problems of biology. 1896. 570.50

SINGER, I., *and* BERENS, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature: inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena with special reference to gravitation. Illus. 1897. 530.143

SUTCLIFFE, J. H. Incubators and their management. Illus. 1896. 636.95

THOMPSON, S. P. Light, visible and invisible. Illus. 1897. 535.38

Mathematics.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF GEOMETRICAL TEACHING. Syllabus of modern plane geometry. 1889. 513.65

BAILEY, F. H., *and* WOODS, F. S. Plane and solid analytic geometry. 1897. 513.50

BALL, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. 3d ed. 1896. 510.124

BALL, W. W. R. Primer of the history of mathematics. 1895. 510.123

BYERLY, W. E. Elements of the differential calculus. 1895. 517.19

BYERLY, W. E. Elements of the integral calculus. 2d ed. 1892. 517.20

CASEY, J. Sequel to the first six books of the Elements of Euclid. 7th ed. 1895. 513.52

CASEY, J. Treatise on analytical geometry of the point, circle and conic sections. 2d ed. 513.53

CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers. 12 vols. 1889–1897. **510.109–20

CAYLEY, A. Elementary treatise on elliptic functions. 2d ed. 1895. 517.21

CHRYSTAL, G. Algebra. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1893, 1889. 512.32–3

COCKSHOTT, A., *and* WALTERS, F. B. Treatise on geometrical conics. 1894. 513.54

DIXON, A. C. Elementary properties of the elliptic functions. 1894. 517.22

EDWARDS, J. Differential calculus for beginners. 1896. 517.24

EDWARDS, J. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. 2d ed. 1892. 517.23

EDWARDS, J. Integral calculus for beginners. 1896. 517.25

EUCLIDES. Elements of geometry: Books I–VI, XI, XII. Ed. by H. M. Taylor. 1895. 513.64

EUCLIDES. First six books of the Elements of Euclid and propositions I–XXI of book XI. With annot., etc., by J. Casey. 15th ed. 1895. 513.51

EUCLIDES. Text-book of Elements, books I–VI and XI. (Ed. by) H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. 1896. 513.58

FERRERS, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 4th ed. 1890. 513.55

FINE, H. B. Number-system of algebra. (cop. 1890). 512.34

FORSYTH, A. R. Theory of differential equations. Pt. 1: Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. 1890. 517.27

FORSYTH, A. R. Theory of functions of a complex variable. 1893. 517.26

FORSYTH, A. R. Treatise on differential equations. 2d ed. 1888. 517.30

FROST, P. Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 2d ed. 1892. 517.31

FROST, P. Solid geometry. 3d ed. 1886. 513.56

GOW, J. Short history of Greek mathematics. 1884. 510.122

GRAHAM, R. H. Geometry of position. 1891. 513.57

GRAY, A., *and* MATHEWS, G. B. Treatise on Bessel functions and their applications to physics. 1895. 517.32

GREENHILL, A. G. Applications of elliptic functions. 1892. 517.33

HANUS, P. H. Elementary treatise on the theory of determinants. 1888. 512.31

HARKNESS, J., *and* MORLEY, F. Treatise on the theory of functions. 1893. 517.34

HARNACK, A. Introduction to the elements of differential and integral calculus. 1891. 517.35

HAYWARD, R. B. The algebra of coplanar vectors and trigonometry. 1892. 514.25

HAYWARD, R. B. Elements of solid geometry. 1890. 513.59

HIME, H. W. L. Outlines of quaternions. 1894. 513.60

HOBSON, E. W. Treatise on plane trigonometry. 2d ed. 1897. 514.24

HOLMAN, S. W. Computation rules and logarithms with tables of other useful functions. 1896. 510.121

HYDE, E. W. Directional calculus. 1890. 513.67

LACHLAN, R. Elementary treatise on modern pure geometry. 1893. 513.61

LEVETT, R., *and* DAVISON, C. Elements of plane trigonometry. 2 vols. 1896, 1892. 514.26–7

M'CLELLAND, W. J. Treatise on the geometry of the circle with some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. 1891. 513.62

MATHEWS, G. B. Theory of numbers. Pt. 1. 1892. 511.76

SALMON, G. Treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. 4th ed. 1882. 513.63

WHITWORTH, W. A. Trilinear co-ordinates and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions. 1866. 513.66

Fine Arts.

ANNESLEY, C. Standard opera glass: plots of celebrated operas. 12th ed. Ports. 1896. 782.11

CARR, J. C. Papers on art. 1885. 704.59

CRANE, W. Cantor lectures on the decoration and illustration of books. 1889. (*Soc. for Encouragement of Arts, etc.*) 760.23

FAU, J. Elementary artistic anatomy of the human body. Tr. and ed. by C. C. Blake. 10th ed. (n. d.) 743.18

FILON, A. The English stage: an account of the Victorian drama. Tr. by F. White. 1897. 792.12

GUERBER, H. A. Stories of famous operas. Illus. 1897. 782.10

HAMMERTON, J. A., *ed.* The actor's art. 1897. 792.13

Literature.

BALDWIN, C. S. The expository paragraph and sentence. 1897. 815.153

BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. Letters. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 826.146–7

CARMAN, B. Ballads of Lost Haven. 1897. 821.1725

CLARKE, J. F. Nineteenth century questions. 1897. 814.139

DICKENS, C. Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays. (cop. 1897.) 814.138

DUNNING, E. J. The genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his sonnets and poems. 1897. 811.55

MÉRIMÉE, P. Letters to an unknown. Tr. by H. P. du Bois. (Cop. 1897.) 846.84

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., *and others.* Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 1897. 824.574

SHORTER, C. K. Victorian literature. 1897. 820.283

STEDMAN, E. C. Poems now first collected. 1897. 821.1726

Description and Travel.

BIGHAM, C. A ride through western Asia. Illus. 1897. 915.484

BRYCE, J. Impressions of south Africa. 1897. 916.298

DAVIS, R. H. A year from a reporter's note-book. Illus. 1898. 913.192

HAWTHORNE, N. First diary, with an account of its discovery and loss by S. T. Pickard. Illus. 1897. 928.968

PETERS, J. P. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates, 1888–90. 2 vols. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 915.561–2

SCIDMORE, E. R. Java, the garden of the East. Illus. 1897. 919.166

TWAIN, M. (*pseud. of S. L. Clemens.*) Following the equator. Port. Illus. 1897. 913.191

Biography.

BICKNELL, A. L. Story of Marie Antoinette. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2380

DE VERE, A. Recollections. Port. 1897. 928.970

DICKENS, M. A. My father as I recall him. Ports. Illus. (n. d.) 928.967

SCHOFIELD, J. M. Forty-six years in the army. Port. 1897. 923.2381

STOWE, *Mrs.* H. B. Life and letters. Port. 1897. 928.969

History.

BIGHAM, C. With the Turkish army in Thessaly. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897. 949.133

BROWN, A. E. Beside old hearth-stones. Ports. Illus. 1897. (*Foot-prints of the patriots.*) 973.991

CODMAN, J. An American transport in the Crimean war. Illus. (cop. 1896.) 947.75

COUBERTIN, *Baron* P. de. Evolution of France under the third republic. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Ports. (1897.) 944.1031

DITCHFIELD, P. H. Story of our English towns. 1897. 942.1993

DRAKE, S. A. Border wars of New England. Maps. Illus. 1897. 973.981

FORBES, A., *and others.* Battles of the 19th century. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 909.266–7

FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors. Maps. 2 vols. 1897 976.189–90

HITTELL, T. H. History of California. 4 vols. 1885–1897. 9772.108–9[3]

INMAN, H. The old Santa Fé trail. Port. Map. Illus. 1897. 977.224

JOHNSON, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494–1598. 1897. (*Periods of Europ. hist. 4.*) 940.214

PALMER, F. Going to war in Greece. Illus. 1897. 949.132

PORTER, H. Campaigning with Grant. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 973.989

RAMSAY, W. M. Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia: local history of Phrygia from the earliest times to the Turkish conquest. Maps. Plan. Illus. 2 vols. 1895–7. 939.39–40

ROBERTS, J. A. New York in the revolution as colony and state. 1897. **975.167

SARGENT, H. H. Campaign of Marengo. Maps. 1897. 944.1032

SYBEL, H. VON. Founding of the German Empire by William I. Tr. by H. S. White. Ports. 6 vols. (1889–97.) 943.169–170[5]

WINSOR, J. Cartier to Frontenac: geographical discovery in the interior of North

America in its historical relations 1534–1700. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1894. 970.283

WINSOR, J. The Mississippi basin: the struggle between England and France, 1697–1763. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. 970.284

WINSOR, J. Westward movement: the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–1798. Illus. 1897. 970.285

Fiction.

BARTON, C. J. Evangel Ahvallah. B293.1

BROWN, A. Day of his youth. B878.2

BURNETT, F. H. His Grace of Osmonde. B964.9

CATLIN, H. G. Yellow Pine basin. C365.1

COLVILLE, W. J. Dashed against the rock. C727.1

COUCH, L. Q. Spanish maid. C854.7

CRADDOCK, C. E. The juggler. C884.9

CROCKETT, S. R. Lochinvar. C938.19

CROKER, B. M. Beyond the pale. C943.2

DE VALLIÈRE, G. Opals from a Mexican mine. D488.1

DOUGLAS, A. M. Her place in the world. D734.36

EDWARDS, H. S. Case of Reuben Malachi. E266.1

FOX, J., *Jr.* The Kentuckians. F792.9

FRANCE, A. Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. F814.3

GASKELL, E. C. Wives and daughters. G248.9

GOULD, S. B. Guavas the tinner. G698.5

GRAY, M. Sweethearts and friends. G781.16

KERNAHAN, C. Captain Shannon. K396.3

KING, C. General's double. K523.13

KIPLING, R. Soldiers three. Story of the Gadsbys. In black and white. K575.13[2]

KIRKE, E. Among the pines. K594.1

LARNED, W. C. Arnaud's masterpiece. L325.1

LE CONTE, C. E. Statue in the air. L466.5

LOTI, P. Madame Chrysanthème. L883.7

MASON, A. E. W. The philanderers. M398.8

MATHER, M. Sign of the wooden shoon. M425.6

MÉRIMÉE, P. Colomba. Tr. by R. Sherman. M561.1

MITCHELL, J. A. Gloria victis. M680.4

MÜHLBACH, L. Queen Hortense. M952.19

O'GRADY, S. Flight of the eagle. O357.1

POOL, M. L. In the first person. Q821.6

RIVERS, G. R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. R622.2

ROSSETTI, C. Maude. R829.2

SANFORD, M. B. Romance of a Jesuit mission. S224.7

SIENKIEWICZ, H. Hania. S572.5

STEVENSON, R. L. St. Ives. S848.19

STIMSON, F. J. Mrs. Knollys and other stories. S859.4

STOCKTON, F. R. Great stone of Sardis. S866.11

THANET, O. Book of true lovers. T367.2

TURGÉNIEFF, I. Dream tales and prose poems. T936.14

TURGÉNIEFF, I. Sportsman's sketches. 2 vols. T936.15

WESTALL, W. With the red eagle. W522.6

WHITE, E. O. Browning courtship and other stories. W584.4

WISTER, A. L., *tr.* Alpine fay, by E. Werner. W817.35

YEATS, J. B. Secret rose. Y418.8

YONGE, C. M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. Y555.40

Books for the Young.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Time and tide: a romance of the moon. Illus. 1895. *(Romance of Sci.)* j 521.B21

BARNES, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. 1897. j 973.B26

BOYS, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Illus. 1896. *(Romance of sci.)* j 532.B71

BROOKS, E. S., *ed.* Great cities of the world. j 913.B79

BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American sailor. Illus. (cop. 1888.) j 359.B79

CLARK, I. Will Shakespeare's little lad. j C547.1

DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illus. 1897. j 974.D78p

GOMME, G. L., *ed.* King's story book: stories of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV. j G589.1

GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of discovery. j 970.G87d

HUGESSEN, E. H. K. Mountain-sprite's kingdom and other stories. j 291.H87n

MELDOLA, R. Coal and what we get from it. Illus. 1891. *(Romance of sci.)* j 662.M48

PERRY, J. Spinning tops. Illus. 1890. *(Romance of sci.)* j 531.P42

PERRY, N. Youngest Miss Lorton, etc. j P425.7

RAY, A. C. Half a dozen boys. j R213.5

SEAWELL, M. E. Twelve naval captains: certain Americans who made themselves immortal. Ports. j 920.Se12
TIDY, C. M. Story of a tinder-box. Illus. 1897. *(Romance of sci.)* j 536.T43

REFERENCES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF GOLD MINING IN CALIFORNIA.

ALLEN *and* AVERY. California gold book. 9772.138
ALLSOP. California and its gold mines. 9177.551
BANCROFT, H. H. History of California. Vol. 6. 970.87
BOWIE. Practical treatise on hydraulic mining. 628.203
BROWNE *and* TAYLOR. Reports upon mineral resources in United States. 9177.497
CALIFORNIA gold regions. 48 pp. *in* **9772.22
CALIFORNIA, illustrated. 1853. 9177.4
CAPRON. History of California. 9772.40
DUNBAR. Discovery of gold. 9177.55
FOSTER. Gold regions of California. 1848. *in* **977.32
FROST. History of California. 9772.25
HASTINGS. History of California, etc. 977.207
HELPER. Land of gold. 9177.25
HITTELL, J. S. Discovery of gold in California. (*In* Century, n. s., 19:525.)
— History of San Francisco. 9771.21
— Mining in the Pacific States. 628.13
HITTELL, T. H. History of California, Vols. 2, 3. 9772.109
How we get gold in California. (*In* Harper's Mag., 20:598.)
KELLY. A stroll through the diggings of California. 9177.546
LEITS. California illustrated. 1849. 9177.4
MCCLELLAN. Golden State. 977.13
REVERE. Tour in California. 9177.15
ROBINSON. California and its gold regions. 1849. *in* **9772.22
ROYCE. History of California. 977.163
RYAN. Adventures in California in 1848–9. 9177.697–8
SHINN. California's golden prime of '49. (*In* Mag. Amer. history, 12:433.)
— Mining camps. 340.153
— Story of the mine. 628.216
TAYLOR, B. El Dorado. 9177.34–5,84,604
THORNTON. Oregon and California in 1848. 9177.59
TUTHILL. History of California. 977.17
WIERZBICKI. California as it is. 1849.**977.20

Biographies and Personal Recollections.

BIDWELL. First emigrant train to California. (*In* Century, n. s., 19:106.)
BRYANT. What I saw in California. 9177.26
BUFFUM. Six months in the gold mines. 1851. 9177.28
CARR. Pioneer days in California. 977.206
COLTON. Three years in California. 9177.11
DAVIS. Sixty years in California. 977.165
DOWNIE. Hunting for gold 977.204
FARWELL. Cape Horn and coöperative mining in '49. (*In* Century, n. s., 20:579.)
FERRIS. To California through Mexico in '49. (*In* Century, n. s., 20:666.)
FIELD. Personal recollections of California. 9772.135
FIRST steamship pioneers. **9177.160
GILLESPIE. Marshall's own account of the gold discovery. (*In* Century, n. s., 19:537.)
HARLAN. California '46 to '88. 9772.161
JOHNSON. Sights in the gold region. 1849. 9177.93
MARRYAT. Mountains and molehills. 1855. 9177.24
O'MEARA. Reminiscences of the gold period. (*In* Californian, 6:312.)
PARSONS. Life of Marshall. 923.1663
PATTERSON. Twelve years in mines of California. 9177.109
PEABODY. Early days of California. *in* 9772.22
PRATT. To California by Panama in '49. (*In* Century, n. s., 19:901.)
SCHOONOVER. Life and times of Gen. John A. Sutter. 9772.150
SEDGLEY. Overland to California in '49. *in* 9177.570
SHAW. Golden dreams and waking realities. 9177.582
SHERMAN, W. T. Memoirs; vol. 1. 923.388
STILLMAN. Seeking the golden fleece. 9177.7
TUCKER. To the golden goal. 9772.149
UPHAM. Voyage to California. 9177.5
WAITE. Pioneer mining in California. (*In* Century, n. s., 20:127.)
WILLEY. Thirty years in California. 977.16
WOODS. Sixteen months in the gold diggings. 9177.27

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 2. Middle England, 1200-1500.

(*Continued from December.*)

XI. THE NEW MONARCHY.

1461-1500.

The policy of Edward IV. in regard to the advancement of industries and commerce. The new methods of the Crown for gaining a revenue. The usurpation of Richard III and the victory of Henry Tudor, closing the long struggle of York and Lancaster and definitely establishing national unity under royal leadership. Enumeration of the features of royal government and of national life that prove this to be a new period in English monarchy.

Traill. Social England, II: 314-321, 441–464, 476–493; III: 6–18. 394.21–1[2]
Moberly. Early Tudors, ch. i-vi. 942.1269
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. x. 942.968
Hallam. Constitutional history, I: ch i. 942.41
Smith. Student's Hallam, ch. i. 942.401
Creighton. The Tudors and the reformation, 15–26. 942.291
Guizot. England, II: ch. xiv, xv. 942.38
Hume. England, II: ch. xxiv-xxvi. 942.66
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 98–103. 942.718 and 1934
Busch. England under the Tudors. 942.1947
Gairdner. Henry VII. 923.1933
Stubbs. Two lectures on Henry VII. (in) 940.172
Green. Short history, ch. vi, sec. 3. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed., II:561–593. **942.685
Smith. English parliament, I:279–316. 942.498
Wright. English history, I:328–350, II:355–365. 942.398–9
Gairdner. Lancaster and York, ch. viii-x. 942.318

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Printing.

Putnam. Books and their makers, I:348–459, II:3–100. 655.55–6
Traill. Social England, II:527–537. 394.21
Duff. Early printed books. 23.5
Essels. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? 655.16
Ottley. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing. 655.1
Encyclopædia Britannica. Typography. Ref. Room

2. Caxton and Common English.

Traill. Social England, I:537–544. 394.20
Blades. Life of Caxton. 926.23
Dictionary of national biography, IX:381. Ref. Room
Putnam. Books and their makers, II:101–148. 655.56

3. The Paston Letters and the Life of the Yeomanry.

Traill. Social England, II:381–393. 394.21
Paston letters, edited by Fenn. 942.232–3
—Same, edited by Gairdner. **942.926–8

4. Commerce and Industries.

Traill. Social England, II:393–413, 417–438. 394.21
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:434–444. 380.248
Green. Town life in the 15th century. 2 vols. 320.145–6

5. Travel.

Traill. Social England, II:347–360, 494–8. 394.21
Moberly. Early Tudors, 73–9. 942.1269

6. Richard.

Dictionary of national biography, XLVIII: 158. Ref. Room
Gairdner. Richard III. 923.2019
Legge. Life and times of Richard III. 2 vols. 942.1414–5

B. READINGS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

I. Books of Selections—Prose and Poetry.

Morris, R. G. *and* Skeat, W. W. Specimens of early English (1298–1393). Consult index. Esp. Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, pp. 13–15, ll. 363–414; Springtime, pp. 48, 49; Cursor Mundi, p. 76, ll. 207–240; Pricke of Conscience, pp. 108, 109, ll. 464–509; Prologue of Sir John Mandeville, p. 164; Vision of Piers Plowman, pp. 176–9; John Wyclif, Gospel of Mark, ch i, pp. 215–218; Gower, Confessio Amantis–Tale of the coffers, pp. 270–274. 821.677
Skeat, W. W. Specimens of English literature, pp. 1–107. See index. 821.678
Choate, I. B. Wells of English, pp. 1–72. 820.218
Craik, H. English prose selections, I: 1–153. See index. 829.742
Ward, T. H. English poets, I: 1–191. 821.866

II. Poetry.

1. A. D, 1200-1300.

Ormulum (Holt, ed.) I:ll. 1–106. 899.40
Story of Genesis and Exodus (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[2]
Sante Marherete. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[6]
Song of Horn. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[6]
Geste of King Horn (later version). 813.24
Hali Meidenhad. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[8]
Guy of Warwick. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) ll. 811–848. *806.2[42]
Havelok the Dane (E. Eng. Text Soc). *806–2[4]
Sir Tristem (Scott, ed.) pp. 90–94. 821.947

2. A. D. 1300-1400,

Olinel. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) p. 55. *806.2[35]
Sir Ferumbras. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) pp. 1–34. *806.2[34]
Ellis, G. Specimens of Early English metrical romances; Roland and Ferragus, pp. 346–357; Sir Ferumbras, pp. 379–404; Amis and Amylion, pp. 584–600. 821.483
Weber, H. Metrical romances, II: Amis and Amiloun, pp. 460–473. 821.1240
Song of Roland (Tr. by O'Hagan). pp. 94–152. 821.1286
Kyng of Tars (later version) pp. 156–203. *in* 813.24
Cursor Mundi. Prologue, pp. 8–24. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[57]
Le Morte Arthur (Furnivall, ed.) ll.3388–3557. 813.20
Alisaunder; William and the Werwolf. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.2
Sir Gawayne and the Grene Rnight, st. iii-x; The Pearl, st. i; Cleanness, st. vi. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1
Langland. Vision of Piers Plowman, Prologue ll.1–459; Passus Quintus, pp. 77–80. 821.501
Destruction of Troy, pp. 331–336. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.1[56]
Chaucer, G. (Skeat, ed.) I: Romaunt of the Rose ll.1439–1532. IV: Prologue, Canterbury Tales ll.411–441, 479–530. 8202.87,90
Chaucer, G. Minor poems (Skeat, ed.) Parlement of Foules, pp. 73–77; Against Women Inconstant, p. 199. 821.1296
Gower, J. Confessio Amantis, II:203–207. 821.842[2]
Barbour, J. The Bruce, pp. 454–462. *806.2[29]

3. A. D. 1400-1509.

Occleve, T. The letter of Cupid, p. 54. 810.6
—*Same.* pp. 52, 56. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) *806.2[61]
Lydgate, J. Temple of Glas. (E. Eng. Text Soc.) ll.1–158. *806.2[60]
Hymns to the Virgin, etc.; pp. 79–82; pp. 91–94. *in* *806.1[9]
Morte Arthure. ll.4263–4347. *806.1[2]
Chestre, T. Lay of Sir Launfal. *in* 813.23
La Belle Dame sans Mercy. *806.1[6]
Skelton, J. Phyllyp Sparowe, ll.571–844. 821.367
Dunbar, W. The Thressell and the Rois, pp. 3–10; The Merle and the Nychtingaill, pp. 216–220; Golden Targe, pp. 11–21. 821.1389
Battle of Otterbourne, Chevy Chase. *in* 821.304
A Lytell Geste of Robin Hood, pp. 159–172. *in* 821.11
Nutbrowne Maide, pp. 143–157. *in* 821.90

III. Prose.

1. A. D. 1200-1300.

Ancren Riwle, Pt. III, pp. 119–121. 942.1027
Sawles Warde, pp. 244–267; The Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, pp. 284–287. *806.1[11]

2. A. D. 1300-1400.

Richard of Hampole. Mending of Life, ch. vii, p. 118. *806.1[106]
Michel, D. Ayenbite of Inwyt, pp. 16–19. *806.1[9]
Adventures of Sir John Maundevile, ch. xxvii. 910.772
Wycliffe, J. Apology, pp. 111–113. 942.390
Chaucer, G. The Astrolabe, Prologus. 8202.89

3. A. D. 1400-1509.

Pecock, R. Repressor, etc. I: pp. 117–130. 942.527
Berners, *Lord.* Huon of Bordeaux. (Related by R. Steele); ch. iii. 813.16
Capgrave, J. Chronicle of England, pp. 302–307. 942.501
Fortescue, *Sir* J. Governance of England, ch. xii, pp. 137–140. 323.14
Paston Letters, I: pp. 2–4; pp. 236–237; pp. 288–301. II: pp. 90–93. 942.859
V: pp. 444–449. 942.861
History of Reynard the Fox.(Eng. Scholars' Lib.) *in* 829.415
Malory, *Sir* T. History of King Arthur, III: 324–339. 813.9

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1898.

CONTENTS:

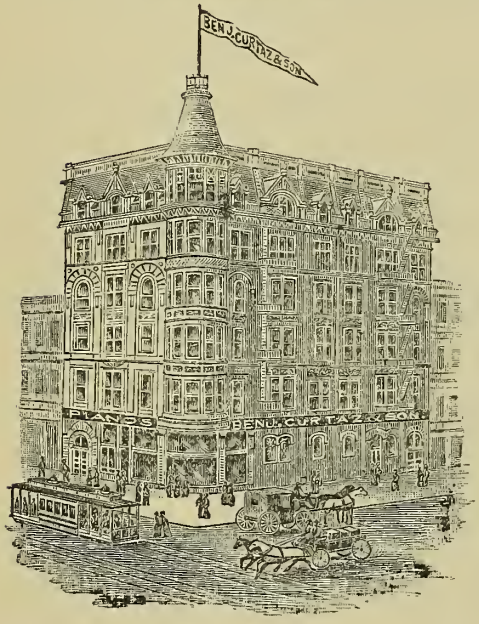
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 15
References on Dante, - - - - - - - - 20
English History and Literature, Part 3, - - - - - 21

SAN FRANCISCO,

1898.

42
YEARS
IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ
& SON



CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,
Organs,
Sheet Music,
Musical Instruments

16 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.
23 FIRST STREET
TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.
THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."
Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

OHN H. WISE,	GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL,	RALPH C. HARRISON.
. L. MANN,	HORACE DAVIS.
DWARD R. TAYLOR,	JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR,	THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

ntrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

ain Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, January, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	34,321
" " " library use	18,703
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,409
Cards in force	21,419
Number of volumes in Main Library	90,487
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,301
" " " " " No. 2	1,164
" " " " " No. 3	2,596
" " " " " No. 4	1,167
" " " " " No. 5	1,452
Total	100,167

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

GREENWOOD, T., *ed.* Library year book. Ports. Illus. 1897. 19.204

LIVINGSTON, L. S., *comp.* American book-prices current. 1895–7. **11.381[1–3]

OGLE, J. J. The free library: its history and present condition. 1897. (*Lib. ser.*) 19.212

WILLIAMS, R. O. Some questions of good English: examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. 1897. 420.47

Philosophy and Religion.

ALLEN, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods. (Bibliog. pp. xxi–xxx, v. 1.) 3 vols. 1889, 1890, 1883. 270.139–9[3]

ALLEN, J. H. Outline of Christian history. A. D. 50–1880. 1895. 270.226

BACON, R. Opus majus. Ed. by J. H. Bridges. 2 vols. 1897. 198.1–2

BAIRD, H. M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. Maps. 2 vols. 1896. 272.27–27[2]

BASCOM, J. Evolution and religion; or, faith as a part of a complete cosmic system. 1897. 215.98

BLAVATSKY, H. P. Secret doctrine. 3 vols. 1888–1897. 212.9–11

BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England, its history, principles and results. 2 vols. 1869, 1896. 283.57–8

BRINTON, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. (Index of authorities, pp. 255–7.) 1897. (*Amer. lect. on hist. of relig.*, 2d ser.) 209.64

CARUS, P. Fundamental problems, the method of philosophy. 2d ed. 1891. 104.31

CARUS, P. Soul of man: an investigation of physiological and experimental psychology. Illus. 1891. 140.61

CLODD, E. Myths and dreams. 2d ed. 1891. 291.133

DEGARMO, J. M. Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. Port. Illus. 1897. 289.129

GOULD, S. B– Study of St. Paul: his character and opinions. Maps. 1897. 270.227

HARNACK, A. History of dogma. Tr. by N. Buchanan. 3 vols. 1897. (*Theolog. tr. lib.* vols. 2, 7, 8.) 230.92–3[2]

JOWETT, B., *tr.* Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans. 3d. ed. 2 vols. v. 1: Translation and commentary. v. 2: Essays and dissertations. 1894. 227.33–4

LÉPICIER, A. M. Indulgences: their origin, nature and development. 1895. 238.11

LOCKE, J. Works. 12th ed. 9 vols. 1824. 192.51–9

LUTHER, M. Primary works, together with his shorter and larger catechisms. Ed. by H. Wace and C. A. Buchheim. 1896. 238.12

MARTINEAU, J. Faith the beginning, self-surrender, the fulfilment of the spiritual life. 1897. (*Small books.* 2). 230.97

MASON, A. J., *ed.* Mission of St. Augustine to England, according to the original documents. 1897. 274.132

PHELPS, E. S. Story of Jesus Christ. Illus. 1897. 232.102

PODMORE, F. Studies in psychical research. Illus. 1897. 134.25

RENAN, E. Antichrist. Tr. and ed. by J. H. Allen. 1897. 270.228

RIGG, J. M. St. Anselm of Canterbury. 1896. 274.131

STEWART, H. F. Boethius: an essay. 1891. 189.4

TYLER, C. M. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal. 1897. 201.32

UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1867. **133.361–2

VAN DYKE, P. Age of the renascence: outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377-1527). 1897. (*Ten epochs of ch. hist. v. 7.*). 270.214

VEITCH, J. Knowing and being. 1889. (*Essays in philos. 1st ser.*) 1889. 191.22

VINCENT, M. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on the epistles to the Phillippians and to Philemon. (Bibliog.) 1897. (*Internat. crit. com.*) 220.216[3]

WEIZSACKER, C. VON. Apostolic age of the Christian Church. Tr. by J. Miller. 2 vols. 1894–5. (*Theolog. trans. lib.* vols. 1 and 5.) 270.223–4

WIEDEMANN, A. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 1897. 299.42

Sociology.

ABER, M. R. ALLING. Experiment in education. 1897. 371.93

BLACKIE, J. S. Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. 1890. 304.41

CLEVELAND, A. R. Woman under the English law from the landing of the Saxons to the present time. 1896. 307.20

CORNWELL, W. C. Sound-money monographs. 1897. 332.318

DILKE, *Sir* C. W., *and* WILKINSON, S. Imperial defence. 1897. 355.546

FISHER, S. G. Men, women and manners in colonial times. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 397.12–13

FORSYTH, W. History of trial by jury. 1875. 342.152

GNEIST, R. History of the English constitution. Tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 1891. 323.32

HELLER, T. E., *comp.* New code for day schools (1897–98) of minutes of the Education Dept. 37th ed. 1897. 371.92

LETOURNEAU, C. Property: its origin and development. 1892. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 333.171

MALLET, *Sir* L. Free exchange: political and economical subjects, incl. law of value and unearned increment. 1891. 330.246

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION. Monthly review, v. 1: 1896–7. 1897. **380.257

NASSE, E. Agricultural community of the middle ages. Tr. by H. A. Ouvry. 1871. 333.170

OPPENHEIM, M. History of the administration of the royal navy, and of merchant shipping in relation to the navy. v. 1: 1509–1660. Pl. Illus. 1896. 359.235

OLLOCK, *Sir* F. Oxford lectures and other discourses. 1890. 340.229
OBERTSON, J. M. Buckle and his critics. 1895. 304.42
IRRES, L. P. Analysis of the ideas of economics. 1893. 330.247
RAILL, H. D., *ed.* Social England. (Bibliog.) vols. 1–6. 1894–7. 394.20–1[5]
HITE, W. Inner life of the House of Commons. 2 vols. 1897. 328.759–60
RIXON, *Sir* H. Socialism. 1896. 335.82

Science and Useful Arts.

BBOT, H. L. Defence of the sea-coast of the United States 1888. 623.100
ANCHAN, N. *(Mrs. Doubleday).* Bird neighbors. Pl. Illus. 1897. 598.201
LAS, T. Cantor lectures on stereotyping. 1890. *(Soc. for Encouragement of Arts, etc.)* 655.63
RHART, D. Field book for civil engineers. 1893. 620.561
RNISH, V. Short studies in physical science: mineralogy, chemistry and physics. Illus. 1897. 504.124
E, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 4th ed. 1892. *(Sci. and tech. ser.)* 671.77
AZEBROOK, R. T. Laws and properties of matter. 1893. *(Mod. sci. ser.)* 530.145
ACKEL, E. True grasses. Tr. by F. Lamson-Scribner and E. A. Southworth. Illus. 1896. 633.100
ASLUCK, P. N. Wood finishing. Illus. 1897. *(Work handbooks.)* 698.23
LLHOUSE, L. P. House plants. Illus. 1897. 716.8
WE, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1897. 520.71
RDAN, D. S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 7th ed. 1894. 596.8
IGHT, G. H. Patent-Office manual, incl. the law and practice of cases in the U. S. Patent Office and the courts holding a revisory relation thereto. 1894. **608.712
MB, H. Hydrodynamics. 1895. 532.14
VIS, H. C. Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond. Pl. Illus. 1897. 552.11
BY, W. A. Patent office practice. 1897. **608.714
YHEW, E. Dogs: their management. Pl. Illus. 1897. 636.96

MEYER, F. S. Handbook of artsmithing. Tr. by J. S. Gardner. Illus. 1896. 672.29
MILLAR, W. Plastering plain and decorative, with an account of historical plastering in England, Scotland and Ireland. Pl. Illus. 1897. 693.22
MILLS, F. W. Photography applied to the microscope, with a chapter on mounting objects, by T. C. White. (Bibliog. p. 62.) Illus. 1891. 578.52
MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. Illus. 1891. 591.30
NEWTON, *Sir* I. Principia, first book, secs. I, II, III. With notes, etc., by P. Frost. 4th ed. 1883. 530.144
RAYLEIGH, J. W. Strutt, *Baron.* Theory of sound. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1894–6. 534.18–19
RENWICK, E. S. Patentable invention. 1893. 608.713
RISTEEN, A. D. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. 1896. 539.2
ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Illus. 1896. *(Internat. sci. ser.)* 612.90
ROUTH, E. J. Dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 2 pts. Pt. 1, 6th ed. Pt. 2, 5th ed. 1897, 1892. 531.89–90
SCHERREN, H. Through a pocket lens. Illus. 1897. 578.53
SEAGER, H. W. Natural history in Shakespeare's time. (Bibliog. pp. 6-8.) Illus. 1896. 590.175
SIMMONDS, T. C. Woodwork, carpentry and joinery. Illus. (n. d.) 694.45
SOLLY, S. E. Handbook of medical climatology. Illus. 1897. 614.162
SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems. Illus. 1892. *(Contemp. sci. ser.)* 614.161
TAIT, P. G., *and* STEELE, W. J. Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 6th ed. 1889. 531.91
WALLACE, R. Farming industries of Cape Colony. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1896. 630.232
WIEDERSHEIM, R. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. (Bibliog. pp. 389, 480.) 2d ed. Illus. 1897. 591.29
WILLIAMSON, B., *and* TARLETON, F. A. Elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics. 2d ed. 1889. 531.88
WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training in education. Illus. 1896. *(Contemp. sci. ser.)* 607.18

WRAY, H. Applications of theory to the practice of construction. 4th ed. 1891. 623.101

Literature and Fine Arts.

ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities. 1897. 720.224

BELL, L. From a girl's point of view. Port. 1897. 814.140

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, K. O. E. L. *Fürst* VON. Originalbriefe Bismarcks an seine Gemahlin, seine Schwester und Andere. 1844–1870. 4te Aufl. 1888. 836.39

BURDETTE, R. J. Chimes from a jester's bells. Illus. 1897. 828.273

BURNS, R. Complete poetical works. Port. (Cop. 1897.) 821.1728

CARLETON. W. City ballads. Illus. (1885.) 821.1730

CARLETON, W. Farm legends. Illus. (Cop. 1887.) 821.1729

CASTLE, E. J. Shakespeare, Bacon, Jonson and Greene. 1897. 812.91

COURTNEY, W. L. Studies new and old. 1888. 814.128

DARLEY, G. Nepenthe. 1897. 821.1727

HAMERTON, P. G. Imagination in landscape painting. Illus. 1895. 758.4

JAMES, H. Theatricals. 1st-2d ser. 1895. 822.1218–9

JONES, *Sir* W. Works. With life by Lord Teignmouth. Ports. 13 vols. 1807. 8202.136–148

KUHNS, L. O. Treatment of nature in Dante's "Divina Commedia." 1897. 811.52

LAMBERT, F. C., *comp.* Photographer's notebook and constant companion. 1897. (*Amateur photog. lib.*, 12.) 770.80

LARNED, J. N. Talk about books. (Cop. 1897.) 11.388

MAETERLINCK, M. Aglavaine and Selysette. Tr. by A. Sutro. 1897. 842.203

MORLEY, H., *ed.* Early prose romances. 1889. 813.22

MORRIS, C., *ed.* Half-hours with the best humorous authors. Ports. Illus. vols. 1–2 Amer. vols. 3–4: Eng. 4 vols. 1894. 828.267–70

PAGET, V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) Belcaro. 1887. 701.44

— Euphorion. 701.43

— Juvenilia. 2 vols. 1887. 701.41–2

— Studies of the eighteenth century in Italy. 1887. 701.45

PLATITUDES OF A PESSIMIST. 1897. 824.576

PUTNAM, G. H. *and* J. B. Authors and publishers. 7th ed. 1897. 655.64

RILEY, J. W. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. Illus. 1897. 821.1731

RITSON, J. Ancient Engleish metrical romanceës. 3 vols. 1832. *813.23–5

ROBERTS, W. Memorial of Christie's: a record of art sales from 1766–1896. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. *700.34–5

SEARS, L. The occasional address: its composition and literature. 1897. 815.154

STERLING, J., *and* EMERSON, R. W. Correspondence. 1897. 826.148

TRAILL, H. D. The new fiction and other essays on literary subjects. 1897. 824.575

VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Eclogues. Tr. by Sir G. O. Morgan. 1897. 871.59

WARD, S. H., *and* WATSON, M. L. McL. Green guess book. 1897. 795.45

WARNER, C. D. Backlog studies. Illus. 1895. 814.141

WHARTON, E., *and* CODMAN, O., *Jr.* Decoration of houses. (Bibliog. pp. xii–xvii.) Pl. Illus. 1897. 748.41

Description and Travel.

BONSAL, S. Real condition of Cuba to-day. Map. Illus. 1897. 9179.69

FIELD, E. The colonial tavern: a glimpse of New England town life in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1897. 9174.145

LINCKLAEN, J. Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xi.) Maps. Ports. 1897. 9173.541

ORDISH, T. F. Shakespeare's London. Illus. 1897. 914.681

SMITH, F. H. Gondola days. Illus. 1897. 914.682

VUILLIER, G. The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. Tr. by F. Breton. Illus. 1896. 914.680

WHYMPER, F. Heroes of the Arctic and their adventures. 9th ed. 1897. 9191.147

Biography.

AUDUBON, M. R. Audubon and his journals. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 925.136–7

Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. 2d. ed. enl. 2 vols. 1858–7. 929.216–7
Farrar, F. W. Men I have known. Ports. (cop. 1897.) 920.545
Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G. Some eminent women of our times. 1894. 920.537
Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life of Charles Lever. Port. 1896. 928.958
Glenn, T. A., *comp.* List of some American genealogies. 1897. **16.306
Havward, A. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 2 vols. 1880. 920.538–9
Hodgkin, T. Charles the great. 1897. (*For. statesmen.*) 923.2384
Holden, E. S. Memorials of William Cranch Bond and of George Phillips Bond. (Bibliog. pp. 276–91.) Ports. Illus. 1897. 925.134
Knight, P. W. Memoir of John Nichol. (Bibliog. pp. 308–9. Port. 1896. 928.959
Lefèvre Pontalis, A. John de Witt. Tr. by S. E. and A. Stephenson. 2 vols. 1885. 923.2364–5
Lowndes, F. S. Bishops of the day: a biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England and of all churches in communion therewith. 1897. **922.441
Mason, J. Memoir and correspondence. (Comp. by G. S. Hillard.) Port. 1873. **923.2366
Monck, W. H. S. Sir William Hamilton. 1881. (*Eng. philos.*) 921.48
Moore, J. B. Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. n. t. p. (1846.) 923.2367
Moore, T. Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Port. 1897. 923.2387
Morley, H. Clement Marot and other studies. 2 vols. 1871. 920.543–4
Morley, J. Machiavelli. 1897. (*Romanes lecture*, 1897.) 928.971
Munsell's Sons, J., *pubs.* American genealogist: bibliography of American genealogy, 1771 to date. 4th ed. 1897. **16.305
Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* New letters; omitted from the ed. pub. under the auspices of Napoleon III. Tr. by Lady M. Loyd. Port. 1897. 944.1035
Paget, S. John Hunter. Port. 1897. (*Masters of medicine*, 1.) 926.46
Penn, W. Passages from (his) life and writings. 1882. 923.2361
Power, D'A. William Harvey. Port. 1897. (*Masters of medicine*, 2.) 926.47
Robertson, F. W. Life and letters. Ports. 2 vols. 1891. 922.439–40
Thode, H. Mantegna. Port. Illus. 1897. (*Künstler-Monograph.*, 27.) 927.422
Ziller, H. Schinkel. Port. Illus. 1897. (*Kunstler-Monograph.*, 28.) 927.423

History.

Abrahams, B. L. Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290. 1895. (*Arnold prize essay, 1894.*) 933.83
Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1838.) *974.210
Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Illus. 1841. *973.986
Colville, J. By-ways of history. 1897. 941.149
Earle, J. Handbook to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. 1888. 942.1998
Fernow, B., *ed.* Records of New Amsterdam, 1653–1674. 6 vols. and index. 7 vols. 1897. **975.168-74
Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III: view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760–1830. 2 vols. 1882. 942.1994–5
Gough, *Sir* C., *and* Innes, A. D. The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. Maps. 1897. 954.150
Hadden, *Maj.-Gen.* J. M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. 1884. (Munsell, J. *Hist ser.* No. 12.) *973.983
Hassall, A. Handbook of European history, 476–1871. 1897. 940.245
Hill, G. F., *comp.* Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. 1897. 16.307
Johnson, *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–1777. Annot. by W. L. Stone. Ports. Map. 1882. (Munsell, J. *Hist. ser.* No. 11.) *973.985
Lambros, P., *and others.* Olympic games, B. C. 776–A. D. 1896. (Ger. and Eng.) 2 pts. Illus. 1896–7. **930.305
Larchev, L., *ed.* Narrative of Captain Coignet, soldier of the Empire, 1776–1850. Tr. by Mrs. M. Carey. Illus. 1897. 944.1034

LITTLE, A. G. Grey friars in Oxford. (Bibliog. pp. viii–ix.) 1892. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.*, 20.) 944.1442[20]

MACAULAY, J. Stirring stories of peace and war, by sea and land. Illus. 1894. 909.263

MCCARTHY, J. French revolution. 4 vols. 1890–97. 944.1036–9

MARVIN, A. P. History of the town of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1879. Maps. Illus. 1879. 974.213

MOWRY, W. A., *and* A. M. History of the United States. Maps. Illus. 1897. 973.990

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Jerusalem, the holy city: its history and hope. Illus. 1892. 933.84

PAUCH, *Capt.* G. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr. and annot. by W. L. Stone. 1886. (Munsell, J. *Hist. ser.* No. 14.) 973.984

POWELL, E. Rising in East Anglia in 1381. 1896. 942.1996

PROWSE, D. W. History of Newfoundland. 2d ed. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1896. 971.15

RAWLINSON, G. Egypt and Babylon. 1885. 962.42

RAWLINSON, G. History of Phœnicia. Pl. Map. Illus. 1889. 939.38

READ, M. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 940.246–7

RICHARDSON, O. H. National movement in the reign of Henry III. and its culmination in the Barons' war. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xi.) 1897. 942.1999

ROSE, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 949.134

SERGEANT, L. Greece in the 19th century. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 949.135

SPEARS, J. R. History of our navy 1776–1897. Ports. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1897. 359.239–42

STEBBING, W. Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887. 904.60

STODDARD, E. V. Bertrand du Guesclin. Port. Map. Illus. 1897. 944.1033

STREETER, S. F. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.*, 9.) 976.182[9]

SYMONDS, J. A. Catholic reaction. (Bibliog. pp. vii–ix, v. 1.) 2 pts. 1887. (*Renaissance in Italy, pt. 5.*) 945.158–9

TAINE, H. A. French revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. 3 vols. 1878–85. 944.115–115[3]

TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Cosmopolitan essays. Maps. 1886. 904.59

WASHINGTON, G. Revolutionary orders issued during 1778, '80, '81 and '82. Sel. from the MSS. of J. Whiting and ed. by his son H. Whiting. 1844. 973.982

WEARE, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. Maps. Illus. 1897. 970.287

WILSON, J. G., *and others, eds.* Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. Ports. 2 vols. 1891, 1897. 973.992–3

WINCKLER, H. The Tell-el-Amarna letters. (Orig. text and Eng. tr.) 1896. 932.70

Fiction.

ALEXANDER, *Mrs.* Golden autumn. A374.16

ALLEN, G. African millionaire. A425.2

BARNES, J. A Princetonian. B261.9

BARRETT, W. Sign of the cross. B274.9

CHAMBERS, R. W. Lorraine. C445.7

CHAMBERS, R. W. Mystery of choice. C445.8

GOODWIN, M. W. Flint. G657.3

GRAND, S. Beth book. G751.4

HAGGARD, H. R. Cleopatra. H146.16

HAMILTON, W. McLeod of the Camerons. H222.5

HORTON, G. Constantine: a tale of Greece under King Otho. H823.3

LINCOLN, J. G. Unwilling maid. L737.7

MCLENNAN, W. Spanish John. M164.9

MACLEOD, F. Barbaric tales. M165.3

MACLEOD, F. Spiritual tales. M165.2

MACLEOD, F. Tragic romances. M165.4

MARSHALL, E. Castle meadow. M367.14

MORGAN, G. John Littlejohn of J. M848.9

READ, O. Bolanyo. R284.4

SEAWELL, M. E. History of the Lady Betty Stair. S442.4

TRACY, L. American emperor. T761.1

TRASK, K. John Leighton, Jr. T775.7

WARD, H. D. Burglar who moved Paradise. W258.2

WARNER, C. D. Their pilgrimage. W280.3

XENOS, S. T. Andronike. Tr. by E. A. Grosvenor. X514.1

REFERENCES ON DANTE.

Bibliography.

LANE, W. C. The Dante collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. Ref. Room

Texts.

Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate, per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 1858. Ref. Room.

Divina commedia; da G. A. Scartazzini. 851.88

Same. 3 vols. (*Parnaso Italiano.*) 851.26–8

Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale; da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 3 vols. 1858. Ref. Room

Translations.

Divine comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. 3 vols. 8201.111–3

Same. 821.1182–4; 851.5

Divine comedy. Tr. into Eng. prose by C. E. Norton. 3 vols. 851.85–5[3]

Divine comedy. Tr. by F. Pollock. 821.1046

Divine comedy. Tr. by I. C. Wright. 851.18

The vision: or hell, and purgatory and paradise. Tr. by F. H. Cary. 851.3,4,17

Purgatory. Tr. by C. L. Shadwell. 851.86

Vita Nuova and Convito. Tr. by Lyell. 821.954

New life. Tr. by C. E. Norton. 851.21

Letters. Tr. by Latham. 856.1

Works on Dante.

Alison, *Sir* A. Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo. (*In his* Essays, vol. 2: 37.) 824.447

Baynes, H. Dante and his ideal. 928.244

Botta, V. Dante as philosopher, patriot and poet. 928.333

Butler, A. J. Dante: his times and work. 928.903

Church, R. W. Dante. 811.47

Cross, J. W. Impressions of Dante. 330.128

Fay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina commedia. 851.91

Gurteen, S. H. The epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Caedmon, Dante, and Milton. 811.40

Harris, W. T. The spiritual sense of Dante's Divina Commedia. 811.45

Hunt, L. Stories from the Italian poets: Dante. 851.93

Kuhns, L. O. Treatment of nature in Dante's "Divina Commedia." 811.52

Lowell, J. R. Dante. (*In his* Among my books.) 824.102[2], 458; 8201.94

Moore, E. Studies in Dante. 850.37

Morison, J. H. Dante. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.) 824.412

Norton, C. E. Dante. (*In* Warner, C. D., *ed.* Library of the world's best literature, vol. 8.) Ref. Room

Oliphant, M. O. W. Dante. 928.100

— Makers of Florence. 854.2

Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle. 851.8; 8202.34 851.8

Rossetti, M. F. Shadow of Dante. 851.9

Scartazzini, G. A. Companion to Dante. Tr. by A. J. Butler. 851.79

—Handbook to Dante. Tr. by T. Davidson. 928.646

Schaff, P. Dante. (*In his* Literature and poetry.) 800.6

Sismondi. Literature of the south of Europe. 809.19–20

Symonds, T. A. An introduction to the study of Dante. 850.31

Tiraboschi, G. Storia della letteratura Italiana. (See Index, vol. 16.) 850.3–18

Villani. Selections from the Chroniche Fiorentine of V. Tr. for the use of students of Dante by Rose E. Selfe. 945.145

Ward, M. A. Dante: a sketch of his life and works. 928.168

Consult, also, Poole's Index to periodical literature, the "A. L. A." Index to general literature, biographical dictionaries, encyclopædias, etc.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

(*Continued from January.*)

Part 3, Modern England, 1500-1897.

A. History.

XII. THE NEW LEARNING. 1500-1530.

The closing years of the fifteenth century having seen the discovery of the new world and of an ocean road to India, and the revived interest in the classic literatures having spread into England with the introduction of the study of Greek, the men of the early part of the sixteenth century thought of their time as the dawn of a new era. The new learning in England was a moral and religious inspiration. Study of Colet, Erasmus, and More as leaders of the period. A view of the foreign relations of England under Henry VII. and in the early years of Henry VIII. and of the rise and power of Wolsey.

Traill. Social England, II: 504–7; III: 85–98. 394.21–1[2]

Green. Short history, ch. vi, sec. 4. 942.393

— *Same.* Illus. ed., II: 593. 942.685
Moberly. Early Tudors, ch. vii. 942.1269
Airy. English history, 178–186. 942.696
Brewer. Reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols. 942.1407–8
Guizot. England, II: ch. xvi. 942.38
Hume. England, II: ch. xxvii; III: ch. xxviii, xxix (foreign relations.) 942.66
Seebohm. Protestant revolution, 74–94. 274.13

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Effects of the Discovery of America.

Traill. Social England, II: 495–8, 552–4. 394.21
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I: 418. 380.248

2. John and Sebastian Cabot.

Hakluyt. Voyages, XII: 19–34. **910.679
Harrisse. John Cabot, the discoverer of North America. 920.477
Tarducci. John and Sebastian Cabot. 920.514
Sparks. Sebastian Cabot. *in* 920.110
Biddle. Sebastian Cabot. 923.155

3. John Colet.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lupton. Life of Dean Colet. 922.331
Seebohm. Oxford reformers. 922.192

4. Erasmus.

Seebohm. Oxford reformers. 922–192
Froude. Life and letters of Erasmus. 921.28

5. Sir Thomas More.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Seebohm. Oxford reformers. 922.192
Campbell. Chancellors, II: ch. xxx–xxxiii. 923.490
Lodge. Portraits, I: 41, *portrait.* 920.185
Hutton. Sir Thomas More. 923.2231
Gibbins. English social reformers, ch. ii. 920.422

More's Utopia.

Traill. Social England, III: 122-124. 394.212
Gibbins. English social reformers, 42-55. 920.422
More. Utopia. English text. 340.30
— *Same.* *in* 829.18

6. Cardinal Wolsey.

Lodge. Portraits, I: 20, *portrait.* 920.185
Creighton. Cardinal Wolsey. 923.2251
Williams. English cardinals, II: 246 922.13
Campbell. Chancellors, I: ch. xxvii–xxix. 923.489
Green. Short history, ch. vi: sec. v. 942.393
—*Same.* Illus. ed. II: 630. 942.685
Cavendish. Life of Wolsey. 923.1720

XIII. THE ENGLISH CHURCH.

1530-1558.

Review of the steps by which a separate church in England was established by national law under Henry VIII. and some of the attendant matters; formulation of doctrine in the time of Edward VI.; movement of reaction and restoration under Mary. The condition of the nation in regard to religion and the relation to foreign states at the close of the period in 1558.

Traill. Social England, III: 18-70, 170-192. 394.21[2]
Moberly. Early tudors, ch. xii–xvi. 942.1269
Creighton. Age of Elizabeth, 17-50. 942.1270
Airy. English history, 186-211. 942.696
Green. Short history, ch. vii. 942.393
—*Same.* Illus. ed. II: 691. 942.685
Stubbs. Mediæval and modern history, lect. xi, xii. 940.172
Child. Church and state under the Tudors. 942.1441
Ranke. England, I: bk. ii. 942.466
Guizot. England, II: ch. xvii–xix. 942.38
Hallam. Constitutional history, I: ch. ii. 942.41
Smith. Student's Hallam. 942.401
Hume. England, III: ch. xxx, etc. 942.67
Froude. England, vols. I–VI. 942.44–9
—Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 942.55[2]
Hope. First divorce of Henry VIII. 942.1940
Dixon. Two queens, 4 vols. 942.887–90
Perry. Reformation in England.
Gee *and* Hardy. Documents illustrative of English church history. 274.124

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Suppression of the Monasteries.

Traill. Social England, II: 464-471, III: 54-65. 394.21–1
Jessopp. Studies by a recluse, ch. ii, iii. 942.660
Gasquet. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries, I: ch. ii, iii. 274.118

2. Sheep Raising; Decline of Agriculture.

Traill. Social England, II: 544–560; III: 114-118, 239–256, 351–9, 533–558. 394.21–1[2]

Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: 51–9. 380.249
Ashley. Economic history, I. 320.140
Froude. England, VII. 942.50

3. Wages and Prices; Pauperism.

Traill. Social England, III: 118–131, 548–558. 394.21[2]
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: *Index*. 380.249
Rogers. Six centuries of work and wages, ch. xiv, xv. 331.39

4. Thomas Cromwell.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, I: 69, *Portrait.* 920.185
Green. Short history, ch. vi, sec. 6. 942.393

5. Thomas Cranmer.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, I: 235, *Portrait.* 920.185

XIV. NATIONAL PROGRESS.

1558-1603.

The religious parties in England at the accession of Elizabeth; the general policy of her government toward them. The enemies of England abroad; history of Mary Stuart as connected with the English crown, and the crisis precipitated by her death. The coming of the Spanish Armada and the strength of England revealed by its defeat. Review of national progress during the period in intellectual culture and material welfare.

Traill. Social England, III: 304–318, 414–443. 394.21[2]
Creighton. Age of Elizabeth, 128–219. 942.289
Gardiner *and* Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 112–127. 942.718 and 1934
Green. Short history, ch. vii, sec. 5, 7. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed., II: 778. 942.685
Gay. English history, 211–229. 942.696
Longmead. Constitutional history, ch. xii. 942.968
Hallam. Constitutional history, I: ch. iii–v. 942.41
Smith. Student's Hallam. 942.401
Rake. England, I: bk. iii. 942.466
Guizot. England, II: ch. xx, xxi. 942.38
Hume. England, III: ch. xxxviii–xl, IV: ch. li, etc. 942.67–8
Froude. England, vols. VII–XII. 942.50–55
Seeley. Growth of British policy, I: pt. i. (England's foreign relations.) 942.1935
Markham. The fighting Veres (the war on the Spanish.) 923.1884

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. On the Seas.

Traill. Social England, III: 209–228, 458–477. 394.21[2]
Hakluyt. Voyages, esp. vol. VII. **910.674
Kingston *and* Frith. Notable voyagers, ch. xv–xviii. 910.647
Story of the Spanish Armada. 942.670
Drake. Capture of the Great Carrack. 942.691
Ewald. Stories from state papers, 150. (The Armada.) 942.867
Payne. Elizabethan seamen. 910.267
Lives and voyages of Drake *et al.* 920.229
Froude. English seamen in the 16th century. 920.463
Southey. English seamen. 920.495
Markham. The sea fathers. 923.702

2. Commerce and Industries.

Traill. Social England, III:359-372, 538-548. 394.21[2]
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: bk. vi; ch. i–iv. 380.249
Ashley. Economic history. 2 vols. 320.140

3. Social Life in the Tudor Period.

Traill. Social England, II: 565-573, III: 131-167, 230-9, 261-274, 377-398, 564-579. 394.21–1[2]
Knight. Popular history, II: ch. xxv, xxvi. 942.80
Hall. Society in the Elizabethan age. 942.1370
Wright. Domestic manners. 942.1396
Goadby. England of Shakespeare. 942.869
Balch. Glimpses of old English homes. 942.1399
Thornbury. Shakespeare's England, 2 vols. 942.1400–1

See also Historic Towns Series.

4. Elizabeth.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, III:1, *Portrait.* 920.187
Strickland. Queens of England, III. 920.200
Beesly. Queen Elizabeth. 923.563
Hume. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. 942.1958

5. Mary Stuart.

Mignet. Mary, queen of Scots. 923.2230
Lamartine. Mary Stuart. 923. 1863 and 2154
Headley. Mary, queen of Scots. 923.68
Strickland. Mary, queen of Scots. 2 vols. 920.204–5

Hosack. Mary, queen of Scots, and her accusers. 2 vols. 923.2003–4
Nau. History of Mary Stuart. 923.1488

6. Sir Philip Sidney.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, II: 165, *Portrait.* 920.186
Bourne. Sir Philip Sidney. 923.2167

7. Sir Walter Raleigh.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, III: 125, *Portrait.* 920.187
Hume. Sir Walter Raleigh. 923.2359
Stebbing. Sir Walter Raleigh. 923.2020
Edwards. Life of Raleigh. 2 vols. 923.95–6
Dixon. Her majesty's tower, I: ch. xxix–xxxi. 942.871
Kent. Footprints on the road, 99-122. 920.310
Gordon. Life of Raleigh. 920.492

8. Sir Francis Drake.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, II: 237, *Portrait.* 920.186
Traill. Social England, III: 494-8. 394.21[2]
Life and voyages of Drake. 920.229
Southey. English seamen, 170, etc. 920.495

9. Francis Bacon.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, III: 187, *Portrait.* 920.187
Spedding. Life and times of Francis Bacon. 2 vols. 923.2028–9
Fowler. Bacon. 922.210
Campbell. Chancellors, III: ch. li–lvi. 923.491
Nichol. Francis Bacon, pt. i. 921.41
Campbell. Lord Bacon. 923.1081

XV. PREROGATIVE AND EPISCOPACY. 1603-1625.

The accession of James I. and its political results; his position on religious questions and the results of his policy; his theory of monarchy. Ground of disputes between the King and Parliament in matters of revenue and expenditure, and the accumulation of difficulties through the unsuccessful management of foreign relations by the King and his minister, the Duke of Buckingham. Beginning of successful colonization of America.

Traill. Social England, IV: 1–7, 17–25. 394.21[3]
Gardiner. Puritan revolution, 1–49. 942.1263 and 392
Gardiner *and* Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 129–134. 942.718 and 1934
Green. Short history, ch. viii, sec. 1–3. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed., III: 933. 942.686
Smith. English parliament, I: 359–378. 942.498
Airy. English history, 230–248. 942.696
Cordery. Struggle against absolute monarchy, 15–34. 942.288
Ranke. England, I: bk. v. 942.466
Guizot. England, III: ch. xxii. 942.39
Hume. England, IV: ch. xlv–xlix. 942.68
Hallam. Constitutional history, I: ch. vi. 942.41
Smith. Student's Hallam. 942.401
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. xii. 942.968
Gardiner. Struggle against absolute monarchy. 942.1957
— What the Gunpowder Plot was. 942.1978
— Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 942 654
— England (1603–1642), vols. I–V. 942.1192-6

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The Puritans.

Traill. Social England, III: 424-443, IV: 36-42, 157-172. 394.21[2-3]
Green. Short history, ch. viii: sec. 1 942.393
Smith. Student's Hallam, *Index.* 942.401
Wakeman. Church and Puritans. 274.113
Masson. Life of Milton, *Index.* 928.702–3
Neal. Puritans. 277.12–13

2. Natural Science and Industrial Improvements.

Traill. Social England, IV: 79-85, 115-150, 394.21[3]
Cunningham. English industry and commerce. 380.249
Prothero. Pioneers and progress of English farming. 630.105

3. Colonization.

Traill. Social England, III: 498-505, IV: 51-67 394.21[2-3]
Green. Short history, ch. viii: sec. 4. 942.393
Dictionary of national biography—(articles on Baffin, Hudson.) Ref. Room
Preston. Documents illustrative of American history (charters to the Virginia companies.) 973.755

4. Captain John Smith.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Ashton. Adventure and discoveries of Capt. John Smith. 923.1616
Warner. Capt. John Smith. 923.1182
Sparks. Capt. John Smith. *in* 920.103
Smith. Writings. *in* 829.418

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1898.

CONTENTS:

The Library Catalogues, - - - - - - - - 27
General Information, - - - - - - - - - 28
A Valuable Architectural Work, - - - - - - 28
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 28
English History and Literature, Part 3, - - - - - 34

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ

& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE

MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

HN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN, HORACE DAVIS.
DWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
SEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, February, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	34,170
" " " library use	17,581
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,423
Cards in force	21,723

Number of volumes in Main Library	90,705
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,533
" " " " " No. 2	1,164
" " " " " No. 3	2,675
" " " " " No. 4	1,167
" " " " " No. 5	1,452
Total	100,696

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The complete catalogue of the library, excepting English fiction and juvenile books, is contained in the twenty-one Rudolph Indexers in the Delivery Room. Authors, titles and subjects are arranged in one alphabet, and books may be found under the names of the authors, by their titles, or under the subjects to which they relate. Works in English fiction are included in the volume lettered "English Fiction, 1897," copies of which are always available in the Delivery Room. A catalogue of the juvenile books was published in 1896, and may be consulted at the Delivery Desk or in the Juvenile Department. There are also in use the printed catalogues issued in 1880, 1882, 1884 and 1888, respectively. Each of these is a distinct catalogue complete in itself, but comprising only a fraction of the books now in the library. It is not always convenient to consult the Indexers, however, and for the present these old printed catalogues will be continued in use. Those for 1880, 1882 and 1884 are bound together in one volume as a matter of convenience. Books sought then, should be looked for as follows:

1. For novels in English, consult volumes marked "English Fiction, 1897."

2. For miscellaneous books, consult the Rudolph Indexers or the old printed catalogues as above.

3. For Juvenile books, see that department.

4. For new books, see the files of the Bulletin, or the Rudolph Indexers.

Copies of the Juvenile and Fiction catalogues are for sale in the Secretary's office at 10 and 25 cents each, respectively.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Books out when called for will be reserved on request and a notification will be mailed when they become available, provided applications for such reservations are made on the printed cards obtainable in the Secretary's office in packages of five, at 10 cents per package.

Some 500 volumes of representative works, chosen from the various departments of literature, science, history, biography, travel, etc., have been set apart on open shelves in the Reference room, and all readers visiting the Library, not so much in quest of particular works as for something good to read, are cordially invited to inspect this collection and make selections therefrom.

Bound copies of the MONTHLY BULLETIN for 1897 have been placed in the Delivery and Reference Rooms and in the branch libraries. In addition to the twelve monthly numbers, each volume includes a table of contents and an index of authors, making it a handy guide to the books added to the library during the year.

A VALUABLE ARCHITECTURAL WORK.

Among the books recently purchased for the library is one of especial interest to architects and students of art, by Prof. Damiani Almeyda of Palermo, entitled "Istituzioni Ornamentali sull' antico e sul vero." The excavations in Sicily, Rome and the Campagna, Herculaneum and Pompeii, carried on of late years by the Italian government under the direction of Signor Lanciani have resulted in the establishment of valuable museums. Prof. Damiani Almeyda has thereby been enabled to present to the world this collection illustrative of polychromatic ornament, consisting of 60 plates drawn to almost the actual size.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ALLEN, C. R., *pub.* Computation table: a system of calculations of any part of a ton, or number of tons, at prices from $3.00 to $25.00. 1876. 511.80

DE PEYSTER, F. Moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress. 1866. 19.203

DEWEY, M., *ed.* Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress held at the Columbian Exposition. 1896. 19.201

FLETCHER, W. I., *and* POOLE, F. O. Index to periodical literature: 3d suppl. Jan. 1, 1892–Dec. 31, 1896. 1897. **50.1[4]

GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including guilds and parliamentary representation. 1897. (*Harv. hist. studies, 5.*) 16.317

LARK, THE. v. 2: May, 1896, to April, 1897. 1897. **805.10[2]

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE almanac and political and commercial statistician. 1898. 528.124

SKEAT, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 1st and 2d ser. 1887–91. (*Clarendon press ser.*) 422.30–30[2]

STREET, C. S. Whist up to date. 2d ed. (Cop. 1897.) 795.46

UNITED STATES. Congressional record. v. 30, pts. 1–3 and index. 4 vols. 55th Congress. 1st and spec. sess. Senate. **C. R. 551.30

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. 1897. **19.202

WORLD almanac and encyclopedia., 1898. **528.12[23]

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, T. K. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. (Bibliog. pp. xxxv–xl; lxii–lxv.) 1897. (*Internat. crit. com.*) 220.216[4]

ALLEN, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. (*Internat. theolog. lib.*) 260.3

BRUCE, A. B. Providential order of the world. 1897. (*Gifford lectures, 1897.*) 231.38

BRUCE, A. B. With open face; or, Jesus mirrowed in Matthew, Mark and Luke. 1896. 232.103

CLARK, W. Anglican reformation. 1897. (*Ten epochs of ch. hist., v. 10.*) 270.217

GESTEFELD, U. N. Science of the Christ, with an interpretation of Genesis. 1889. 208.40

GREENWOOD, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel in Boston. Illus. 1833. 277.48

GUYAU, J. M. Non-religion of the future: a sociological study. 1897. 200.92

HAMERTON, P. G. Quest of happiness. 1897. 171.69

HORT, F. J. A. Christian ecclesia: the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia. 1897. 260.4

McGIFFERT, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. (*Internat. theolog. lib.*) 270.230

METTLESHIP, R. L. Philosophical lectures and remains. Ports. 2 vols. 1897. 192.60–1

OTTLEY, R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. 1897. (*Bampton lectures*, 1897). 221.55

PARISH, E. Hallucinations and illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception. 1897. (*Contemp. sci ser*). 133.363

PIDIS, B. Psychology of suggestion: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society. 1898. 134.26

POX CLAMANTIS. 1891. 215.99

SAKE, C. S. Serpent-worship and other essays, with a chapter on totemism. 1888. 219.11

SAKEMAN, H. O. Introduction to the history of the Church of England. 4th ed. 1897. 283.122

WRIGHT, G. F. Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. Illus. 1898. 239.66

Sociology.

BARNES, E., *ed.* Studies in education: a series of ten numbers devoted to child-study and the history of education. 1896-7. 370.276

BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Commercial nomenclature. 2 vols. 1894. **380.258–9

CARYL, C. W. New era: presenting the plans to help develop and utilize the best resources of this country. Port. (n. d.) 331.352

CLEAVELAND, N. History of Bowdoin College, with biog. sketches of its graduates. 1806–79. Ports. Illus. 1882. 378.147

DRAKE, E. B., *comp.* Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions, 1830–46; also Toma de Razon, or, Registry of titles, for 1844–5; approvals of land grants by the territorial deputation and departmental assembly of Cal., 1835–46; and a list of unclaimed grants. 1861. 333.172

DYER, T. F. T. British popular customs, present and past. 1891. 394.30

FAWCETT, H., *and* M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. 304.40

IHERING, R. von. Evolution of the Aryan. Tr. by A. Drucker. 1897, 313.179

MEANS, D. M. Industrial freedom. 1897. 331.353

PAGE, T. N. Social life in old Virginia before the war. Illus. 1897. 397.14

ROOSEVELT, T. American ideals and other essays social and political. 1897. 304.44

"Some half-dozen of the fifteen essays are of a general character, like the one which gives the title to the book, *American Ideals*. In these Mr. Roosevelt is not so happy as in dealing with a specific subject, especially one engaging public attention. The essays on "Six Years of Civil Service Reform"; on "Administering the New York Police Force"; and, in a less degree, on "Phases of State Legislation" and "Machine Politics in New York City," are admirable examples of cogent and candid treatment of actual experience and observation."—*Book Buyer*, Mar., 1898.

THWING, C. F. American college in American life. 1897. 378.148

Science and Useful Arts.

ALINO, B. G. Tratado completo del naranjo con un apèndice sobre el limonero, cidro, bergamoto y limetero. Illus. 1893. 634.83

ATKINSON, P. Elements of electric lighting. 9th ed. Illus. 1897. 5373.3

BALAGUER Y PRIMO, F. Fabricacion, etc., del aceite de oliva, mani o cacahuete, linaza y demas semillas oleaginosas. Illus. 1878. 634.82

BIOLOGICAL LECTURES delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, 1890-1893-1895. 4 vols. 570.39-42

BLOUNT, B., *and* BLOXAM, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2 vols. Illus. 1896. 660.31–2

BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. Illus. 1888. 665.24

BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing. Port. Illus. 1889. 636.94

FUENCARRAL, J. G. de. Cultivo del olivo y demás plantas productoras de aceite. Illus. 1883. 634.85

FUENCARRAL, J. G. de. Fabricacion de aceite de olivas y demás plantas oleaginosas. Illus. 1882. 634.84

HARTWIG, G. The sea and its living wonders. 8th ed. Pl. Map. Illus. 1892. 551.191

HAWKINS, N. New catechism of electricity. Illus. 1898. 537.168

LÜPKE, R. Elements of electro-chemistry. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1897. 545.11

MASSEE, G. British fungus flora. Illus. 4 vols. 1892–5. 584.7–9[2]

MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illus. 1898. 598.202

MUIR, R., *and* RITCHIE, J. Manual of bacteriology. (Bibliog. pp. 493–506). Illus. 1897. 616.90

NAVARRO SOLER, D. Cultivo perfeccionado de las hortalizas. 2d ed. Illus. 4 vols. (in 2). 1880–1. 635.54–5

REINHARDT, C. W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students. Illus. 1897. 745.58

ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. App. Ports. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892–7. 575.81–1[3]

SCRIVENOR, H. History of the iron trade. 1854. 672.28

SCUDDER, S. H. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American Orthoptera. 1897. 595.131

STONEY, E. A. M. Practical points in nursing. 2d ed. Illus. 1897. 610.688

WARING, G. E., *Jr.* Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. Port. Illus. 1898. 614.163

WICKSON, E. J. California vegetables in garden and field. Illus. 1897. 635.57

WOOD, J. G. Insects at home. Pl. Illus. 1892. 595.130

WOOD, J. G. Strange dwellings: the habitations of animals. Illus. 1872. 590.177

WRIGHT, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes, their preparation and properties and the manufacture therefrom of candles, soaps, etc. Illus. 1894. 665.23

ZIWET, A. Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Illus. 3 vols. 1893–4. 531.84–5[2]

Literature and Fine Arts.

ADAMS, W. I. L., *ed.* Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers. Illus. (Cop. 1897.) 770.81

ALDRICH, T. B. Poems. Port. 2 vols. 1897. (*Writings*, vols. 1–2.) 8201.127–8

BERENSON, B. Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. Illus. 1897. 755.25

BERENSON, B. Lorenzo Lotto: an essay in constructive art criticism. Illus. 1895. 755.26

BOSTON BROWNING SOCIETY. Papers, 1886–1897. 1897. 811.56

BURNS, R. Poetical works. Port. 3 vols. 1893. 821.1737–9

CLEMENT, C. E. Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art. 5th ed. Illus. 1895. 750.45

DANTE ALIGHIERI. Divine comedy. Tr. by H. F. Cary. Together with D. G. Rossetti's tr. of The new life. Ed. by O. L. Kuhne. (Bibliog. pp. xxxiii–iv. Port. Illus. (Cop. 1897.) 851.95

ENGLAND, G., ed. Townley plays. 1897. (E. E. Text Soc. *Ex. ser.* 71.) **806.2[71]

FURNIVALL, F. J. The Digby plays. 1896. (E. E. Text. Soc. *Ex ser.* 70.) **806.2[70]

GRANT, U. S. Letters to a friend, 1861–1880. Ports. 1897. 826.149

GREEN, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy. 1892. 814.129

HAMERTON, P. G. Painting in France after the decline of classicism. Illus. 1895. 754.4

HANNAY, D. Later renaissance. 1898 (*Per. of Europ. lit. v. 6.*) 804.80

Hawkins, F. Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. Ports. 2 vols. 1884. 792.15–16

Henderson, W. J. What is good music? 1898. 780.119

Houssaye, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française. Tr. and ed. by A. D. Vandam. Ports. 1889. 792.14

Johnson, R. U. Songs of liberty and other poems. 1897. 821.1736

Lydgate, J. Assembly of gods. Ed. from MSS. by O. L. Triggs. 1896. (E. E. Text Soc. *Ex ser.* 69.) **806.2[69]

Madden, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. 1897. 812.92

Meredith, G. Selected poems. Port. 1897. 821.1735

Meynell, A. Colour of life and other essays. 1897. 814.143

Meynell, A. Rhythm of life and other essays. 1896. 814.144

Mifflin, L. At the gates of song: sonnets. Illus. 1897. 821.1734

Miller, J. Complete poetical works. Ports. Illus. 1897. 821.1733

Molloy, J. F. Romance of the Irish stage. Ports. 2 vols. 1897. 792.17–18

Morris, L. Songs of Britain. 1895. (*Poet. works* v 5). 821.1720

Morris, L. Songs unsung, and Gycia: a tragedy. 6th ed. 1895. (*Poet. works*, v. 4). 821.1719

Morris, L. Songs of two worlds. 1895. (*Poet. works* v. 1). 821.1718

Morris, L. Vision of saints. 1895. (*Poet. works* v. 6). 821.1721

Nagle, R., *ed.* Popular poets and poetry of Ireland. Ports. Illus. 1887. 821.1732

Nietsche, F. Genealogy of morals. Tr. by W. Hausemann. Poems. Tr. by J. Gray. 1897. (*Works.* v. 10). 839.94

Raffaele Sanzio. Cartoons: Paul and Barnabas. Death of Ananias. Draught of fishes. Paul preaching. Ref. Room

Robinson, J. C. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. 1870. 755.24

Spencer, H. Various fragments. 1898. 814.142

Thoreau, H. D. Familiar letters. Port. 1894. 826.151

Thoreau, H. D. Miscellanies. Port. 1896. 814.145

Veitch, J. Border essays. 1896. 814.136

Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 2 vols. 1893. 811.53–4

Walker, H. Age of Tennyson. 1897. 820.284

Whitman, W. Wound dresser: a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the war of the rebellion. Port. 1898. 826.150

Wilson, H. S. History and criticism: being studies of Conciergerie, Bianca Cappello, Wallenstein, Calderon, Carlyle, Goethe, Faust, Taine. 1896. 814.135

Description and Travel.

Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. And An old town by the sea. 1897. (*Writings*, v. 8). 8201.134

Bishop, I. B. Korea and her neighbors. Maps. Illus. 1898. 915.486

"Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop, who some years ago won her way into the Royal Geographical Society of England, and is, perhaps, best known through 'Unbeaten Tracks in Japan,' has just published another work entitled *Korea and Her Neighbors* — especially valuable at this time, when all eyes are anxiously turned to the East. It is the result of her experiences in and near Korea from early in 1894 to the spring of 1897. During this period it was Mrs. Bishop's good fortune to see the passing away of the old régime in the country and the dawn of a new social and political era; and it is our good fortune that these events should be chronicled by such a careful observer and charming writer." —*Book Buyer*, Mar. 1898.

Bowring, *Sir* J. Kingdom and people of Siam. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1857. 915.481–2

Field, H. M. Barbary coast. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1894. 916.300

Field, H. M. Greek Islands and Turkey after the war. 4th ed. Maps. Illus. 1888. 914.684

Gould, E. W. Fifty years on the Mississippi. Ports. Illus. 1889. 9173.542

Hare, A. J. C. Florence. 4th ed. Map. Illus. 1896. (Also) Venice. 4th ed. Map. Illus. 914.685

Harris, J. R. *and* H. B. Letters from the scenes of the recent massacres in Armenia. Map. Illus. (1897.) 915.485

Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. 1893. 9173.543

MAC COUN, T. Holy land in geography and in history. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 912.59–60

NARJOUX, F. Notes and sketches of an architect in the northwest of Europe. Tr. by J. Peto. Illus. 1877. 914.683

ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman. Port. Illus. 1897. 799.147

TAINE, H. A. Journeys through France. Illus. 1897. 914.686

WARNER, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 17th ed. Illus. 1894. 916.299

WARNER, C. D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1896. 917.90

Biography.

ABBOTT, E. A. Francis Bacon: an account of his life and works. 1885. 921.51

BELLAIGUE, C. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Tr. by E. Orr. Ports. 1897. 927.487

BUILDERS OF A GREAT CITY: San Francisco's representative men; the city, its history and commerce. Ports. v. 1. 1891. 923.2382

CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant, and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. Port. 1897. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2392

COLERIDGE, H. Lives of northern worthies. 3 vols. 1852. 920.540–2

DARMESTETER, A. M. F. R. Life of Ernest Renan. Port. 1898. 928.974

DIGBY, *Sir* K. Life of D. by one of his descendants. Ports. Illus. 1896. 928.962

FOWLER, T. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. 1882. (*Eng. philos.*) 921.49

GALT, J, Lives of the players. 1886. 927.481

GORDON, H. L. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. Port. 1897. (*Masters of medicine.*) 926.48

GREEN, M. A. E. Lives of the princesses of England. Ports. 6 vols. 1849–55. *923.2368–73

GREGOROVIUS, F. Lucrezia Borgia. 3te aufl. Pl. 1875. 923.2385

HALPERINE–KAMINSKY, E., *ed.* Tourguéneff and his French circle. Tr. by E. M. Arnold. 1898. 928.976

"Few foreigners since Heine have been admitted so freely into French literary circles as Ivan Serguéivitch Tourguéneff, and no writer, probably, has made himself so much a Frenchman. . . . His winning and caressing manners, and his profoundly affectionate disposition, commended him warmly to the literary circles of Paris, to which his intimacy with Madame Viardot introduced him, and won him the close friendship of Flaubert, George Sand, the Goncourts, Zola, About, and others of equal repute. . . . With his friends, while they remained such, Tourguéneff maintained an active correspondence. A portion only of this is at present accessible; but more, it is to be hoped, will ultimately be obtained. What is already issued forms a pleasing and valuable supplement to recently published memoirs and recollections, and throws a strong light upon the Paris of the middle of the century. Even more precious is it to the admirers of Tourguéneff himself."—*Notes and Queries*, Feb. 5, 1898.

HAMILTON, C. J. Women writers. 1st–2d ser. Ports. 2 vols. 1893. 928.376–376[2]

HARRISON, F. William the Silent. 1897. (*For. statesmen.*) 923.2388

LORD, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland: the mastery of the Mediterranean. Port. Maps. 1897. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*, 2.) 923.2390

MCCARTHY, J. Story of Gladstone's life. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2389

MÜLLER, F. M. Auld lang syne. Port. 1898. 928.975

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. Ports. 2 vols. 1897. 928.972–3

"We desire to give the most cordial welcome possible to these admirable and most interesting volumes. They are so interesting that the present reviewer sat up half a night to finish them. Mrs. Oliphant did her work so admirably that we do not hesitate to say that this, her last book, will outlive all the rest. She had a subject which she thoroughly knew, and into the treatment of which she could put all her great powers. . . . The peculiar charm of this book lies in the fact that it is not merely a notable contribution to literary history—though it is certainly that—but also that in telling the story of the Blackwoods it has all the interest of a novel, bringing us into contact with real and powerful personalities."—W. Robertson Nicoll in *The Bookman*, Feb. 1898.

RUSSELL, W. C. Pictures from the life of Nelson. Port. Illus. 1897. 923.2398

SCHAFF, D. S. Life of Philip Schaff. (Bibliog. pp. 511–18). Ports. 1897. 922.442

STANTON, E. C. Eighty years and more (1815–1897). Ports. 1898. 923.2391

History.

INESE-JAPANESE WAR. Photographs. **951.45

DGE, T. A. Campaign of Chancellorsville. 2d ed. Maps. (cop. 1881). 973.997

ER, T. H. Pompeii photographed: ruins of Pompeii. Pl. Illus. 1867. *930.307

RBES, A. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. 2 vols. 1871. 944.1040–1

AY, G. Z. Children's crusade: an episode of the 13th century. Illus. (cop. 1870). 940.248

TIMER, E. W. Spain in the 19th century. Port. 1897. 946.119

"The volume on Spain is especially timely, as it gives that insight into Spanish character and history which is necessary to the very beginning of an appreciation of the Cuban question. Spanish history during the last hundred years can hardly be called interesting to any but the student of social and political forces. It is a tangled maze of tyranny, intrigue, and revolution. Spain, until very recently, has been back in mediævalism; and so far as the average Spaniard's thought and belief go, one cannot say that the country has yet emerged very far from that condition. This is illustrated many times in the present work. Spanish pride and ignorance and superstition and bloodthirstiness have combined to prevent economic progress and to make a real popular government impossible."—*The Dial*, March 1, 1898.

LIUOKALANI. *ex-Queen of Hawaiian Islands.* Hawaii's story. Ports. Illus. 1898. 997.11

MASTER, J. B. School history of the United States. Ports. Map. Illus. (cop. 1897). 973 998

ASSACHUSETTS soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war. Vols. 1–3; A-Cor. 1896–7. **974.207–207[3]

RNELL, A. War of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–11. Map. Illus. 1888. 946.118

MSAY, *Sir* J. H. Lancaster and York. (Authorities pp. xi–xix). Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. 942.2000–1

GERS, J. H. Colusa county: its history, description of resources, etc. Ports. Map. Illus. 1891. *9772.175

TOR, F. F. Early Indian wars of Oregon. 1894. 977.226

OMPSON AND WEST, *pubs.* History of San Luis Obispo county, California. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1883. 9772.174

Fiction.

ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories. Port. 1897. (*Writings.* v. 3). 8201.129

ALDRICH, T. B. Prudence Palfrey, and A Rivermouth romance. 1897. (*Writings.* v. 4). 8201.130

ALDRICH, T. B. Queen of Sheba, and My cousin the colonel. 1897. (*Writings.* v. 5). 8201.131

ALDRICH, T. B. Stillwater tragedy. 1897. (*Writings.* v. 6). 8201.132

ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy; Little violinist and other sketches. 1897. (*Writings.* v. 7). 8201.133

BALZAC, H. DE. Daughter of Eve, and Letters of two brides. Tr. by R. S. Scott. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B198.13s

BARTON, W. E. Hero in homespun. B294.1

BECKE, L. Pacific tales. B394.7

BOYLE, V. F. Brokenburne. B790.2

DOYLE, A. C. Desert drama: tragedy of the Korosko. D754.4

DUCHESS. The duchess. D829.6

FLAMMARION, C. Lumen. F581.3

FLETCHER, J. S. In the days of Drake. F613.2

GOULD, S. B. Perpetua: a tale of Nimes in A. D. 213. G698.10

HARTE, B. Protégée of Jack Hamlin's. H327.28

HOPE, A. Simon Dale. H791.25

MASON, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. M398.6

PEMBERTON, M. Queen of the jesters. Q395.7

ROSS, C. Chalmette. R824.3

SHUEY, L. H. Don Luis' wife. S562.4

TAYLOR, H. C. C. Vice of fools. T242.7

TURGENIEFF, I. Torrents of spring. T936.11[2]

WATSON, A. C. Beyond the city gates. W340.2

WEYMAN, S. J. Shrewsbury. W549.15

WOODS, V. Elusive lover. W897.2

YATES, E. Silent witness. Y317.15

Books for the Young.

BALDWIN, J. School reading. 7th and 8th years. j810.B19

BANKS, L. A. Oregon boyhood. jB222.1

BARNES, J. Commodore Bainbridge. jB26.7

BENNETT, J. Master Skylark. jB437.7

BOUVET, M. Little house in Pimlico. jB665.5

BROOKS, E. S. Under the tamaracks, or a summer with General Grant in the thousand islands. jB79.7

BUTTERWORTH, H. True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin. jB985.6
CORBIN, J. School boy life in England. 1898. j378.C81
DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. jD372.4
DELAND, E. D. Successful venture. jD372.5
DODGE, M. M., *comp.* New baby world. jD66.6
ELLIS, E. S. Among the Esquimaux. jEL55.26
EVENING ENTERTAINMENTS. j793.Ev2
EVERETT, W. Changing base. jEv25.3
EVERETT, W. Double play. jEv25.5
EVERETT, W. Thine, not mine. jEv25.14
FARMER, L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers. Ports. j920.F22
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Romans. j937.G93
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. j938.G93
HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. jH382.9
HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illus. j369.H55
JOHONNOT, J. Book of cats and dogs. j599.J66
JOHONNOT, J. Friends in feathers and fur. j596.J66
JOHONNOT, J. Neighbors with wings and fins. j596.J66w
Ker, D. Wizard king: story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe. jK45.10
KING, P. Christine's career. jK585.3
LILLIE, L. C. Phil and the baby. (*Also*) False witness. jL623.9
LILLIE, L. C. Squire's daughter. jL623.10
MARDEN, O. S. Success: a book of ideals. Ports. j170.M33s
MARTIN, A. Home life on an ostrich farm. j916.M36
MAY S. In old Quinnebasset. jM454.35
MEADE, L. T. Good luck. jM46.17
MEADE, L. T. Miss Toosey's mission. (*Also*) Laddie. jM46.16
MILMAN, H. Little Ivan's hero. jM631.7
MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illus. j570.M82
MUNROE, K. Painted desert. jM92.8
OBER, F. A. Crusoe's island. j918.Ob2c
OGDEN, R. Little homespun. jOg2.3
OTIS, J. Boy captain. jOt43.22
OTIS, J. Signal boys of '75. jOt43.23
PANSY. Judge Burnham's daughters. jP195.9
PRATT, M. L. Myths of old Greece. 2 vols. j291.P88m
RAYMOND, E. Little lady of the horse. jR214.2
RAYMOND, E. Little red schoolhouse. jR214.3
ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Tales from English history. j942.R64
SEAWELL, M. E. Rock of the Lion. jSe12.6
SHAW, F. L. Phyllis Browne. jSh25.7
SHELTON, W. H. Last three soldiers. jSh45.7
SHERMAN, F. D. Little-folk lyrics. j821.Sh5
SIDNEY, M. Phronsie Pepper. jSi15.7
SMITH, G. Ten little comedies. jSm53.5
SMITH, M. P. W. Their canoe trip. jSm62.8
SMITH, M. P. W. Young Puritans of old Hadley. jSm62.12
SPYRI, J. Heidi. jSp95.3
STODDARD, W. O. Gid Granger. jSt64.12
STODDARD, W. O. Lost gold of the Montezumas. jSt64.17
STODDARD, W. O. Red patriot. jSt64.21
STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. jSt75.3
TOMLINSON, E. T. Guarding the border. jT591.5
TROWBRIDGE, J. Resolute Mr. Pansy. jT752.3
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Father Brighthopes. jT753.29
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Fortunes of Toby Trafford. jT753.27
VAILE, C. M. Orcutt girls. jV19.3
VAILE, C. M. Sue Orcutt. jV19.7
YANDEGRIFT, M. Little helpers. jV28.4
VAN DYKE, H. First Christmas tree. jV288.5
WISE, J. S. Diomed: the life of a dog. jW753.4
WOOD, J. G. Homes without hands. j590.W85h

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1500-1897.

A. History.

(*Continued from February.*)

XVI. DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION. 1625-1649.

Explanation of the king's need of money and of the unwillingness of Parliament to grant supplies. The Petition of Right (1628) embodying the principles of the constitution; the king's attitude thereto; the methods of the royal government during the period of personal rule; the Laudian policy in church affairs. The crisis in Scotland, leading to the assemblage of the Long Parliament; its reforms, leading to the Civil War. History of the war, of attempts at settlement, and of the final supremacy of the army, shown in the execution of the king.

Traill. Social England, IV: 7–16, 25–36, 203–215, 218–226. 394.21[3]

ardiner. Puritan revolution, 50–160. 942.392, 1263
reen. Short history, ch. viii, sec. 3, 5–7. 942.393
- *Same.* Illus. ed. **942.686
- English people, III: 122–263. 942.227
right. England, II: 608–687. 942.399
ordery. (Mrs. Gardiner). Struggle against absolute monarchy, 34–79. 942.288, 1957
iry. English history, 248–279. 942.696
ardiner *and* Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 134–147. 942.718 and 1934
ordery *and* Phillpotts. King and commonwealth. 942.1323
night. England, III: ch. xviii–xxx. 942.81
uizot. England, III: ch. xxiv, xxv. 942.39
anke. England, II. 942.467
angmead. Constitutional history, ch. xiv. 942.968
allam. Constitutional history, I: ch. vii; II, ch. viii–x. 942.41–2
nith. Student's Hallam, ch. vii–ix. 942.401
ardiner. England, vols. VI–X. 942.1197–1201

Contemporary and Special Works.

ardiner. Documents of the Puritan revolution. 942.1944
harles I. Eikon basilike. 942.408
urnet. Own times (abgd.), 6–15. 942.250
oyle. Selections from Clarendon. 942.1312
ardiner. Personal government, 2 vols. 942.1422–3
- Fall of the monarchy, 2 vols. 942.656–7
orster. Grand remonstrance (1641). 942.1367
- Arrest of the five members. 942.1368
nith. English parliament, I: 379–440. 942.468
eorge. Battles in English history, ch. ix. 942.1932
asson. Life of Milton, I, II, *passim.* 928.702–3

Text of the Petition of Right.

rdiner. Documents, 1. 942.1944
nos. English constitution, 204, 942.1342
nith. Student's Hallam, 237. 942.401
nith. English parliament, II: 557. 942.499
ngmead. English constitutional history, 545. 942.968

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Revenue and Taxation.

Dowell. History of taxation, I: 163–223, app. iv, v. (Writs for ship-money.) 336.27
Prothero. Select statutes, pp. lxix–lxxxiv and accompanying documents. 323.7

2. The Army and the Navy of the Civil War.

Traill. Social England, IV: 42–51, 226-239. 394.21[3]

See also, Oliver Cromwell.

3. Renaissance Architecture.

Traill. Social England, II: 318, etc., III: 67, etc. 394.21–21[2]
Ferguson. Modern architecture, bk. iv: ch. j, ii. 724.2
Hutton. Hampton Court. 942.1975
Hunnewell. Imperial island, 353, etc., illus. 942.1449
Cunningham. British painters, sculptors and architects, iv (Inigo Jones and Sir Christopher Wren). 627.76
Gotch. Architecture of the renaissance in England (1560–1635) 2 vols. **723.22
Hamlin. History of architecture, 326–332. 720.210

4. Sir John Eliot.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Forster. Life of Sir John Eliot, 2 vols. 923.1552–3
Smith. Student's Hallam. *Index.* 942.401–6[3]
Masson. Life of Milton, I, II. *Index.* 928.702–3

5. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

Lodge. Portraits, IV: 59. *Portrait.* 920.188
Traill. Strafford. 923.1914
Cooper. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 923.2009–10

6. John Hampden.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Encyclopædia Britannica. Ref. Room
Macaulay. Essay on Hampden. 824.136[1]
Smith. Student's Hallam. *Index.* 942.401
Nugent. Memorials of John Hampden. 923.103
Same. 920.193
Masson. Life of Milton, I, II. *Index.* 928.702–3, 6[3]

7. John Pym.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Smith. Three English statesmen (Pym). 942.385
Masson. Life of Milton, I–III. *Index.* 928.702–4, 6[3]

8. Montrose.

Dictionary of national biography. (James Graham, 1612–1650) XXII: 316. Ref. Room
Knight. England, III. *Index*, vol. VIII. 942.81–86
Morris. Montrose. 923.540
Bayne. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, ch. vii. 942.1385

XVII. THE COMMONWEALTH AND CROMWELL.

1649–1658.

The political questions requiring settlement in 1649; Cromwell's position and purposes; the warfare by which his power was established in Ireland, Scotland and upon the sea; history of the final suppression of the Long Parliament and of the attempts to formulate a written constitution (e. g. The Instrument of Government, 1653); explanation of failure; Cromwell's rule as Protector.

Traill. Social England, IV: 215–218, 239–270. 394.21[3]
Gardiner. Puritan revolution, 161–190. 942.1263 and 392
— Commonwealth and protectorate. 942.672
Green. English people, III: 264–317. 942.227
— Short history, ch. viii, sec. 8, 9. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed. **942.686
Airy. English history, 280–293. 942.696
Cordery. Struggle against absolute monarchy, 84–95. 942.288
Cordery *and* Phillpotts. King and commonwealth, ch. xi–xv. 942.1323
Gardiner *and* Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 148–158. 942.718
Same. 1934
Smith. English parliament, I: 443–478. 942.498
Bright. England, II: 688–721. 942.399
Guizot. England, III: ch. xxvi, xxvii. 942.39
Knight. England, IV: ch. i–iv. 942.82
Ranke. England, III: bk. xi, xii. 942.468
Hallam. Constitutional history, II: ch. x, pt. ii. 942.42
Bisset. Commonwealth of England, 2 vols. 942.1340–1
Burnet. Our times (abgd.), 18–29. 942.250
Seeley. Growth of British policy, II: pt. iii (foreign relations.) 942.1936
Gardiner. Documents of the Puritan revolution, pt. iv. (Documents of the period, notably The Instrument of Government.) 942.1944

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Industry and Trade.

Traill. Social England, IV: 270–9, 439–460. 394.21[3]
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: bk. vii. 380.249
Hewins. English trade and finance, ch. iii. 380.238

2. Social and Religious Life.

Traill. Social England, IV: 245–260, 310–325. 394.21[3]
Masson. Life of Milton. 928.702–6[3]
Evelyn. Diary and correspondence, 3 vols. 920.169–71
— *Same.* Abridged. 826.12
Defoe, Memoirs of a cavalier. 8202.106
Neal. Puritans. 2 vols. 277.12–13

3. Oliver Cromwell.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, V: 75, *portrait.* 920.189
Harrison. Oliver Cromwell. 923.539
Gardiner. Cromwell's place in history. 942.1974
Smith. Three English statesmen (Cromwell). 942.385
Church. Oliver Cromwell. 923.645
Picton. Oliver Cromwell. 923.1409
Boyne. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, ch. x. 942.1385
Masson. Life of Milton. *Index.* 928.702–6[3]
Lamartine. Oliver Cromwell. 923.1879 *and in* 920.371
Carlyle. Cromwell's letters and speeches, 3 vols. 923.1842–4
— *Same.* 2 vols. 923.41–2

4. John Milton.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Garnett. Life of Milton (bibliography). 928.862
Macaulay. Essay on Milton. 824.136[1]
Pattison. Milton. 928.20
Masson. Life of Milton, 7 vols. 928.702–6[3]

5. Sir Henry Vane.

Hosmer. Young Sir Henry Vane. 923.1874
Bayne. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, ch. ix. 942.1385

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1898.

CONTENTS:

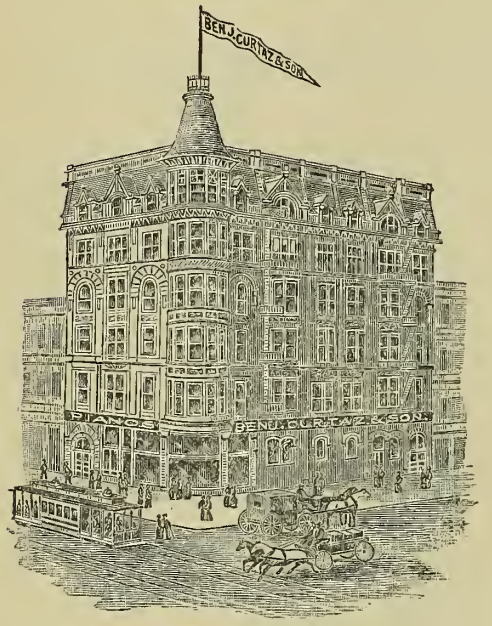
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 39
References on Cuba, - - - - - - - - - - 45
English History and Literature, Part 3, - - - - - 46

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42
YEARS
IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ
& SON



CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,
Organs,
Sheet Music,
Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.
23 FIRST STREET
TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.
THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."
Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

N H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
WARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
EPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[rance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

wspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

in Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 o 5 p. m.

vspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 o 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 o 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, March, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	39,723
" " " library use	20,355
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,418
Cards in force	22,083

Number of volumes in Main Library	91,530
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,814
" " " " " No. 2	1,217
" " " " " No. 3	2,661
" " " " " No. 4	1,246
" " " " " No. 5	1,593
Total	102,061

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX. Ed by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1897. **50.1[15]

BURGOYNE, F. J. Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. Pl. Illus. 1897. (*Lib. ser.*, 2.) 19.213

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY Bulletin. vols. 1–3, 1882–96. *18.287–287[3]

GRISWOLD, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with ancient history. 1895. 16.304

GRISWOLD, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with the history of North America. 1895. 16.303

HOE, R. M. Literature of printing: a catalogue of the library illustrative of the history and art of typography, etc. 1877. *16.319

HULME, F. E. Flags of the world, their history, blazonry and associations. Pl. n. d. 929.218

MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 16.318

SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin, vols. 1–3: May, 1891 to 1897. 1893–7. **18.286–286[3]

SARGENT, J., *comp.* Reading for the young. (*And*) Supplement, comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 2 vols. 1890, 1896. *16.222–2[2]

Philosophy and Religion.

American Society of Church History. Papers. v. 8. 1896. 2705.8

Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. 1897. 144.6

Carus, P. Buddhism and its Christian critics. Illus. 1897. 294.67

Drummond, H. Ideal life. 1898. 230.98

Eggeling, J., *tr.* Satapatha-Brâhmana. 4 vols. 1882–97. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 12, 26, 41, 43.) *290.23–23[3]

Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. 6th ed. 1897. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1888.) 230.100

Hutton, R. H. Theological essays. 4th ed. 1895. 204.104

Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of knowledge. 1897 153.10

Perce, W. R. Genesis and modern science. Illus. 1897. 215.100

Poole, R. L. Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. 1884. 198.3

Ribot, T. Psychology of the emotions. 1897. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 157.6

Schopenhauer, A. Essays. Tr. by Mrs. R. Dircks, (n. d.) 193.66

Schopenhauer, A. World as will and idea. Tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 3d. ed. 3 vols. 1896. (*Eng. and for. philos. lib.*) 193.63–5

Uhlhorn, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. Tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. 3d ed. 1897. 270.231

Upton, C. B. Bases of religious belief. 2d. ed. 1897. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1893.) 201.33

West, E. W., *tr.* Pahlavi texts. 5 vols. 1882–97. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47.) *290.16–16[5]

Westcott, B. F. Christian aspects of life. 1897 230.99

Wherry, E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's translation, etc. 4 vols. 1882–96. 297.13–15[2]

Sociology.

Adams, J. Q. Speech upon the right of the people to petition; on the freedom of speech and of debate in the House of Representatives of the U. S.; on the resolutions of seven state legislatures, and the petitions of more than 100,000 petitioners relating to the annexation of Texas to this Union. 1838. 329.127

Boissevain, G. M. Monetary situation in 1897. Tr. from the Dutch. 1897. 332.317

Brown, J. S. Partisan politics: the evil and remedy. 1897. 324.180

Dillon, J. B. Historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the U. S. of America. 1871. 324.181

Edwards, C. Railway nationalization. 1898. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 385.100

Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece and greater Britain, and George Washington the expander of England. 1886. 320.181

George, H. Science of political economy. Port. 1898. 330.248

Gladden, W. Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1897. 304.45

Grotius (van Groot), H. Rights of war and peace. Abr. Tr. by W. Whewell. 1853. 341.54

Hamilton, A. Works. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. Port. 9 vols. 1885–6. **329.128–36

Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. (Bibliog. pp. 311–19.) 1898. (*Great educ.*) 371.94

Hucke, J. Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-Lohn-und Zinsgestaltung. 1897. 331.351

Hutchinson, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. Illus. 1897. 390.48

Mackay, T. State and charity. 1898. (*Eng. cit. ser.*) 361.58

McKee, T. H., *ed.* Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House of Representatives of the 54th Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of House of Representatives of the U. S. 1897. 348.38

Municipal affairs. v. 1: 1897. *352.67

Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms. 1890. 324.178

Rodenbough, T. F., *and* Haskin, W. L., *eds.* Army of the United States. Ports. 1896. 355.547

Rose, J. H. Rise of democracy. 1897. (*Victorian era. ser.*) 324.179

Russell, H. B. International monetary con-

rences: their purposes, character and re-
ılts. 1898. 332.320
'H, N. A. Children of the future. 1898.
372.51
YER, J. B. Preliminary treatise on evi-
ence at the common law. Part 1: Devel-
ɔment of trial by jury. 1896. 342.155
TED STATES. Senate manual, containing
e standing rules and orders of the U. S.
enate, the constitution of the U. S., Declar-
ion of Independence, articles of confeder-
ion, the ordinance of 1787, Jefferson's
anual, etc. 1896. 348.39
CENT, G. E. Social mind and education.
Bibliog. pp. 147–52.) 1897. 370.280
.D, L. F. Outlines of sociology. 1898.
300.98

Science and Useful Arts.

ɔTT, C. C. Freedom of the fields. Illus.
98. 504.125
ɔOP, F. C. Induction coils and coil mak-
g. 2d ed. Illus. 1896. 5371.123
RICAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ASSOC.
ıtented telephony. Illus. 1897. 5376.12
CIN, J. O., *comp.* Roger Williams calen-
r. (1897.) 529.6
EV, L. H. Garden-making. Illus. 1898.
'*arden-craft ser.*) 635 58
EY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illus.
98. 580.131
, L. Electric power transmission. Illus.
97. 5371.124
K, H. J. Mind in nature; or the origin
life and the mode of development of ani-
ls. Illus. 1865. 570.51
ɔETT, H. Naval gunnery: a description
d history of the fighting equipment of a
n-of-war Pl. Illus. 1897. (*Royal*
ıvy handbooks, 4.) 359.244
ɔALE, G. L. Physiological botany. Illus.
ɔp. 1885.) (*Gray's botan. text-book*, v. 2.)
581.27
E, G. B., *ed.* Smithsonian Institution,
16–1896: the history of its first half
ıtury. Port. Pl. 1897. 506.160
, A. Structural botany, or, organography
the basis of morphology. Illus. (Cop.
79.) (*Gray's botan. text-book*, v. 1.)
581.26
ETHORN, C. W. Printers of Basle in the
X. and XVI. centuries: their biographies,
ıted books and devices. Pl. Illus. 1897.
655.65

HICKSON, S. J. Story of life in the seas.
Illus. 1898. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 590.178
HOUSTON, E. J. *and* Kennelly, A. E. Alter-
nating electric currents. Illus. 1895.
(*Element. electro-tech. ser.*) 5371.119
HOUSTON, E. J., *and* Kennelly, A. E. Elec-
tro-dynamic machinery for continuous cur-
rents. Illus. 1896. 5371.120
JANE, F. T. All the world's fighting-ships.
Illus. 1898. **359.243
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Chemistry of the sun.
Illus. 1887. 523.59
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Sun's place in nature.
Illus. 1897. 523.58
MINERVA: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Ed.
by K. Trübner. v. 7. 1897–8. **528.141[7]
REICHENBACH, K. von *Baron.* Researches
on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crys-
tallization and chemical attraction in their
relations to vital force. Tr. by W. Greg-
ory. Pl. Illus. 1850. 530.146
STEINMETZ, C. P., *and* BERG, E. J. Theory
and calculation of alternating current phe-
nomena. 2d ed. 1898. 5371.122
STEPHENSON, C., *and* SUDDARDS, F. Text-
book dealing with ornamental design for
woven fabrics. Illus. 1897. 677.22
THOMPSON, C. J. S. Mystery and romance of
alchemy and pharmacy. Illus. 1897. 540.107
TODD, D. P. New astronomy for beginners.
Illus. (Cop. 1897.) 520.72
WIENER, A. E. Practical calculation of dy-
namo-electric machines. 1898. 5371.121

Literature and Fine Arts.

BARR. J., *ed.* Humour of America. Illus.
1894. (*Internat. humour.*) 828.245
BOURDILLON, F. W. Minuscula: lyrics of
nature, art and love. 1897. 821.1741
BRANDES, G. William Shakespeare: a critical
study. 2 vols. 1898. 812.93–4
BUCHANAN, R. Master-spirits. 1873. 804.90
CRAWSHAW, W. H. Interpretation of litera-
ture. 1896. 804.91
DANTE ALIGHIERI. New life. Tr. by D. G.
Rossetti. (1898.) 851.96
DEFOE, D. Romances and narratives. Ed.
by G. A. Aitkin. 16 vols. 1895. 8202.102–17
DOBSON, A. Collected poems. Port. 2d ed.
1897. 821.1742
ELLIS, C. Shakspeare and the Bible: fifty
sonnets with their scriptural harmonies.
1896. 821.1722

Goss, J. Forensic eloquence: a treatise on the theory and practice of oratory. 1891. 815.155

Gosse, E. Short history of modern English literature. (Bibliog. note pp. 404–8.) 1898. (*Short. hist. of lit. of the world*, 3.) 820.285

Harbottle, T. B. Dictionary of quotations (classical). 1897. **819.116

Higginson, T. W. Atlantic essays. 1894. 814.147

Hudson, M. (C.) Men, women and things. 1886. 814.146

Hugo, V. Letters. Port. 2 vols. 846.62–3

Johnson, R. B., *ed.* Eighteenth century letters: Swift, Addison, Steele. Ports. 1897. 826.153

Landor, W. S. Letters and other unpublished writings. Ports. 1897. 826.152

Larned, A. In woods and fields. 1895. 821.1740

Lindsay, A. W. C. Lindsay, *Lord.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 3 vols. 1847. 750.46–8

Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 2 vols. 1865. 813.26–7

Manly, J. M. Specimens of the pre-Shakspearean drama, with introd., notes, etc. 2 vols. 1897. 822.1330–1

Muir, H. D. Poems. 1897. 821.1744

Müller–Casenov, H., *ed. and tr.* Humour of Germany. Illus. 1893. (*Internat. humour.*) 828.247

Murray, D. C. My contemporaries in fiction. 1897. 824.577

Nicoll, W. R., *and* Wise, T. J., *eds.* Literary anecdotes of the 19th century. Ports. 2 vols. 1895–6. 820.299–300

O'Donoghue, D. J., *ed.* Humour of Ireland. Illus. 1895. (*Internat. humour.*) 828.248

Pollard, A. F., *ed.* Political pamphlets. 1897. (*Pamphlet lib.*) 820.288

Raleigh, W. Style. 2d ed. 1897. 815.156

Rhys, E., *ed.* Literary pamphlets chiefly relating to poetry from Sidney to Byron. 2 vols. 1897. (*Pamphlet lib.*) 820.286–7

Sigerson, G., *tr.* Bards of the Gael and Gall: examples of the poetic literature of Erinn. Port. 1897. 821.1743

Stillman, W. J. Old Rome and the new, and other studies. 1897. 814.148

Thorne, R., *ed.* Fugitive facts: a dictionary of rare and curious information. (Cop. 1889.) 803.37

Ward, J. Historic ornament: treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. *745.60–1

Werner, A., *tr.* Humour of Holland. Illus. 1894. (*Internat. humour.*) 828.246

Description and Travel.

Amicis, E. de. On blue water. Tr. by J. B. Brown. Illus. (Cop. 1897.) 913.194

Becke, L. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. 919.169

Dana, C. A. Eastern journeys: some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus and to Jerusalem. 1898. 913.195

Fitzgerald, E. A. Climbs in the New Zealand Alps. Pl. Map. Illus. 1896. 919.167

Gadow, H. In northern Spain. (Bibliog. pp. 414–15.) Map. Illus. 1897. 914.688

Gerstäcker, F. Travels. Tr. from the Ger. 1854. 913.193

Hosie, A. Three years in western China. Map. Illus. 1890. 915.487

Jensen, W. Der Schwarzwald. 2te Aufl. Illus. n. d. 914.690

Meriwether, L. Tramp trip: how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. Port. (Cop. 1886.) 914.687

Musick, J. R. Hawaii: our new possessions. Pl. Map. Illus. 1898. 919.168

Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily. Illus. 1898. 914.689

Thwaites, R. G. Historic waterways: six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin rivers. 1888. 917.735

Withers, H. Cathedral church of Canterbury. Pl. Illus. (2d ed.) 1897. (*Bell's Cathedral ser.*) 914.691

Biography.

Batten, J. M. Random thoughts. Port. 1896. 923.2404

Boissier, G. Madame de Sévigné. Tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1889. (*Great French writers.*) 928.979

Clarke, H. B. Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. (Authorities pp. xiii–xiv.) Maps. Illus. 1897. (*Heroes of the nations*, 23.) 923.2399

Crowest, F. J. Verdi: man and musician. Ports. 1897. 927.488

Donaldson, T. Walt Whitman the man. Port. Illus. 1896. 928.977

FLANDERS, H. Lives and times of the chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Ports. 2 vols. 1875. **923.2400–1

FRANKLAND, P. F. *and* G.C. Pasteur. Ports. 1898. (*Cent. sci. ser.*) 925.138

GRIFFITHS, A. Wellington memorial: Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 923.2405

GUYON, J. B. DE LA MOTTE, *Mme.* Autobiography. Tr. by T. T. Allen. 2 vols. 1897. 922.447–8

HIGGINSON, T. W. Cheerful yesterdays. 1898. 928.981

HULL, *Capt.* W. Revolutionary services and civil life of H. 1848. 923.2402

KNACKFUSS, H. Tizian. Port. Pl. Illus. 1897. (*Künstler Monograph.* 29.) *927.424

LEGOUIS, E. Early life of William Wordsworth, 1770–1798: a study of "The Prelude." Tr. by J. W. Matthews. Port. 1897. 928.980

LIDDON, H. P. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. (Bibliog. pp. 395–446, v. 4.) 3d. ed. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1893–7. 922.443–6

MACAULAY, T. B. *Baron.* Warren Hastings. With notes, etc. Maps. 1896. 923.2406

MARCHESI, M. Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. Ports. 1898. 927.489

MEIGS, W. M. Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll. Ports. 1897. 923.2403

MAINTSBURY, G. Sir Walter Scott. (1897.) (*Famous Scots ser.*) 928.978

RHODE, H. Coreggio. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler Monograph. 30*) 927.425

History.

SALCH, T. Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855. 975.177

SODLEY, J. E. C. France (1789–1896). 2 vols. 1898. 944.1046–7

THANNING, E. Students' history of the United States. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 973.1001

AMOUS ADVENTURES and prison escapes of the civil war. Illus. 1893. 973.1000

ISHER, S. G. Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth. Maps. 1897. 975.178

ITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the empire: historic battle scenes. 4th ed. Ports. Illus. 1898. 942.2006

ARDINER, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649–1660. 2 vols. Maps. 1894–7. 942.672–2[2]

GARDINER, S. R. History of the great civil war. 1642–1649. 4 vols. 1897–1894. 942.2002–5

GOODWIN, M. W., *and others, eds.* Historic New York. Illus. 1898. 975.176

GOSS, W. L. Recollections of a private: a story of the Army of the Potomac. Illus. (cop. 1890). 973.999

GOULD, S. B. Freaks of fanaticism and other strange events. 1891. 904.46[2]

HARRISSE, H. Discovery of America by John Cabot: the alleged date and landfall, etc., a forgery of Chatterton? 3d ed. 1897. 970.286

HINDS, A. B. Making of the England of Elizabeth. 1895. 942.2007

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Publications. 1890–1, 1893–6. 2 vols. 9772.173[2-3]

HOLM, A. History of Greece. Tr. from the German. 4 vols. 1894–8. 938.122–5

HOOPER, G. Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire. 1870. Map. Plans. 1897. 944.1045

HOWELLS, W. D. Stories of Ohio. Port. Illus. 1897. 977.227

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Napoleon III. and his court. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1898. 944.1048

LAW, E. Short history of Hampton Court. Ports. Illus. 1897. 942.2008

LEBON, A. Modern France, 1789–1895. (Bibliog. pp. 463–4). Illus. 1898. (*Story of the nations*). 944.1044

LODGE, R. History of modern Europe from the capture of Constantinople by the Turks to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. 1896. 940.249

LORD, W. F. Lost empires of the modern world. 1897. 940.250

MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. (Authorities pp. vii-ix.) Map. 1897. 976.184

NEW JERSEY. Documents relating to the colonial history of N. J., 1631–1776. 1st ser. vols. 1–10. and Index, vols. 11–19. 20 vols. 1880–97. **975.179

RANKE, L. Civil wars and monarchy in France in the 16th and 17th centuries. Tr. by M. A. Garvey. 2 vols. 1852. 944.1042–3

Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. Div. 1 and index, tr. by J. Macpherson; div. 2 tr. by S. Taylor and P. Christie. 5 vols. and index. 1885–96. (*Clark's for. theolog. lib.*, vols. 23-25, 41, 43.) 933.85–90

Story, A. T. Building of the British Empire: from Elizabeth to Victoria. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. (*Story of the nations.*) 942.2009–10

Williamson, W. D. History of the state of Maine, from 1602 to 1820. 2 vols. 1832. 974.214–5

Young, A. History of the Netherlands. Illus. 1884. 949.136

Yriarte, C. Florence: its history, the Medici, the humanists, art, letters. Map. Pl. Illus. 1897. 945.161

Yriarte, C. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. Tr. by F. J. Sitwell. Map. Pl. Illus. n. d. 945.160

Fiction.

Balzac, H. de. Unconscious mummers and other stories. Tr. by E. Marriage. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B198.47

Benson, E. F. The vintage: a romance of the Greek war of independence. B474.14

Boldrewood, R. Miner's right. B687.4

Burgess, G. Vivette. B955.7

Castle, A. *and* E. Pride of Jennico. C351.7

Cotes, S. J. D. Voyage of consolation. C843.22

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* S. Where the trade-wind blows. C954.7

Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. D272.10

Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories. E295.7

Fuller, H. B. From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. F968.4

Flandrau, C. M. Harvard episodes. F585.6

Gray, M. *pseud of* M. G. Tuttiet. Ribstone pippins. G781.13

Harte, B. Tales of trail and town. 1898. H327.41

Hobbes, J. O. *pseud of* M. Craigie. School for saints. H682.9

Kester, P. Tales of the real gypsy. K427.5

King, C. Warrior Gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. K523.29

Mühlbach, L. *pseud of* C. M. Mundt. Mohammed Ali and his house. M952.22

Norris, W. E. Fight for the crown. N861.21

Oliphant, M. O. W. Lady's walk. O475.64

Prince, H. C. At the sign of the silver crescent. Q944.7

Rives, A. (*Princess Troubetzkoy*). Damsel errant. R623.5

Wister, O. Lin McLean. W818.2

Books for the Young.

Allen, W. B. Great island, or, cast away in Papua. jAL532.3

Andersen, H. C. Tales. (*Ch. fav. classics*). j291.An26x

Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illus. (*Appletons' home reading books*). j590.B38

Bennett, W. H. *and* Adeney, W. F. Bible story. Maps. Illus. j220.B43

Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. jB.G76b

Butterworth, H. Over the Andes. j918.B98

Champney, E. W. Pierre and his poodle. jC355.10

Children's History Book: tales of the history of our native land. j973.C43

Church, A. J. Lords of the world: a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illus. jC47.27

Collingwood, H. Cruise of the Esmeralda. jC69.3

Corbet, K. *and* S. Animal land where there are no people. jC812.1

Debenham, M. H. My neighbour's garden. jD35.11

Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill. jD843.5

Drysdale, W. Beach patrol: story of the life-saving service. jD846.3

Ellis, E. S. Uncrowning a king: a story of King Philip's war. jEL55.27

Fenn, G. M. Vince the rebel. jF35.25

Garrett, E, *pseud. of* I. F. Mayo. Daughter of the Klephts. jG20.4

Harraden, B. New book of the fairies. j291.H23

Harraden, B. Untold tales of the past. jH235.4

Henty, G. A. Young franc-tireurs. jH39.106

Ker, D. Prisoner among pirates. jK45.6

Ker, D. Vanished. jK45.9

Kingston, W. H. G. Afar in the forest. jK616.50

Knox, T. W. Horse stories and stories of other animals. j599.K77

REFERENCES ON CUBA.

Historical and Descriptive.

Ballou, M. M. Due south, or Cuba past and present. 1887. 9179.50

Cabrera, R. Cuba and the Cubans. 1896. 9179.64

— Natural wealth and industrial possibilities of Cuba. (Engin. mag., v. 11, pp. 875–82. 1896.) P. 319:11

Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies, ch. 18–20. p. 288, *in* 9179.48

Gallenga, A. Pearl of the Antilles. 1873. 979.17

Gould, E. S. Commercial relations between Cuba and the U. S. (Engin. mag., v. 7, pp. 500–8. 1894.) P. 319:7

Halstead, M. Story of Cuba. 1896. 979.34

Hazard, S. Cuba with pen and pencil. 1871. 979.20

Holst, H. von. *In his* Constitutional hist. of the U. S., vols. 4–5. p. 45, *in* 342.2[3]; p. 1, *in* 342.2[4]

Latane, J. H. Intervention of the U. S. in Cuba. (North Amer. rev., vol. 166, pp. 350–61. 1898.) [Per. room

Money, H. D. The U. S. and the Spanish-Amer. colonies. A reply [to M. Romero]. (North Amer. rev., v. 165, pp. 356–63.) 1897. 51.625[20]

Rhodes, J. F. (*In his* Hist. of the U. S., vols. 1–2.) p. 216, *in* 973-842; p. 10, *in* 973.843

Romero, M. The U. S. and the liberation of the Spanish-Amer. colonies. (North Amer. rev., v. 165, pp. 70–86. 1897.) 51.625[20]

Rowan, A. S., *and* Ramsey, M. M. The island of Cuba. 1897. 979.36

Sow, F. Attempts to acquire Cuba. (*In his* Amer. diplomacy.) p. 349, *in* 327.66

Spanish rule in Cuba. Laws governing the island. (Pamph. issued by Spanish Legation at Wash.) 1896. *in* 979.35

Starks, W. J. Cuba and the insurrection [of 1873]. (Scribner's mag., v. 6, pp. 10–21. 1873.) P. 814:6

Wilson, H. [Slavery in] Cuba. (*in his* Slave power in Amer., v. 2., ch. 47.) p. 608, *in* 326.27

The Cuban Insurrection.

Ayers, C. E. The situation in Cuba. (Harper's Weekly, Mar. 12, 1898, p. 261.) [Per. room

Alvord, T. G., *Jr.* Is the Cuban capable of self government? (Forum, v. 24, pp. 119–28. 1897.) [Per. room

— Why Spain has failed in Cuba. (Forum, v. 23, pp. 564–76. 1897.) 51.4701[21]

Annual cyclopædia, 1895, 1896. (Articles "Cuba." Concise accounts of the origin and progress of the insurrection.) [Ref. room

Babcock, J. H. Spain and Cuba. (Chautauquan, v. 24, pp. 584–8. 1897.) P. 216:24

Benoist, C. Cuba, Spain and the U. S. Tr. from the French. (Chautauquan, v. 25, pp. 384–8. 1897.) P.216:25

Bonsal, S. The real condition of Cuba today. 1897. 9179.69

— *Same* (in part). (*Review of reviews*, v. 15, pp. 562–76. 1897.) 51.646[15]

Bryce, J. Policy of annexation for America. (Forum, v. 24, pp. 385–95. 1898.) [Per. room

Buenamar, R. Cubitas, Cuba's White House. (Harper's Weekly, v. 40, pp. 665–6. 1896.) **51.1984[40]2

Can the U. S. afford to fight Spain? By a foreign naval officer. (North Amer. rev., v. 164, pp. 209–15. 1897.) 51.625[19]

Coudert, F. R., *and others.* Ought we to annex Cuba? (Amer. mag. of civics, v. 7, pp. 37–49. 1895.) P. 46:7

Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time. 1897. 979.37

De Zayas, H. L. Causes of the present war in Cuba. (Catholic World, v. 62, pp. 807–16. 1896.) P.208:62

England's position on the Cuban question. National rev., v. 28. pp. 573–80. 1897.) P. 604:28

Halstead, M. Our Cuban neighbors and their struggle for liberty. (Review of reviews, v. 13, pp. 419–38. 1896.) P. 780:13

Hazeltine, M. W. What shall be done about Cuba? (North Amer. rev., v. 163, pp. 731–42. 1896.) 51.625[18]

Hershey, A. S. Recognition of Cuban belligerency. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., v. 7, pp. 450–61. 1896). 305.4[7]

Howard, H. Five weeks with the Cuban insurgents. (Contemp. rev., v. 69, pp. 41–50. 1896. P. 258:69

King, C. Fire and sword in Cuba. (Forum, v. 22, pp. 31–52. 1896.) 51.4701[20]

Lodge, H. C. Our duty to Cuba. (Forum, v. 21, pp. 278–87. 1896.) 51.4701[19]

Mahan, A. T. Strategic features of the Gulf of

Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. Map. (Harper's mag., v. 95, pp. 680–91. 1897. 51A.16[20]

Maine disaster, Accounts of. *See* in Periodical room:
— Army and navy jl., Feb. 26, 1898, and following.
— Collier's weekly, Mar. 5, 1898, and following.
— Harper's Weekly, Feb. 26, 1898, and following.
— Leslie's Weekly, Mar. 3, 1898, and following.
— Public opinion, Feb. 24, 1898, and following.

Marriott, C. General Weyler's campaign. (Arena, v. 18, pp. 374–85. 1897. 51.746[18]

Moore, J. B. Question of Cuban belligerency. (Forum, v. 21, pp. 288–300. 1896.) 51.4701[19]

Philips, W. H. Cuba and the U. S. (National rev., v. 28, pp. 598–604. 1897.) P. 604:28

Pierra, F. G. Present and future of Cuba. (Forum, v. 22, pp. 659–72. 1897. 51.4701[20]

Preparations for war. (Army and Navy jl., v. 35, p. 472. Feb. 26, 1898.) [Per room.

Present condition of Cuba. *See* speeches in Congressional record by Senator Proctor (Mar. 17, 1898), Senator Gallinger (Mar. 23, 1898), and Senator Thurston (Mar. 24, 1898). [Ref. room

Rocheforte, H. The U. S. and Cuba. (Forum, v. 23, pp. 155–62. 1897.) 51.4701[21]

Spanish crisis, The. (Blackwood's mag., v. 163, pp. 238–53. 1898.) [Per. room

Steep, T. W. Provisional government of the Cubans. (Arena, v. 18, pp. 226–31. 1897.) 51.746[18]

Taylor, H. Review of the Cuban question: economic, political, aed diplomatic aspects. (North. Amer. rev., v. 165, pp. 610–35. 1897.) 51.625[20]

Williams, L. Object lesson of the Cuban war. (Westminster rev., v. 148, pp. 255–62. 1897.) P. 954:148

NOTE.

For current review of Cuban affairs, *see*, in Periodical room, the following:
— Nation, vols. 62–66, 1896–98. (Indexes.)
— Review of reviews, vols. 13–17, 1896–98. (Indexes.)
— National review (English), vols. 29–30, 1897–8. (Articles on "American affairs.")
— Spectator (English), vols. 76–80, 1896–98. (Indexes.)

For proceedings in Congress relative to Cuban affairs, *see*, in Reference room:
— Congressional record, vols. 28–30, 54th and 55th Congresses. (Indexes.) Also, current issues.

For a synopsis of current newspaper thought on Cuban affairs, *see*, in Periodical room:
— Public opinion, vols. 19–24, 1895–98. (Indexes.)

A Few References on Contemporary Spain.

Dawley, T. R., *Jr.* The Spanish soldier. Illus. (Harper's Weekly, v. 40, pp. 799–800. 1896.) **51.1984[40]

Foreman, J. Spain's colonial policy. (Westminster rev., v. 148, pp. 373–9. 1897.) P. 954:148

— The state of Spain. (National rev., v. 30, pp. 547–60. 1897. [Per. room

Gadow, H. In Northern Spain. 1897. 914.688

Graham, *Mrs. C.* Spain. *In* National life and thought.) 1891. p.157, *in* 904.50

Guerville, A. B. de. The situation in Spain. Illus. (Illus. Amer., v. 19, pp. 699–702, 735–39. 1896.) **51.1822[19]

Latimer, E. W. Spain in the XIX century. 1898. 946.119

Naval annual, 1897. (Progress of Spain's navy and table of ships. See index.) *in* 359.62[11]

Outlook in Spain, The. (Spectator, v. 79, pp. 203-5. 1897.) P. 842.79

Public finance of Spain, 1895–1898.) Harper's Weekly, Mar. 26, 1898, p. 299.) [Per. room

Ruvigny, *Marquis* de., *and others.* The crisis in Spain. (Fortnightly rev., v. 68, pp. 874–87. 1897.) P. 348:68

Williams, L. Relation of Spain to her government. (North Amer. rev., v. 163, pp. 634–37. 1896.) 51.625[18]

See also Stateman's year book, and the Annual cyclopædia, 1896, in Reference room.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1509–1898.

(*Continued from March.*)

B. READINGS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

I. Poetry.

1. Selections ranging in general from 1509–1660.

Bullen, A. H. Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. (*Consult index*). 821.1512

— England's Helicon. 821.1237

Vinslow, *Mrs.* C. M. R. Readings from old English dramatists. Pt. 1. 822.1245
– Pt. 2, pp. 373–466. 822.1246
Iorley, J., *ed.* Shorter English poems. (*Cassell's Lib. of Eng. lit.*) pp. 129–322. 821.281
hambers, E. K., *ed.* English pastorals. 821.1703

2. A. D. 1509-1558.

obin Hood ballad. p. 423. *in* 810.8
kelton, J. Colyn Cloute, 11. pp. 163–8, ll. 1096–1270. 821.367
oy, W. *and* Barlow, J. Rede me and be not wroth, pp. 30–6. *in* 829.411
Idall, N. Verses from pageant at coronation of Anne Boleyn, pp. 52–60. *in* 810.4
– Ralph Roister Doister. *in* 829.12
– *Same. Cassell's Lib. Eng. lit.* pp. 21–46. *in* 822.1134
– *Same.* Dodsley's Old Eng. plays. III pp. 55–161. *in* *822.294
Ieywood, J. The four P. P. pp. 325–8. *in* *822.292
– Interlude of Youth. pp. 5–40. *in* *822.293
ottel's Miscellany. Surrey. Geraldine (sonnet), p. 8; Prisoned at Windsor, pp. 13, 14. Wyatt. The lover rejoiceth, etc., pp. 63, 64; Description of Such, etc., p. 68. Grimaold. A true love, p. 96. *in* *829.410

3. A. D. 1558-1579.

ıckville, T. Gorboduc. (*Cassell's Lib. Eng. lit.*) pp. 47–64. *in* 822.1134
- Tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex, pp. 1–92; The induction, stanzas 1–9 (picture of Winter), pp. 97–100. *in* 821.1386
ooge, Barnabe. An epytaphe on the death of Nicholas Grimaold, pp. 73, 74; The fly and the candle, pp. 93, 94. *in* 829.411
ıscoigne, G. The steel glass, pp. 78-81. *in* 829.19
- Poems—The princelye pleasures at the Court at Kenelworth. II pp. 91–134. *in* 821.1098
ımmer Gurton's Needle. pp. 170–256. *in* *822.294
Senser, E. Shepheardes Calendar, Aegloga secunda—Februarie III, pp. 398–407; May V, p. 422, (false shepherds). ll.37–72. *in* 821.381

4. A. D. 1579-1603.

Vıtson, T. Passionate centurie of Love. p. 77. *in* 829.14
Snyhurst, R. First foure bookes of Virgil, his Aeneis translated into English heroical verse. Bk. I, pp. 17–22. *in* 829.416
Greene, R. Menaphon (read the lyrics). *in* 829.416
Spencer, E. Faerie Queene, I Bk. I, canto XI, pp. 229–49. *in* 821.379
— *Same.* pp. 55–60. 821.382
— Epithalamion III pp. 288–303; Astrophel pp. 535–43. 821.381
Sidney, *Sir* P. Astrophel and Stella; Sonnet 39—sleep, p. 522; Song 11, p. 578. *in* 810–3
Barnfield, R. Cynthia, pp. 47–52; Poems in divers humors, pp. 117–24. *in* 829.417
Chapman, G. Translation of the Iliad. Bk. 12; Bk. 18. Shield of Achilles, pp. 225-229. 883.8

B. Dramatic.

Lily, J. Dramatic works (prose). Endimion, pp. 1–85; Gallathea, pp. 219–76. 822.1257
Peele, G. The Arraignment of Paris, pp. 351–370. *in* 822.120
— *Same.* pp. 1–73. *in* 822.1085
Marlow, C. Tamburlaine the Great, Part I, pp. 1–85; The Jew of Malta, pp. 229–320. *in* 822.1070[7]
— *Same.* pp. 1–38; 142–178. *in* 822.122
Shakespeare, W. (First period—to 1596): Midsummer Night's Dream: Romeo and Juliet; Richard III. (Second period, 1596–1601): Merchant of Venice; Henry IV; As you like it. (Third period): Julius Cæsar (1601); Hamlet (1601–3). *in* 822.651,659,290,265
Jonson, B. Every man in his humor (1596), pp. 1–108. *in* 822.1070[8]
— *Same.* *in* 822.121

5. A. D. 1603-1660.

Shakespeare, W. Sonnets 33, 60, 114. *in* 822.651,659,265
Fletcher, G. Poems. Christ's triumph over death, pp. 163–295. 821.1049
Campion, T. Lyrics, elegies, etc., pp. 269–99. *in* 810.5
— Masque at marriage of Lord Hayes, pp. 150–172. *in* 821.1287
Brown, W. Works of. II, Shepeard's pipe, third eglogue, p. 205. 821.1094
Drayton, M. Idea—sonnet 29, p. 305; sonnet 63, p. 322. *in* 810.8
— Poly-olbion I, third song, pp. 65–79. 821.1480
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Poems. Sonnet "Sleep", p. 7; Madrigal "Sweet rose", p. 37; Tears on death of Moeliades, p. 72; The world a game, p. 161; To a nightengale, p. 163. 821.680

Milton, J. Lycidas; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Sonnets I, II, XIV, XVIII; Hymn on Christ's nativity, pp. 453–494. *in* 821.1022
Herbert, G. Poems. Even-song, p. 71; Sunday, p. 84. 821.1079
Habington, W. Castara. Inquiry why I love her, p. 81; Castara's departure, p.136. 821.576
Carew, T. Poems. Elegy on death of Dr. Donne, p. 92; To a lady, etc., p.105. 821.1099
Herrick, R. Hesperides. I. To violets, p. 193; To the rose, p. 166: His winding sheet, p. 304. II. Prayer to Ben Jonson, p. 1; Country life, p. 28; Noble Numbers; Wish to God, p. 210; To keep true Lent, p. 281. 821.166
Suckling, J. Poems. Honest lover, p. 8; Careless love, p. 11; A session of the poets, p. 172. 821.1250
Waller, E. Poetical works. A panegyric to my Lord Protector, p. 52. 821.1518
Cowley, A. Poems. To the new year (Pindaric ode), I, pp. 214–17. 821.1573
— Of the garden, pp. 67–75. 824.160

B. Dramatic.

Shakespeare, W. (Third period—to 1608): Othello; Macbeth; Coriolanus. *in* 822.651,659,290,265
Jonson, B. Oberon (Masque), pp. 580–4. *in* 822.121
— *Same.* p. 143. 822.1141
— Alchemist, pp. 238–71. *in* 822.121
Fletcher, J. Faithful Shepherdess pp. 314–409 *in* 822.1070[15]
Shakespeare, W. (Third period 1608–1613). Cymbeline; Tempest; Henry VIII. *in* 822.651, 659.290.265
—Reduced fac-simile of ed. of 1623. 822.266
Milton, J. Comus (Masque). p. 415. *in* 821.1022

II. Prose.

1. A. D. 1509-1558.

More, T. Utopia. Bk. I. *in* 829.18
— Letter to his wife. p. 298. *in* 810.3
Coronation of Queen Anne, wife of Henry VIII. Printed by Wyken De Worde (description of pageants), pp. 41.60. *in* 810.4
Ascham, R. Toxophilus. pp. 43–62. *in* 829.20
English Hexapla. Mathew. ch. 5. Compare text of Wiclif A. D. 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Geneva, 1582; Authorized, 1611. *225.45
Latimer, H. The ploughers, pp. 1–27. 829.13
Knox, J. First blast of trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. pp. 11–36. *in* 829.415

2. A. D. 1558-1579.

Sidney, H. Letter to his son Philip. pp. 41–3. *in* 810.3
Ascham, R. The scholemaster. pp. 44–64. *in* 829.409
Gosson, S. School of abuse. pp. 34-54. *in* 829.13
Lily, J. Euphues—The anatomy of wit., pp. 64–74. *in* 829.15

3. A. D. 1579-1603.

Lily, J. Euphues and his England. Glasse for Europe. pp. 433–464. *in* 829.15
Webbe, W. A discourse of English poetrie. Versification, rhyme, Eng. feet, quantity. pp. 64, 69, 72. *in* 829.407
Puttenham. Arte of Eng. poesie Bk. I ch. I-X; Bk. III ch. I-V. 829.17
Sidney, *Sir* P. An apologie for poetrie. pp. 45–55, 62–72. *in* 829.16
— Arcadia. Bk. III. S569.1
Hooker, R. Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. Preface pp. 99 (10)–107 (13). 262.1
— *Same.* pp. 118–125. 262.6
Bacon, *Lord.* Essays. Of studies, pp. 6–13; Of the greatness of kingdoms, pp, 468–93. *in* 829.408
Meres, F. Paladis Tamia. pp. 94–103 (note references to Shakespeare and contemporaries.) *in* 810.4

4. A. D. 1603-1660.

James VI. Counterblaste to tobacco. *in* 829.12
Skeat, W. W., *ed.* Shakespeare's Plutarch (from North's Plutarch, ed. of 1612), ch. II, Life of Julius Caesar. 822.1264
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Opening of his History of the world, p. 198. *in* 810.4
— Life of man, p. 139; Conclusion of History of the world, pp. 634–656 *in* 810.3
Browne, *Sir* T. Religio Medici § X–XV, pp. 118–127; selections, pp. 197–213. *in* 824.7
Milton, J. Areopagitica, pp. 68–79. *in* 829.13
— *Same.* pp. 90–101. *in* 820.69
— Apology for Smectymnuus, pp. 163–8. *in* 820.70
— A defense of the people of England, pp. 199–213. *in* 820.68
Baxter, R. Saints' everlasting rest, ch. XI, p. 82. *in* 240.8
Taylor, J. Holy living. Rules for giving alms, p. 212. *in* 241.4
Walton, I. Complete Angler (fac-simile of ed. of 1653), ch. IV. 799.59

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 5.

MAY, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Access to the Books, - - - - - - - - - - - 51
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 51
English History and Literature, Part 3, *continued*, - - 58

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ

& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
RD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
H O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

ice at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

—Mission - - - 2634 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

paper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

ntrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 p. m.

aper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nes Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nes Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, April, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	38,303
" " " library use	16,764
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,321
Cards in force	22,258

Number of volumes in Main Library	92,960
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,948
" " " " " No. 2	1,221
" " " " " No. 3	2,686
" " " " " No. 4	1,232
" " " " " No. 5	1,611
Total	103,658

ACCESS TO THE BOOKS.

The shelves on the north side of the Delivery Room are now open to those entitled to the privileges of the library. The shelves contain several thousand volumes and this number will be increased gradually as the demand requires. The books have been selected from all classes and form a varied assortment to meet the wants of differing tastes. As a general rule the newest books will not be placed on the open shelves until the demand for them has subsided somewhat, but may be obtained as heretofore, by call slips. Borrowers taking books from the main collection, and also those who prefer to make their selections from the catalogue, will be served as heretofore.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Catalogue of the central lending library. 1898. 17.555

HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1898. Ed. by W. Palmer. **32.223[11]

Mill, H. R., *comp.* Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897. 16.320

Scott, T. Book sales of 1897. 1897. **11.387[2]

Yonge, C. M. History of Christian names. 1884. 929.219

Philosophy and Religion.

Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1897. 232.104

Alzog, J. Manual of universal church history. Tr. by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne. (Bibliog). Maps. 4 vols. 1889–92. 270.232-5

Aristotle. Psychology. In Greek and English, with introd., etc. by E. Wallace. (Bibliog. pp. ix-x). 1882. 185.11

Bayley, J. Divine word opened: sermons. Port. 1887. 289.132

Bissell, E. C. The Pentateuch: its origin and structure. (Bibliog. pp. 410–75). 1892. 222.59

Boyd, A. K. H. Graver thoughts of a country parson. 1863. 253.22

Cumming, J. Voices of the dead. 1853. 253.23

Crane, T. F. Italian popular tales. (Bibliog. pp. xix-xxviii). 1889. 291.134

Duffield, S. W. English hymns: their authors and history. 3d ed. 1894. 245.27

Granville, J. M–. Secret of a good memory. n. d. *(Every-day help ser.)* 154.9

Green, F. W. E–. Memory and its cultivation. Illus. 1897. *(Internat. sci. ser.)* 154.10

Havergal, F. R. Kept for the Master's use. n. d. 240.48

Hobhouse, L. T. Theory of knowledge: a contribution to some problems of logic and metaphysics. 1896. 153.11

How to do business. n. d. *(Every-day help ser.)* 178.69

How to write: a pocket manual of composition and letter-writing. n. d. *(Every-day help ser.)* 177.74.

Kant, I. Kritik of judgment. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 193.67

Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism: Palmyra, Kirtland and Nauvoo. Ports. 1888. 298.20

McCook, J. J., *comp.* Appeal in the Briggs heresy case before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. 1893. 284.18

Munger, T. T. Appeal to life. 1887. 252.125

Oxenden, A. Parables of our Lord. 1864. 226.76

Pascal, B. Lettres écrites à un provincial. n. d. 282.475

Pascal, B. Pensées sur la religion et sur quelques autres sujets. n. d. 204.105

Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1889. Maps. 220.236

Pitts-Street Chapel lectures. Delivered in Boston by clergymen of six different denominations, 1858. 234.21

Reuss, E. (W. E.) History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament. Tr. by E. L. Houghton. 2 vols. 1884. 225.85–6

Scripture, E. W. New psychology. Illus. 1898. *(Contemp. sci. ser.)* 140.62

Sidgwick, H. Practical ethics. 1898. *(Ethical lib.)* 170.133

Stead, W. T. Real ghost stories. 1897. 133.364

Tileston, M. W. *comp.* Daily strength for daily needs. 1888. 242.15

Walsh, W. Secret history of the Oxford movement. 1897. 283.124

Worcester, J. Correspondences of the Bible. Pt. 2: The plants, the minerals and the atmospheres. 1888. 289.131

Sociology.

Anderson, W. C. Dictionary of law. 1893. **340.230

Blanc, L. Questions d'aujourd'hui et de demain. 5 vols. 1873–84. 304.46-50

Colomb, P. H. Naval warfare: its ruling principles and practice historically treated. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1895. 359.245

De Knight, W. F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States to June 30, 1896. 1897. 332.316

Dole, C. F. American citizen. 1893. 342.160

Douglass, W. Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America. (Repr.) 1897. (Amer. Econ. Assoc., *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 5.) 332.319

Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. 324.182

Greenwood, J. Seven curses of London. 1869. 364.24

Hall, H. History of the custom-revenue in England to 1827. Map. 1892. 337.48

Hime, H. W. L. Stray military papers. 1897. 355.548

OLMES, O. W., *Jr.* Common law. 1881. 340.231
EFFERIES, R. Toilers of the field. Port. 1894. 331.358
EROY-BEAULIEU, P. Le collectivisme: examen critique du nouveau socialisme. 3me éd. 1893. 335.84
EROY-BEAULIEU, P. Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. 4me éd. n. d. 335.86
EROY-BEAULIEU, P. Traité de la science des finances. 5me éd. 1892. 332.322–3
ACLAY, E. S., *ed.* Reminiscences of the old navy from the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard and Rear-Admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. 1898. 359.246
ARSHALL, J. Writings upon the federal constitution. 1890. *342.159
ATHEWS, S. Social teaching of Jesus. 1897. 335.87
OBYN, L. C. Indian coinage and currency. 1897. 332.321
OUDHON, P. J. Avertissement aux propriétaires. (*Also*) La célébration du dimanche. Plaidoyer devant la cour d'assises de Besançon. De la concurrence entre les chemins de fer et les voies navigables. (*And*) Le miserere. 1868. 335.85
OUDHON, P. J. Systéme des contradictionsé conomiques, 3me éd. 2 vols. 1867. 330.249–50
HUYLER, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1895. 327.86
NITED STATES. Message from the President transmitting the report of the naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the U. S. battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, February 15, 1898, together with the testimony taken before the court. 1898. *351.19
NITED STATES. 29th annual list of merchant vessels of the U. S. 1897. **3537.17
ARNER, F. Study of children and their school training. Illus. 1897. 372.52
EBB, S. *and* B. Industrial democracy. 2 vols. 1897. 331.355–6
ELLS, D. A. *and others.* Who pays your taxes? 1892. (*Ques. of the day*). 336.44

Science and Useful Arts.

MERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. vols. 1-2, 4, 6, 8-13. 1884–96. *5371.88
ARNOLD, R. Ammonia and ammonium compounds. Tr. by H. G. Coleman. (Bibliog. pp. 121–3). 2d ed. Illus. 1890. 661.7
BARNES, C. L. Practical acoustics. Illus. 1897. (Stewart, B. *and* Gee, W. W. *Element. pract. physics*, v. 3, pt. 1). 534.20
BILLINGS, J. S. Ventilation and heating. Illus. 1893. 697.21
BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. Port. Pl. Illus. 1897 (*Finsbury tech. manuals*). 621.328
BORCHERS, W. Electric smelting and refining. 2d. ed. Tr. with add. by W. G. McMillan. Pl. Illus. 1897. 669.85
BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering. 2d ed. 1893. (*Weale's sci. and tech. ser.*) 621.331
CHANNING, F. A. Truth about agricultural depression. 1897. 630.235
CROSS, C. F. *and others.* Cellulose: the chemistry of the structural elements of plants with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. Illus. 1895. 581.30
EIJNDHOVEN, A. J. van. Comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. Illus. 1897. 535.40
EISSLER, M. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. Illus. 1895. 669.86
EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. Pl. Illus. 1891. 669.84
ELLIOTT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1897. 598.204
GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. *553.33–4
GORE, J. E. Star groups. Maps. 1891. 520.73
HALDANE, J. W. C. Railway engineering: mechanical and electrical. Pl. Illus. 1897. 625.77
HASLUCK, P. N. Milling machines and processes. Illus. 1892. 621.329
HASLUCK, P. N. Screw threads and methods of producing them. 4th ed. Illus. 1896. 621.330
HEURCK, H. VAN. The microscope: its construction and management. Tr. by W. E. Baxter. Port. Pl. Illus. 1893. *578.55
HORNER, J. G. Pattern making. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. 671.78
HOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDINGS. n. d. (*Everyday help ser.*) 614.164
HOUSTON, E. J. Electrical measurements

and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1896. 5371.125

JAMIESON, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 3d ed. Illus. 1894. *(Griffin's sci. text-books).* 537.169

KINGSLEY, C. Scientific lectures and essays. 1893. 504.126

KNEIPP, S. So sollst ihr leben. 23te Aufl. 1896. 615.69

KNEIPP, S. Meine Wasser-Kur. 63te Aufl. Port. Illus. 1897. 615.70

LENO, J. B. Art of boot and shoemaking. 4th ed. Illus. 1895. *(Weale's sci. and tech. ser.)* 685.1

LOCKYER, *Sir* N. Recent and coming eclipses: the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896 and 1898. Illus. 1897. 523.60

LOVE, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics: an introd. treatise on the principles of dynamics. 1897. 531.92

MIVART, St. G. Birds: the elements of ornithology. Illus. (1892). 598.203

MUIR, M. M. P. Story of chemical elements. Illus. 1897. *(Lib. of useful stories).* 540.108

MURRAY, R. Treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 8th ed. with add. Illus. 1886. *(Weale's sci. and tech. ser.)* 621.332

NORTON, C. B., *pub.* Literary almanac, 1852, 1854. 528.143

PALAZ, A. Treatise on industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting. Tr. by G. W. and M. R. Patterson. Illus. 1894. 535.39

PARKHURST, C. D. Dynamo and motor building. Illus. 1896. 5371.127

POSEPNY, F. Genesis of ore-deposits. Port. Illus. 1895. 549.92

PRACTICAL NAVIGATION: Sailor's sea-book by J. Greenwood and W. H. Rosser; Mathematical tables by H. Law; Tables to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy by J. R. Young. 1894. 527.28

RODWAY, J. Story of forest and stream. Illus. 1897. *(Lib. of useful stories).* 634.86

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vols. 1–5, 1893–7. *699.26

SOHN, C. E. Dictionary of the active principles of plants. 1894. *547.16

SPALDING, F. P. Hydraulic cement: its properties, testing and use. Illus. 1897. 693.23

STANDAGE, H. C., *comp.* Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 3d ed. 1897. *(Weale's sci. and tech. ser.)* 693.24

THORPE, T. E. Manual of inorganic chemistry. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 546.18-19

THRUM, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual, 1887, '94, '95, '97–8. *528.121

TRIMBLE, H. Tannins: a monograph on the history, preparation, etc., of the vegetable astringents. (Bibliog. pp. 109–65, v. 1.) Illus. 2 vols. 1892–4. 547.17-18

WALLACE, R. Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. Port. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891. 630.234

WALLACE, R. Indian agriculture. Maps. Pl. Illus. n. d. 630.233

WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering and the construction of machines. Tr. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 6.) 1872–96. 621.319-24

WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. Maps. Illus. 1897. 571.58

WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. Illus. n. d. 578.54

WRIGHT, L. Induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. Illus. 1897. 5371.126

Literature and Fine Art.

ALLONGÉ, A. Charcoal drawing. Tr. by S. D. Waring. Illus. (cop. 1876). 741.33

AUSTIN, A. English lyrics. 4th ed. 1896. 821.1748

Bates, K. L. American literature. Ports. 1898. 8201.135

BINNS, C. F. Story of the potter. Illus. 1898. *(Lib. of useful stories).* 738.45

BLIND, M. Selections from (her) poems. Port. 1897 821.1754

BLOMFIELD, R. History of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. (Bibliog. pp. xv–xix). Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. *729.21-2

CAMOENS, L. de. The lyricks (Sonnets, canzons, odes and sextines). Tr. by R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 1884. 8691.5-6

CAP AND GOWN: 1st ser. chosen by R. L. Harrison; 2d ser. sel. by F. L. Knowles. 2 vols. 1897. 821.1750-1

CHENEY, J. V. Out of the silence. 1897. 821.1745

CHRESTIAN *de Troyes.* King Arthur and the Table Round: Tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes, with notes by W. W. Newell. 2 vols. 1897. 813.28-9

OSTELLO, L. S. Rose garden of Persia. 1887. 895.16

ASTLAKE, C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. 2 vols. 1st–2d. ser. Illus. 1870. 704.35–6

URIPIDES. Medea. Tr. by A. Webster. 1868. 882.50

RAZER, R. W. Literary history of India. (Bibliog. pp. 451–5). Illus. 1898. (*Lib. of lit. hist.*) 894.42

ERARD, J. La chasse au lion. Port. Illus. 1896. 799.148

RINNELL, G. B. *and* ROOSEVELT, T. *eds.* Trail and camp-fire: (Bibliog. pp. 336–42). Port. Illus. 1897. 799.149

UINEY, L. I. Patrins; added, inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty King Charles II. 1897. 814.149

UIZOT, F. Corneille and his times. 1852. 840.451

AFIZ, *Shirazi.* The Divan. Tr., with notes, etc., by H. W. Clarke. 2 vols. 1891. 895.17–18

ALE, E. E. Sybaris and other homes. 1869. 728.64

ENLEY, W. E., *ed.* English lyrics Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1809. 1897. 821.1749

GGINSON, T. W. Concerning all of us. Port. 1893. 814.150

RNER, S. Greek vases. (Bibliog. p. ix.) Illus. 1897. 738.46

W TO DEBATE. n. d. (*Every-day help ser.*) 815.157

NGSLEY, C. Literary and general lectures and essays. 1888. 824.578

FFERATH, M. Parsifal of Richard Wagner. Illus. (cop. 1892). 782.12

OUVÉ, E. L'art de la lecture. Illus. (1877). 815.161

OUVÉ, E. La lecture en action. 14me éd. Illus. n. d. 815.160

YER, F. S. Handbook of ornament. 3d ng. ed. Pl. Illus. 1896 745.63

TENGER, W. Oratory, sacred and secular. 868. 815.159

SETTI, D. G. Letters to William Allingam, 1854–1870. Port. Illus. 1897. 826.154

PPARD, N. Before an audience, or the e of the will in public speaking. 6th ed. op. 1886). 815.158

KIEWICZ, H. So runs the world. Tr. by C. de Soissons. (cop. 1898). 891.26

SPOFFORD, H. P. In Titian's garden and other poems. 1897. 821.1746

THOMPSON, F. New poems. 1897. 821.1747

WARNER, C. D., *and others, eds.* Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Ports. 30 vols. (1896–7. **819.81–110

WATSON, R. M. Art of the house. Pl. Illus. 1897. (*Connoisseur ser.*) 745.62

WORSFOLD, W. B. Principles of criticism. (Bibliog. pp. 267–72.) 1897. 801.7

Description and Travel.

BORROW, G. Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery. 1896. 914.695

BOURGET, P. Sensations d'Italie. n. d. 914.694

DAWSON, S. E. North America. v. 1.: Canada and Newfoundland. Maps. Illus. 1897. (*Stanford's compend. of geog. etc.*). 917.92

DE WINDT, H. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. Port. Maps. Illus. 1898. 9177.742

LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. Ports. Illus. 1898. 9178.78

NOBLE, E. Russian revolt: its causes, condition and prospects. 1885. 914.698

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. Indexed atlas of the world, with historical, descriptive, and statistical matter. 2 vols. Maps. Illus. 1897. **908.37 2-3

REMINGTON, F. Drawings. 1897. **9177.743

ROMERO, M. Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. 9178.77

SMITH, R. A. H. B–. Cretan sketches. Illus. 1898. 914.699

TAINE, H. Notes sur Paris. 12me éd. 1896. 914.693

TAINE, H. Voyage aux Pyrénées. 14me éd. 1897. 914.692

VIVIAN, H. Servia, the poor man's paradise. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xviii). Port. Map. 1897. 914.697

YOUNG, A. Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789. (Bibliog. pp. li-liii). Port. 4th ed. 1892. 914.696

YOUNGHUSBAND, F. South Africa of to-day. Illus. 1898. 916.301

Biography.

BACHE, R. M. Life of Gen. George Gordon Meade. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 923.2421

BURKE, *Sir* B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. 60th ed. 1898. **929. 1 2

CLOUGH, B. A. Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. Ports. 1897. 923.2420
DUNCAN, P. M. Botanists, zoologists and geologists. 1882. (*Heroes of sci.*) 925.139
EHRLICH, A. Celebrated violinists, past and present. Tr. by R. H. Legge. Ports. 1897. ("*Strad" lib.* 4). 927.490
FREYTAG, G. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 1887. 928.982
FRITH, I. Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. (Authorities pp. 379–88). Port. 1887. (*Eng. and for. philos. lib.*) 928.985
GARNETT, W. Physicists. n. d. (*Heroes of sci.*) 925.140
GRANDS écrivains française. 39 vols. *Namely:*
BARINE, A. Alfred de Musset. 2me éd. Port. 1894. 928.990
BARINE, A. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Port. 1891. 928.989
BARDOUX, A. Guizot. Port. 1894. 928.988
BERTRAND, J. D'Alembert. Port. 1889. 928.991
BOISSIER, G. Mme. de Sévigné. 4me èd. Port. 1896. 928.992
BOISSIER, G. Saint-Simon. Port. 1892. 928.993
BORDEAU, J. La Rochefoucauld. Port. 1895. 928.994
BROGLIE, *Le duc* A. de. Malherbe. Port. 1897. 928.999
CARO, E. George Sand. Port. 1887. 928.995
CHUQUET, A. J. J. Rousseau. Port. 1893. 928.996
CLÉDAT, L. Rutebeuf. 1891. 928.997
COGORDAN, G. Joseph de Maistre. Port. 1894. 928.1001
DARMESTETER, M. Froissart. 1894. 928.998
DESCHAMPS, G. Marivaux. Port. 1897. 928.1004
DU CAMP, M. Théophile Gautier. Port. 1890. 928.1007
FOUILLÉE, A. Descartes. Port. 1893. 928.1000
HALLAYS, A. Beaumarchais. Port. 1897. 928.1002
HAUSSONVILLE, *Le vicomte* O. d'. Lacordaire. Port. 1895. 928.1005
HAUSSONVILLE, *Le vicomte* O. d'. Mme. de Lafayette. Port. 1891. 928.1006
JANET, P. Fénelon. Port. 1892. 928.1008
LAFENESTRE, G. La Fontaine. Port. 1895. 928.1009
LANSON, G. Boileau. Port. 1892. 928.1010
LARROUMET, G. Racine. Port. 1898. 928.1011
LESCURE, M. de. Chateaubriand. Port. 1892. 928.1003
LINTILHAC, E. Lesage. Port. 1893. 928.1012
MABILLEAU, L. Victor Hugo. Port. 1893. 928.1013
MILLET, R. Rabelais. Port. 1892. 928.1014
PALÉOLOGUE, M. Alfred de Vigny. Port. 1891. 928.1015
PALÉOLOGUE, M. Vauvenargues. 1890. 928.1016
REINACH, J. Diderot. Port. 1894. 928.1017
RÉMUSAT, P. de. A. Thiers. Port. 1889. 928.1018
ROD, E. Stendhal. Port. 1892. 928.1019
ROUSSE, E. Mirabeau. 2me éd. Port. 1896. 928.1020
SAY, L. Turgot. 2me éd. Port. 1891. 928.1021
SIMON, J. Victor Cousin. 3me éd. Port. 1891. 928.1022.
SOREL, A. Mme. de Staël. 2me éd. Port. 1893. 928.1023
SOREL, A. Montesquieu. 2me éd. Port. 1889. 928.1024
SPULLER, E. Royer–Collard. Port. 1895. 928.1025
STAPFER, P. Montaigne. Port. 1895. 928.1026
HAACK, F. M. von Schwind. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler-Monograph., 31*). 927.426
HADOW, W. H. A Croatian composer: notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. Port. 1897. 927.491
JEBB, R. C. Erasmus. 1890. (*Rede lecture*, 1890). 922.452
JESSOPP, A. John Donne: sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A. D. 1621–1631. Ports. 1897. 922.451
LEAR, H. L. S. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1880. (*Christian biog*). 922.457
LEWIS, T. C. Mechanicians. 1884. (*Heroes of sci.*) 926.49
LOCK, W. John Keble. Port. 1893. 922.450
O'DONOGHUE, D. J. Life and writings of James Clarence Mangan. Port. Illus. 1897. 928.983
PALFREY, F. W. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Port. (cop. 1878). 923.2412
SHARP, R. F. Dictionary of English authors. 1897. **928.984

ADEN, D., ed. Who's who, 1898. **920.522
TH, G. Moral crusader: William Lloyd Garrison. Port. 1892. 923.2422
TH, W. G. Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, 1820–1887. Port. 1898. 923.2417
RD, W. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 3d ed. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 922.453-4
SHINGTON, G. Daily journal of a tour from Virginia to Barbadoes, in 1751–2. Ed. by J. M. Toner. 1892. 923.2423
RNER, R. Prinz Heinrich von Preussen. Port. Illus. 1894. (*Kleine Soldaten-Bib.*) 923.2407
LSON, F. The Eugene Field I knew. Ports. Illus. 1898. 928.986

History.

ATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions. Vols. 23, (and suppl.)–24. 3 vols. 1895-6. *952.18
KINSON, T. D. Cambridge described and illustrated: a short history of the town and university. (Bibliog. pp. 503–4). Pl. 1897. *942.2011
N, R. N. Pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire, 1697–1740. Ports. 1897. 947.76
NC, L. Histoire de dix ans, 1830–1840. 3me éd. (v. 1, 12me). Ports. Illus. 5 vols. 1877-83. 944.1050-4
RBETT, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 942.2015–6
NNING, W. A. Essays on the civil war and reconstruction. 1898. 973.1007
IS, G. E. Red man and the white man in North America from its discovery to the present time. 1882. 970.288
VT, G. Marching with Gomez: a war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. Map. Illus. 1898. 979.39
LÉVY, L. L'invasion. 22me éd. 1892. 944.1056
RISSE, H. Diplomatic history of America: its first chapter, 1452–1493–1494. Map. 1897. 970.289
NSTON, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16th, 1776, with a review of the events of the campaign. (Bibliog. pp. 125-34). Port. Maps. Illus. 1897. 973.1008
CKWOOD, H. C. Constitutional history of France. (1789–1889). Ports. Maps. 1897. 944.1049
MACDONALD, W., *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. 1898. 973.1003
MARSHALL, C. Extracts from the diary kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American revolution, 1774–81. Ed. by W. Duane. 1877. 973.1004
NEILL, E. D. Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625–85. 1886. 976.192
PHILLIPS, W. A. War of the Greek independence, 1821–1833. Map. 1897. 949.137
PROUDHON, P. J. Idée générale de la révolution au XIXe siècle. 1868. 944.1055
SCHWAB, J. C. Revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight on Morris Heights, New York City. (Bibliog. pp. 51–4). Map. 1897. 973.994
SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. Maps. 3 vols. 1876–90. 941.41–2[2]
STEEVENS, G. W. With the conquering Turk: confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1897. 949.138
VAUGHAN, R. Revolutions in English history. 3 vols. (vols. 2–3 2d ed.) 1860–7. 942.2012–14
WASHINGTON, G. Journal of W. in 1754 of marches, campaigns and events, a skirmish with the French, and the death of their leader, De Jumonville. Ed. by J. M. Toner. 1893. 973.1010

Fiction.

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE: an old French love story. Ed. and tr. by F.W. Bourdillon. 1897. 843.A901
BULLOCK, S. F. Ring o' rushes. B938.5
CONRAD, J. Children of the sea. C754.3
COUCH, A. T. Q. Astonishing history of Troy town. C853.9
COUCH, A. T. Q. Dead man's rock. C853.2
COUCH, A. T. Q. I saw three ships. C853.4
COUCH A. T. Q. Noughts and crosses. C853.7
CRACKENTHORPE, H. Last studies. C883.1
DIDEROT, D. Rameau's nephew. Tr. by S. M. Hill. D555.1
DUBOISGOBEY, F. Fontenay, the swordsman. D816.5
DUMAS, A. Agénor de Mauléon. 2 vols. D886.1

DUMAS, A. The brigand: a romance of the reign of Don Carlos. (*Also*) Blanche de Beaulieu: a story of the French revolution. D886.48
— The horoscope: a romance of the reign of François II. D886.49
— Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. (*Also*) Woman with the velvet necklace. D886.50
— Sylvandire: a romance of the reign of Louis XIV. D886.38
ELLIOTT, S. B. Durket sperret. (*Also*) An idle man. E467.1
FULLER, H. Vivian of Virginia. F969.5
HARRIS, J. C. Tales of the home folks in peace and war. H314.10
HERRICK, R. Literary love-letters, and other stories. H566.5
MACKIE, P. B. Mademoiselle de Berny: a story of Valley Forge. M161.7
MARGUERITTE, P. *and* V. The disaster. M331.5
MORRIS, W. Sundering flood. M877.9
MURRAY, D. C. This little world. M981.15
SMITH, F. H. Caleb West. S647.1
SPILLING, J. Me and mine. S756.1
ZANGWILL, I. Dreamers of the Ghetto. Z295.2

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1500-1897.

A. History.

(*Continued from April.*)

XVIII. THE RESTORATION.

1658-1685.

The reaction after the death of Oliver Cromwell; circumstances of the return of Charles II. to the throne; services of General Monk. Social and political questions of the time and the way in which they were settled, especially as regards the constitution, the church, the Puritans, ownership of forfeited lands, and the royal revenues. Important events of the periods; relation of England to continental affairs; beginning of political parties. A view of social conditions.

Traill. Social England, IV: 244–5, 346–354, 356–362. 394.21[3]
Hale. Fall of the Stuarts, ch. ii-v. 942.1264
Airy. English restoration. 940.162
Green. English people, III: 317–451. 942.227
—Short history, ch. viii, sec. 10, ch. ix, sec. 1–6. 942.393
—*Same.* Illus. ed., III–IV. **942.686-7
Bright. England, II: 718–760. 942.399
Smith. English parliament, I: 479–562. 942.498
Gardiner. Puritan revolution, 191–211. 942.1263
Cordery. Struggle against absolute monarchy, 101–123. 942.288

Extended Works.

Guizot. England, III: ch. xxviii-xxx. 942.39
Hume. England, V: ch. lxii-lxiv, VI: ch. lxv, etc. 942.69–70
Ranke. England, III: bk. xiii-xv. 942.468
Seeley. Growth of British policy, II: pt. iv. (foreign relations). 942.1936
Knight. Popular history, IV: ch v-xiv. 942.82

Constitutional.

Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. xv. 942.968
Hallam. Constitutional history, II: 266–468, III: ch. xiii. 942.42–3

Biographical.

Guizot. Richard Cromwell and the Restoration. 942.1349–50
Masson. Life of Milton, VI. 928.706[2]
Burnet. Own times, 29–223. 942.250

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The Plague.

Traill. Social England, IV: 150–7, 465–472. 394.21[3]
Defoe. Journal of the plague in London. 8202.110
Pepys. Diary, 4 vols. (See index "London" vol. 4.) 942.363–6

2. Improvement in the Laws.

Traill. Social England, IV: 362–370. 394.21[3]
See also constitutional histories above.

Text of the Habeas Corpus Act, 1679.

Smith. English parliament, II: 559. 942.499
Amos. English constitution, 95–7, 207. 942.1342

3. Court Life and Society.

Traill. Social England, IV: 388–416, 472–497. 394.21[3]
Sydney. Social life in England (1660–1690). 942.665

dams. The merry monarch. 2 vols. 942.1279-80
sserand. French ambassador at the court of Charles II. 942. 377
rneron. Court of Charles II. 942.1991
See also Pepy's Diary, 4 vols.] 942.363-6
velyn. Diary. 4 vols. 920.169-72

4. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

dge. Portraits, V: 265–279, *portrait.* 920.189
ctionary of national biography, *See Hyde.* Ref. Room
mpbell. Lives of the Chancellors, IV: 265. 923.492
yne. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, ch. xi. 942.1385
arendon. Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 2 vols. 923.1623-4

5. George Monk, Duke of Albermarle.

ctionary of national biography. *See Monck.* Ref. Room
rbett. Monk. 923.1873
izot. Memoirs of Monk. 923.2014

6. John Bunyan.

aill. Social England, IV: 427–430. 394.21[3]
ctionary of national biography. Ref. Room
acaulay. John Bunyan (*In his* Essays, v. 3) p. 253. *in* 824.69
oude. John Bunyan. (English men of letters.) 922.246
own. John Bunyan; life and times. 928.745
nables, E. Life of Bunyan. (Great writers.) 928.840

7. Sir Isaac Newton.

aill. Social England, IV: 404–8. 394.21[3]
ctionary of national biography. Ref. Room
ll. Short history of mathematics. 510.101
ewster. Life of Newton. 925.27 and 30

X. THE REVOLUTION AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS.

1685-1700.

he policy of James II in regard to religion and law; the organization of resistance and the invitation to William of Orange; the circumstances of revolution. The Declaration followed by the of Rights determining the tenure of the kingand limitations upon the sovereign—the real clusion of the political progress of the century. ablishment of the new dynasty over Ireland Scotland, and a study of the new political ditions and foreign relations of England.

Traill. Social England, IV: 348–362, 507–513. 394.21[3]
Hale. Fall of the Stuarts, ch. vii-xvi. 942.293, 942.1264
Green. English people, IV: 3–72. 942.227[2]
—Short history, ch. ix: sec. 6–8. 942.393
—*Same.* Illus. ed. IV. **942.687
Bright. England, II: 760–789, III: 806–871. 942.399–400
Smith. English parliament, II: 3–94. 942.499
Airy. English history, 317–341. 942.696
Cordery. Struggle against absolute monarchy, 126–135. 942.288
Rowley. Settlement of the constitution, bk. I. 942.308
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 157–166. 942.718, 942.1934
Burnet. Own times, abgd. bk. iv. 942.250

Extended Works.

Guizot. England, III: ch, xxxi. 942.39
Hume. England, VI: ch. lxx, lxxi. 942.70
Ranke. England, IV, V: bk. xx. 942.469–7fio
Knight. Popular history, IV: ch. xv–xviii, xxiii--xxix. 942.82

Constitutional.

Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. xv end. 942.968
Hallam. Constitutional history, III: ch. xiv, xv. 942.43
Smith. Student's Hallam, ch. xiv, xv. 942.401

Text of the Bill of Rights.

Amos. English constitution, 209. 942.1342
Smith. Student's Hallam, 573. 942.401
Smith. English parliament, II: 561. 942.499
Fiske. Civil government. 324.99

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The Bank of England.

Traill. Social England, IV: 522–531. 394.21[3]
Ransome. England, 688–691. 942.1945
Cunningham. Growth of English industry, 346–352. 380.250
Amos. English constitution, 169. 942.1342
Bagehot. Lombard street. *in* 814.26
Burnet. Own times, abgd., 362. 942.250

2. The Army and Navy.

Traill. Social England, IV: 370–388. 394.21[3]
Macaulay. England, I: in ch. iii. 942.97
Robinson. British fleet, ch. i, ii. 359.2

3. William III.

Traill. William III. 923.2199
Seeley. Growth of British policy, II: pt. v. (advancement of England). 942.1936
Green. Short history, ch. ix., sec. 7. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed. IV. **942.687

XX. ENGLAND'S POWER IN EUROPE.

1700-1714.

The Act of settlement (1701). The questions of the succession to the Spanish throne, and the outbreak of a general war. Death of William III. and the accession of Anne; her friends and ministers. History of the War of the Spanish Succession, especially the part of the English army under Marlborough. Parliamentary union with Scotland. Political parties and their leaders. Social conditions.

Traill. Social England, IV: 511–517, 538–557. 394.21[3]
Morris. Age of Anne. 942.1265, 942.391
Green. English people, IV: 73–104. 942.227[2]
— Short history, ch. ix, sec. 9. 942.393
— Same. Illus. ed. IV. **942.687
Bright. England, III: 871–928. 942.400
Rowley. Settlement of the constitution, bk. ii. 942.308
Airy. English history, 342–353. 942.696
Ransome. England, 700–727. 942.1945
Smith. English parliament, II: 199–226. 942.499
Burnet. Own times, abgd., bk. vi, vii. 642.250
Hallam. Constitutional history, III: 198–229. 942.43

Extended Works.

Ranke. England, V: bk. xxi, xxii. 942.470
Guizot. England, IV: ch. xxxii, xxxiii. 942.40
Lecky. England in the eighteenth century, I: ch. i. 942.71
Stanhope. England (1701–13). 942,1362, 942.1426–7
Burton. Reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. 942.473–5
Wyon. Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 942.840–1
Knight. Popular history, V: ch i–xiv. 942.83

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Union of Scotland and England.

Traill. Social England, IV: 609 etc. 394.21[3]
MacKinnon. Union of England and Scotland. 942.1963
Smith. English parliament, II: 174–190. 942.499
Ransome. England, 714–718. 942.1945

2. Industries—New and Old.

Traill. Social England, IV; 581–7. 394.21[3]
Lecky. England, I: 202–215. 942.71
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II. 380.249
Knight. Popular history, IV: ch. xix–xxii. 942.82
Macaulay. England, I: ch. iii. 942.97

3. Intellectual Progress—Science, Newspapers, Artists, Architecture.

Traill. Social England, IV: 557–570. 394.21[3]
Burton. Reign of Queen Anne, III: ch. xx. 942.475
Oliphant. Reign of Queen Anne. 923.648
Knight. Popular history, V: ch. xv, xvii-xix. 942.83

4. Society and Manners.

Traill. Social England, IV: 592–608. 394.21[3]
Knight. Popular history, V: ch. xvi, xix. 942.83
Adams. Good Queen Anne, 2 vols. 942.1436-7
Oliphant. Reign of Queen Anne. 923.648
Ashton. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 942.1190-1

See also, lives of Addison, ond other references in PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN, October, 1896.

5, Marlborough.

Dictionary of national biography. *See* Churchill. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, VII: 67, *portrait.* 920.191
Green. Short history, ch. ix, sec.9. 942.393
George. Battles in English history, ch. x. 942.1932
Mitchell. Eminent soldiers, 250–272. 920.386
Creighton. Duke of Marlborough. 923.1273, 2002
Wolseley. John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, 2 vols. 923.703-4
Cox. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 3 vols. 923.108-110

6. Queen Anne.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, VII: 29, *portrait.* 920.191
Strickland. Queens of England, VI. 920.203

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 63
The Mootry Collection, - - - - - - - - - 65
The Philippine Islands, - - - - - - - - - 68
English History and Literature, Part 3, *continued*, - - 69

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ

& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE

MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

N H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
I. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
ARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
PH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

ance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

spaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 5 p. m.

spaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to . m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, May, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	37,463
" " " library use	15,461
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,283
Cards in force	22,364

Number of volumes in Main Library	93,645
" " " " Branch No. 1	3,969
" " " " " No. 2	1,218
" " " " " No. 3	2,751
" " " " " No. 4	1,235
" " " " " No. 5	1,748
Total	104,566

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ANTONINUS, M. A. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an Eng. tr. with introd. study on Stoicism and the last of the Stoics. By G. H. Rendall. 1898. 188.12

HUTTON, W. H. The Church of the sixth century. Illus. 1897. 270.236

MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Lamentations. 1898. (*Mod. reader's Bible.*) *in* 220.227

MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Psalms. 2 vols. 1898. (*Mod. reader's Bible.*) 220.227[8-9]

MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* St. Matthew and St. Mark and the general Epistles. 1898. (*Mod. reader's Bible.*) 220.227[10]

SABATIER, A. Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. Tr. by T. A. Seed. 1897. 201.34

Sociology.

ALEXANDER, J. W. Princeton—old and new. Illus. 1898. 378.153

BÖHM-BAWERK, E. v. Karl Marx and the close of his system: a criticism. Tr. by A. M. Macdonald. 1898. 335.88

BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1898. 370.281

GOSNELL, R. E., *comp.* Year book of British Columbia. Added, a chap. on the Canadian Yukon, etc. Illus. 1897. **310.195
MAINE, H. S. International law. 1888. 341.55
MALLOCK, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin and the social functions of the wealthier classes. 1898. 331.361
POOR, H. V. *and* H. W. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1897. **385.14[23]
ROUTLEDGE, E., *comp.* Book of the year 1897. 1898. **310.194

Science and Useful Arts.

CLERKE, A. M., *and others.* Astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1898. *(Concise knowledge lib.)* 520.74
EVANS, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. (Bibliog. pp. 359–67). 1898. 591.31
LOCK, C. G. W. Economic mining. Illus. 1895. 628.221
MIALL, L. C. Round the year: a series of short nature-studies. Illus. 1896. 504.127
TREVERT, E. How to build dynamo-electric machinery. Illus. 1895. 5371.128
WEED, C. M. Life histories of American insects. Pl. Illus. 1897. 595.132
YEO, J. B. Climate and health resorts. 1885. 613.334

Literature and Fine Art.

BACCHYLIDES. Poems. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1897. 884.16
BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord.* Poetry. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. Port. 1898. (*Works*, v. 1). *8202.149
CHAPMAN, J. J. Emerson and other essays. 1898. 804.92
DOBSON, A. Old-world idylls and other verses. 1896. 821.1759
FORMAN, H. B. Books of William Morris described, with some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts. Port. Illus. 1897. 10.21
PHILLIPS, S. Poems. 1898. 821.1760
SHAKESPEARE, W. Winter's tale. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1898. (*Variorum ed.*, v. 11). *822.1040
WATSON, W. Hope of the world and other poems. (3d ed.) 1898. 821.1758
WHITMAN, W. Complete prose works. Port. 1898. 8201.136

Description and Travel.

BALL, J. Notes of a naturalist in South America. Map. 1887. 918.110
EVES, C. W. West Indies. 4th ed. Maps. Illus. 1897. 9179.70
LAVELEYE, E. de. Letters from Italy. Tr. by M. Thorpe. Port. 1886. 914.704
LEONOWENS, A. H. Siam and the Siamese. Pl. Illus. 1897. 915.488
SCHULZ, A. *and* Hammar, A. The new Africa. Port. Map. Illus. 1897. 916.302
STORY, W. W. Vallombrosa. 1881. 914.705
TWEEDIE, E. B. Through Finland in carts. Pl. Map. Illus. 1898. 914.706

Biography and History.

HANNAY, D. Admiral Blake. 1886. (*Eng. worthies.*) 923.2425
LATIMER, E. W. Italy in the 19th century and the making of Austria-Hungary and Germany. 2d ed. Ports. 1897. 945.164
REED, *Sir* E. J. Japan: its history, traditions and religions. 2 vols. Map. Illus. 1880. 952.25–6
UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. Memoirs: Surgical. (2 vols.) Medical, Statistical, historical. 5 vols. 1867-71. 973.1013–17

Fiction.

BRADY, C. T. For love of country. B 812.5
CHURCHILL, W. The celebrity. C 563.4
CONRAD, J. Tales of unrest. C 754.10
CROCKETT, S. R. Standard bearer. C 938.15
DAWSON, A. J. Middle greyness. D 273.7
FINDLATER, J. H. Daughter of strife. F 494.2
HICHENS, R. S. Bye-ways. H 626.2
HORNUNG, E. W. Young blood. H 816.12
JACOBS, W. W. Skipper's wooing. (*Also*) Brown man's servant. J 177.9
JEROME, J. K. Sketches in lavender, blue and green. J 565.4
JOKAI, M. Lion of Janina. J 745.6
KING, K. D. Child who will never grow old, etc. K 533.3
LOCKE, W. J. Derelicts. L 815.4
PHILLPOTTS, E. Lying prophets. Q 565.7
POOL, M. L. Red-Bridge neighborhood. Q 821.13
TAYLOR, M. I. An imperial lover. T 245.7
WELLS, H. G. War of the worlds. W 453.4
WIGGIN, K. D. Penelope's progress. W 655.5
ZOLA, E. Three cities: Lourdes, Rome, Paris. 6 vols. Z 861.7–9

THE MOOTRY COLLECTION.

As previously stated in these columns, the funds rived from the bequest of the late Thomas ootry, Jr., were set aside for the purchase of rks on American history. The following is a t of the books thus far purchased on this acuut:

NEW, D. History of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the southern, northern and western state boundaries, etc. 1887. 975.163

MON, J. Anecdotes of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham; and of the principal events of his time; with his speeches in Parliament, 1736-78. 4th ed. 3 vols. 1794. 923.2408–10

IRD, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. (1885.) 970.280–1

NCROFT, G. Literary and historical miscellanies. 1855. 814.137

RTRAM, J. Observations of the inhabitants, climate, soil, etc., in his travels from Pensilvania to Canada. Added, a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara, by P. Kalm. Maps. Illus. 1751. (Repr.) 917.88

ECHER, L. Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1864–5. 922.455–6

RNARD, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. 1870. 973.969

HOP, *Mrs.* I. B. Englishwoman in America. 1856. 9173.540

ACK, A. Story of Ohio. Map. Illus. 1888). (*Story of the states.*) 977.219

RGEAUD, C. Rise of modern democracy in old and New England. Tr. by A. B. Hill. 1894. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 324.173

ESSE, S. Early history of Illinois, 1673-1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi. (*Also*) Report on the origin of the Pacific railroad. Port. Maps. 1884. 977.218

IRNES, J. E. The slave power: being an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 2d ed. 1862. 326.37

MPBELL, W. W. Life and writings of De Witt Clinton. Port. 1849. 923.2415

AMBERS, T. F. Early Germans of New Jersey: their history, churches and genealogies. Ports. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1895). *929.220

CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. (1887.) 973.965

CLARKE, M. ST. C., *and* HALL, D. A., *eds.* Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States, including the original Bank of North America. 1832. 332.309

COFFIN, L. Reminiscences: a brief history of the labors in behalf of the slave, etc. 2d ed. Ports. 1880. 326.41

COBB, T. R. R. Historical sketch of slavery. 1858. 326.43

CONE, M. Life of Rufus Putnam, with extracts from his Journal and an account of the first settlement of Ohio. 1886. (*Hist. pubs. no. 1.*) 973.1012

CONKLING, A. R. Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling. Port. 1889. 923.2300

DAWSON, G. F. Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan as soldier and statesman. Port. 1887. 923.2411

DICKINSON, J. Writings. v. 1: Political writings, 1764-74. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1895. (Hist. Soc. of Pa. *Memoirs*, v. 14). **975.155[14]

DUBOSE, J. W. Life and times of William Lowndes Yancey: a history of political parties in the United States, 1834-64. Ports. 1892. 923.2294

DWIGHT, T. Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exhibited in his own writings. 1839. 923.2307

EGLE, W. H. History of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania from its earliest settlement to the present time. Ports. Illus. 1883. *975.175

FARRAGUT, L. Life of David Glasgow Farragut embodying his journal and letters. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1891. 923.2352

FERNOW, B. Ohio Valley in colonial days. 1890. (*Munsell's hist. ser., 17.*) 975.162

FREMONT, J. C. Memoirs of my life, including five journeys of western exploration, 1841-54. Ports. Maps. Illus. v. 1. 1887. *923.2316

FRENCH, B. F. Historical memoirs of Louisiana. vols. 1-2, 5. 3 vols. Port. 1853. **976.193-4; 197.

FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 2d ser. 1875. (*La. Hist. Coll.* v. 7.) **976.199

GIDDINGS, J. R. Speeches in Congress. Port. 1853. 329.121

GILLET, R. H. Democracy in the United States. Ports. 1868. 324.166

GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) John Sevier as a commonwealth builder: a sequel to the Rearguard of the revolution. Map. 1894. 973.971

GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Rearguard of the revolution. Port. Map. 1897. 973.970

GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W. United States' naval chronicle. v. 1. (All pub.) 1824. 973.964

GORDY, J. P. History of political parties in the United States. v. 1. 1895. 324.168

GREELEY, H. History of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction in the United States. 1856. 326.42

GREENE, G. W. Life of Nathanael Greene. Port. Map. Plans. 3 vols. 1871-90. 923.2311-13

GUROWSKI, A. G., *Count* de. America and Europe. 1857. 324.167

HALL, B. Voyages and travels. Ports. Illus. 1895. 913.189

HALL, H. Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont. 1897. 923.2306

HAMILTON, J. A. Reminiscences; or, men and events, at home and abroad, during three-quarters of a century. 1869. 923.2301

HAMILTON, P. J. Colonial Mobile from discovery of Mobile bay until 1821. Port. Illus. 1897. 976.191

HARRISSE, H. Discovery of North America: a critical, documentary and historical investigation. Maps. 1892. **970.274

HART, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. (Bibliog. pp. 178-92.) 1891. (*Harv. hist. monog. No. 2.*) 324.171

HERRERA, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firma del mar oceano. Maps. 4 vols. 1730. **970.275-8

HIGGINSON, T. W. Wendell Phillips. 1884. 923.2315

HILDRETH, R. Despotism in America: an inquiry into the slave-holding system in the United States. 1854. 326.40

HINSDALE, B. A. American government, national and state. (Bibliog. pp. 5–7.) New rev. ed. (1895.) 324.172

HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Massachusetts: the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Maps. 2 vols. 1855. 974.216–7

JAY, W. Miscellaneous writings on slavery. 1853. 326.44

KING, C. George Washington. Maps. 1894. 923.2358

LADD, H. O. Story of New Mexico. (Bibliog. pp. 463-5.) Port. Illus. (1891.) (*Story of the states.*) 977.217

LEE, R. H. Life of Arthur Lee, LL. D., with his political and literary correspondence and papers. 2 vols. 1829. 923.2297–8

LEE, R. H. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence illustrative of events of the American revolution. Port. 2 vols. 1825. 923.2295–6

LEE, W. Letters, 1766-83. Ed. by W. C. Ford. Port. 3 vols. 1891. 826.140–2

LEWIS, V. A. History of West Virginia. Ports. Illus. 1889. 976.186

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Final memorials. (Bibliog. pp. 421-31.) Ports. Illus. 1887. 928.944

LORING, C. G. *and* FIELD E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. 1862. 973.1011

LUCAS, S., *ed.* Charters of the old English colonies in America. (Repr.) 1850. 342.149

LYMAN, T. *Jr.* Diplomacy of the United States: the foreign relations from 1778 to the present time. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1828. *973.1005–6

MADISON, *Mrs.* D. Memoirs and letters. 1896. 920.532

MAY, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. 1869. 326.39

MONETTE, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi until 1846. Maps. 2 vols. 1848. 973.961–2

MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. 326.38

MOSES, J. Illinois, historical and statistical. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1889-92. 977.220–1

MUHLENBERG, H. A. Life of Major-General Peter Muhlenberg of the revolutionary army. Port. 1849. 923.2418

O'NEIL, C. A. American electoral system. 1895. 324.174

PHILLIPS, H. *Jr.* Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies

rior to the adoption of the federal consti-
ıtion. 2 vols. 1865-6. 332.311–2
E, J. S. First blows of the civil war: the
en years of preliminary conflict in the
Jnited States, 1850-60. (1879.) 973.963
E, J. Tour through the southern and
estern territories of the United States.
792. (Repr. 1888.) *9173.544
TER, D. D. Memoir of Commodore
David Porter. Port. Pl. 1875. 923.2416
MOND, H. J. History of the administra-
on of President Lincoln, incl. his speeches,
tc. Port. 1864. 973.960
D, W. Memorial of Horace Greeley.
orts. Illus. 1873. 928.987
HARD, E. Acadia: missing links of a lost
hapter in American history. Map. 2 vols.
895.) 972.48–9
DLE, A. G. Life of Benjamin F. Wade.
ort. 1886. 923.2309
GENT, W. Life and career of Major John
ndré. Port. Map. 1861. 923.2314
ARF, J. T., *and* WESTCOTT, T. History
Philadelphia, 1609-1884. Ports. Maps.
lus. 3 vols. 1884. 975.164–6
A, J. G. Catholic church in colonial days,
21-1763. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1886.
282.470
A, J. G. Discovery and exploration of
e Mississippi Valley with orig. narratives.
52. (*La. Hist. Coll.* v. 4.) 976.196
A, J. G. History of the Catholic church
the United States, 1808-1866. Ports.
aps. Illus. 2 vols. 1890-2. 282.472–3
A, J. G. Life and times of the Most Rev.
hn Carroll, embracing the history of the
atholic church in the United States, 1763-
15. Ports. Illus. 1888. 282.471
ARD, E. H. Early history of St. Louis
d Missouri, from 1673 to 1843. 1870.
977.225
S, W. G. Life of Francis Marion. Illus.
57. 923.2302
HOPE, P. H. Life of the Right Honor-
le William Pitt. 3d ed. Ports. 4 vols.
67. 923.2353–6
TON, H. B. Random recollections.
rt. 1887. 923.2414
ENS, H. Benjamin Franklin's life and
tings: a bibliographical essay. Ports.
81. **10.19
GHTON, J. William Penn, the founder
Pennsylvania. Port. 1882. 923.2360

STONE, W. L. Life and times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Port. 2 vols. 1865. 923.2292–3

STOVALL, P. A. Robert Toombs, statesman, speaker, soldier, sage. Ports. Illus. (1892.) 923.2310

STRONG, M. M., *comp.* History of the territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848. Port. 1885. 977.223

THOMAS, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke and other sketches of character, including William Wirt. 1853. 923.2419

THOMPSON, M. Story of Louisiana. (Bibliog. pp. 330-2.) Map. Illus. 1888. (*Story of the states.*) 976.187

TIEDEMAN, C. G. Unwritten constitution of the United States. 1890. 342.148

TORQUEMADA, J. de. Monarchia Indiana con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales y otras cosas marauillosas de la mesma tierra. Map. 3 vols. 1723. **978.121–3

TOWNSEND, G. A. Campaigns of a noncombatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. 1866. 973.966

TUCKER, G. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with parts of his correspondence, etc. Port. 2 vols. 1837. 923.2303-4

TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her commentators, with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. 1864. 917.89

TUDOR, W. Life of James Otis of Massachusetts. Port. 1823. *923.2413

TWINING, T. Travels in America 100 years ago. Port. (1893.) 9173.536

VARNEY, G. J. Young people's history of Maine; from its earliest discovery to 1842. 3d ed. Illus. 1884. 974.209

WAKEMAN, H. O. Life of Charles James Fox. 1890. (*Statesmen ser.*) 923.2357

WASHINGTON, G. Journal of my journey over the mountains, in the northern neck of Virginia, beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Ed. by J. M. Toner. Map. Illus. 1892. 923.2299

WASHINGTON, G., *and* IRVINE, W. Correspondence: the official letters concerning military affairs in the west, 1781-3. Ed. by C. W. Butterfield. Ports. 1882. 973.968

WINTHROP, R. C. Addresses and speeches on various occasions, 1835-86. Ports. 4 vols. 1852-96. 329.122-5

WISE, H. A. Seven decades of the Union:

the humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great contemporaries. Port. 1881. 973.967

Withers, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare; or, a history of the settlement by the whites of northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state. New ed. Port. 1895. 976.188

Woodbury, L. Writings: political, judicial and literary. Ports. 3 vols. 1852. 814.118-20

Wright, R. Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe. Map. 1867. 923.2305

Zaragoza, J. Noticias historicas de la Nueva Espana. 1878. *978.108

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Historical and Descriptive.

Almeida, A. d'. A lady's visit to Japan and Manila. 915.86

Barrett, J. The Cuba of the far east. (North Amer. rev., v. 164, pp. 173-80. 1897.) 51.625[19]

Brown, R. *In his* Countries of the world, v. 4, ch. 17. Illus. p. 284 *in* 910.655

DeMorga, A. The Philippine islands . . . at the close of the 16th century. 991.2

Ellis, H. T. Hong Kong to Manila. Illus. 1856. 915.9

Guillemard, F. H. H. The Philippine islands. 70 pp. map. (*In his* Australasia, v. 2.) 1894. p. 27, *in* 919.163

Johnston, C. The Philippines in history. Illus. (Review of reviews, June, 1898, pp. 698-705.) Per. Room

Knecland, *Dr.* S. Manila and its surroundings. Illus. (Harper's mag., v. 80, pp. 621-9. 1890.) 51 A. 16[5]

— The Philippine islands: physical character, people, products, etc. (Amer. Geogr. Soc. Jl. v. 15, pp. 73-100. 1883.) 905.51[15]

Lane, R. A. The Philippine islands. Illus. (Cosmopolitan, v. 13, pp. 409-19. 1892.) **P. 264:13

MacMicking, R. Recollections of Manila and the Philippines, 1848-50. 919.146

MacPherson, H. A. The Philippine islands. (Jl. Soc. of Arts, v. 41, pp. 577-89, 1893.) **606.177

Marvin, A. T. Manila and the Philippines. Illus. (Overland, June 1898, pp. 546-54.) Per. Room

Palgrave, W. G. Malay life in the Philippines (Cornhill mag., v. 38, pp. 153-73. 1878.) **P 262:38

— *Same.* (*In his* Ulysses.) 31 pp. *in* 915.365

Philippine islands, The. (Overland mo., N. S., v 4. pp. 91-101. 1884.) 51.885

Philippine islands, The. (Scientific Amer., May 7, 1898, p. 290.) Per. Room

Philippines, The, and their possibilities. (Army and Navy jl., May 28, 1898, pp. 760-1.) Per Room

Rebellion in the Philippines in 1823. (London mag., v. 14, pp. 510-18. 1826.) **P. 518:14

Reclus, E. *In his* Earth and its inhabitants: Oceanica, Ch. 4. Maps. Illus. Ref. Room

Reclus, O. *In his* Birds-eye view of the world. 4 pp. 1887. p. 866, *in* 910.622

Rousse, P. W. The Philippines. Illus. (Harper's mag., v. 54, pp. 73-9, 1876.) 51.390

Stevens, J. E. An American in Manila. Illus. (McClure's mag., v. 11, June, 1898, pp. 186-92.) Per. Room

— In Manila. Illus. (Harper's weekly, v. 41, p. 18. 1897.) **51.1984[41]

Varigny, C. de. The Philippine islands. (Chautauquan, v. 8, pp. 551-3. 1888.) **P. 216:8

Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. *In his* Nouveau dict. de géog. universelle. T. 4, pp. 783-90. Ref. Room

Webb, A. R. The Philippine islands. (U. S. Consular reports, N. S., No. 1, Jan., 1889, pp. 161-185.) Ref. Room

(Descriptive and statistical.)

For recent statistics see Statesman's year-book, 1898, p. 961. *See also* Indexes to U. S. Consular reports. [Ref. Room.]

The Present Insurrection and Recent Events.

Avary, H. L. The Philippine revolt against Spain. Illus. (Illus. Amer., v. 20, pp. 457-9, 526-8. 1896.) **51.1822[20]

Foreman, J. The rebellion in the Philippines. (National rev., v. 28, pp. 816-25, 1897.) P. 604:28

Mannix, J. T. What an American saw in

he Philippines. Illus. (Review of reviews, une, 1898, pp. 689-97.) Per Room
rtial law in the Philippines. (Chambers's l., v. 74, pp. 245-6. 1897.) P. 214:74
lippine revolution, The. By a native. llus. (Leslie's weekly, v. 85, p. 359. 897.) **51.1783[21]
in and the United States in the Philipines. (Collier's weekly, May 7, 1898.) Per. Room
r in the Philippines. Illus. (Leslie's eekly, May 12, 1898, p. 298.) Per Room
rcester, D. C., *and* Bourns, F. S. Spanh rule in the Philippines. Illus. (Cosnopolitan, v. 23, pp. 587–600. 1897.) 51.645[23]
e also Annual cyclopædia, 1896, pp. 635-8. Room.

GLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1500–1897.

A. History.

(*Continued from May.*)

XXI. MINISTERIAL GOVERNMENT.

1714–1742.

istory of the Hanoverian succession; opposition acobites; the rising in 1715; failure and gradual ppearance of Jacobitism. Government by mins of the Whig party and the development of the niership. Governmental policy and political hods of Walpole.

ill. Social England, V: 1–18. 394.21[4]
ght. England, III: 929–987. 942.400
ris. Early Hanoverians, 10–90. 942.1266
en. English people, IV: 105–157. 942.227[2]
Short history, ch. ix, sec. 10. 942.393
Same. Illus. ed. IV: ch. ix, sec. 10. **942.687
th. English parliament, II: 227–268. 942.499
. English history, 354–372. 942.696
ley. Settlement of the constitution, bk. . 942.308

Extended Works.

ke. England, V: 361 etc. 942.470
cy. England in the eighteenth century, I: 34–428. 942.71
zot. England, IV: 135–189. 942.40
t. Footprints of statesmen. 942.437

Constitutional.

Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. xvi. 942.968
Hallam. Constitutional history, III: 229–304. 942.43
May. Constitutional history, II: 18 etc. (origin of parties). 942.172
Hearn. English constitution, ch. viii. 323.27
Innes. Britain and her rivals, bk. iii, ch. i. 942.1959

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Jacobitism.

Traill. Social England, V. Index. 394.21[4]
Lecky. England, I: ch. i. (sketch of political parties). 942.71

See also general histories, as Gardiner and Bright, index under *Jacobites*.

2. Finance and Speculation.

Traill. Social England, V: 117–130. 394.21[4]
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: 390–416. 380.249
Thiers. John Law and the Mississippi bubble, 261. 944.449
Lecky. England, I: 348–350 (The South-sea bubble). 942.71
Knight. Popular history, V: 406–415. 942.83
Innes. Britain and her rivals, bk. iii, ch. ii. 942.1959

3. Navigation and Exploration.

Traill. Social England, V: 22–34, 219–229. 394.21[4]
Russell. William Dampier. 923.1964
Kingston and Frith. Notable voyagers. 910.647
Harris. Collection of voyages. 2 vols. **910.769–70

4. The Buccaneers.

Pyle. Buccaneers of America. 920.425
Exquemeling. Buccaneers of America. 345.19, 345.21
Burney. Buccaneers of America. 913.164
Thornbury. Buccaneers. 923.896
Archenholtz. History of the pirates. 923.420

5. Trade and Manufacturing.

Traill. Social England, V: 110–117, 305–326, 459–474. 394.21[4]
Dictionary of national biography. *See* Abraham Darby. Ref. Room
Smiles. Lives of the engineers: Harbours, Lighthouses. 926.15

— Industrial biography. Iron-workers and tool-makers. 926.19
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: 333–362. 380.249

See also metallurgical and chemical dictionaries under Iron and Coal.

6. Improvement in Agriculture.

Traill. Social England, V: 99-109, 301-5, 452-9. 394.21[4]
Young. Tours (1768–80). 914.696
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, II: 362-379. 380.249
Knight. Popular history, VI: ch. xvii, xviii. 942.84

7. Sir Robert Walpole.

Lodge. Portraits, VII: 161, *portrait.* 920.191
Morley. Walpole. 923.754
Lecky. England, I: 354-414. 942.71
Green. Short history, ch. ix, sec. 10. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed. IV: ch. ix, sec. 10. **942.687

8. Handel and English Music.

Traill. Social England, V: 91-99. 394.21[4]
Dictionary of national biography. Handel. Ref. Room
Grove. Dictionary of music. Handel. **780.19
Marshall. Handel. (Great musicians series). 927.252
Rockstro. Life of Handel. 927.208
Schoelcher. Life of Handel. 927.48
Engel. From Handel to Hallé. 927.308

9. Alexander Pope, 1688-1744.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Stephen. Alexander Pope. 928.414
Courthope. Life of Alexander Pope. 928.694
Thackeray. English humorists, 160. 820.180
Dennis. Age of Pope. 820.251
Johnson. Pope (In Lives of English poets, II: 219). 928.28

10. Jonathan Swift, 1667-1745.

Stephen. Swift. 928.402
Craik. Life of Jonathan Swift, 2 vols. 928.809–10
Foster. Life of Jonathan Swift. 923.1349
Johnson. Swift. (In Lives of English poets, II: 361). 928.28
Sheridan. Life of Doctor Swift. 928.133

XXII. EXPANSION OF ENGLAND.

1742-1763.

The questions giving rise to the War of the Austrian Succession (1741–8). England's part in the war. Invasion of the North by Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, 1745. Terms of the peace of 1748. The collision of the English and French in America, and the resulting war for the possession of the interior. History of the Seven Years' War in Europe. The great gains of territory for England in the settlement of 1763.

Traill. Social England, V: 172-6. 189-201. 394.21[4]
Morris. Early Hanoverians, 91-184. 942.1266
Bourne. Story of our colonies. 942.1292
Airy. English history, 372-388. 942.696
Ransome. England, 768-808. 942.1945
Rowley. Settlement of the constitution, bk. iv. 942.308
Green. English people, IV: 157-210 942.227[2]
—Short history, ch. x, sec. 1. 942-393
—*Same.* Illus. ed. IV: ch. x, sec 1. **942.687
Bright. England, III: 987-1041. 942.400
Lecky. England, I: 414-462, II: 482-565, III: 32-52. 942.71-3
Gardiner. Student's history of England 942.1946
Smith. English parliament, II: 269–285. 942.499
Seeley. Expansion of England. 942.922
Innes. Britain and her rivals, bk. ii. 942.1959
Caldecott. Colonization and empire. 942.1439
Knox. Historical journal of the campaign in North America (1857-60). 2 vols. (contemporary). **970.46-7

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The English in North America.

(A few references to show English interests.)

Traill. Social England, VI: 681-8. 394.21[5]
Lecky. England, II: 1-21. 942.72
Caldecott. Colonization and empire, ch. iv. 942.1439

See also histories of the United States.

2. The English in India.

Larned. History for ready reference, III: 1709 etc. *Maps.* Ref. Room
Bright. England, III: 1113-1124. *Maps.* 942.400
Hewins. English trade and finance, 55-72. 380.238

azer. British India. 954.148
eley. Expansion of England, 197-216. 942.922
nes. Britain and her rivals, bk. ii, ch. iv-vi. 942.1959
ldecott. English colonization and empire, ch. v. *Maps.* 942.1439
rrens. Empire in Asia. 954.61

See also lives of Clive, Hastings, and the Rulers India Series.

3. Social Life of the Eighteenth Century.

aill. Social England, V: 131-155, 336-358, 488-500. 394.21[4]
eley. Horace Walpole and his world. 923.2286
hton. Old times. (Men, maidens and manners 100 yrs. ago.) 942.1318
iphant. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 923.648
drews. By-gone England. 942.659
ackeray. Four Georges. *in* 829.734
ight. Popular history, VI: ch. xxi, xxii. 942.84
cky. England, I: 488 etc. 942.71
lney. England and the English in the 18th cent. 914.517–18
rvey. Memoirs of the court of George II. 942.1979–81

4. Religious Life—Wesley.

ill. Social England, V: 229-240, 403-413. 394.21[4]
cky. England, II: ch. ix. 942.72
bins. English social reformers, 67-93. 920.422
erton. The evangelical revival. 287.21
John Wesley. 922.164
erman. Life of John Wesley. 922.60–2

5. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778.

tionary of national biography. *See* Pitt. Ref. Room
ge. Portraits, VII: 289, *portrait.* 920.191
th. Three English statesmen (Pitt). 942.385
ky. England, II: 508-531. 942.72
caulay. Essays (Chatham). *in* 824.66 and 68

6. Robert, Lord Clive, 1725-1774.

ionary of national biography. Ref. Room
ge. Portraits, VII: 277, *portrait.* 920.191
leson. Lord Clive. 923.614
Macaulay. Essay on Clive. *in* 824.68
Wilson. Lord Clive. 923.2016
Malcolm. Robert, Lord Clive, 3 vols. 923.2022–4

7. James Wolfe, 1727-1759.

Parkman. Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. 972.25–6
Bradley. Wolfe. 923.712
Irving. Wolfe and Montcalm. *in* 973.625

XXIII. THE INDEPENDENCE OF AMERICA.

1763-1789.

The policy of George III and his influence in Parliament. Great questions of freedom of the press and the rights of members of Parliament fought out in the case of Wilkes. Attempts to derive a revenue from America; the Stamp Law; American protests and resistance. Corrupt condition of Parliament; ministeral changes. The influence of Chatham. Townshend's revenue measures. The ministry of Lord North and the policy of coercing America. History of the American war to bring out the position of England and her relations to France and Spain. Conclusion of the war and its results for England.

Traill. Social England, V: 176-188, 201-7, 326-331. 394.21[4]
Bright. England, III: 1041-1044. 942.400
Ransome. England, 804-837. 942.1945
Airy. English history, 389-408. 942.696
Smith. English parliament, II: 286-332. 942.499
Green. English people. IV: 211-271. 942.227[2]
— Short history, ch. x, sec. 2. 942.393
— *Same.* Illus. ed. IV: ch. x, sec. 2. **942.687
Tancock. England during American and European wars, bk. i. 942.326
Innes. Britain and her rivals, bk. iv, ch. iii, bk. v, ch. i-iii. 942.957
May. Constitutional history, II: 510-523. 942.172

Extended Works.

Lecky. England, III: ch. xii, IV: 1-289. 942.72[3-4]
Adolphus. England (reign of George III). 7 vols. 942.441–7
Massey. England during the reign of George III. vols. I-II. 942.1343–4

Contemporary Opinion.

Burke. Speeches on America, ed. George. 973.766
See also Burke's works. 03.1–12

Chatham. Speeches. 825.27

See also Hansard's Parliamentary history, vols. 16–18.

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Policy of George III.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
May. Constitutional history. I: 15 etc. 942.171
Lecky. England, III: 11-24. 942.72[3]
Burke. Thoughts on the present discontents. p. 433 *in* 03.1

2. Legislation for America.

Dowell. Taxation and taxes, II: 144-162. 336-28
Lalor. Cyclopaedia of political science, III: *See* Revolution. **320.117
Winsor. America, VI: ch. i. **970.127[6]
Lecky. England, III: ch. xii. 942.72[3]
Frothingham. Rise of the republic. 324.10, 973.181

See also histories of the United States.

3. Advancement of Science.

Traill. Social England, V: 45-52, 245-250. 394.21[4]
Encyclopedia Britannica. Chemistry, Electricity, etc. Ref. Rom.

See also histories of Chemistry, etc.

4. The Steam Engine.

Traill. Social England, V: Index. 394.21[4]
Knight. Popular history, VI: 359-363. 942.84
Thurston. History of the steam-engine 621.252
Galloway. The steam-engine and its inventors. D3.119.
Smiles. Lives of the Engineers: The steam-engine. 926.14
Lives of James Watt.

5. Spinning and Weaving.

Traill. Social England, V: Index. 394.21[4]
Knight. Popular history, VI: 344-354. 942.84
Dictionary of national biography. (James Hargreaves, Sir Richard Arkwright, Samuel Crompton, Edmund Carthwright). Ref. Room

See also biographies of the same men.

Baines. History of cotton manufacture. 678.1

6. Roads and Canals.

Traill. Social England, V: Index. 394.21[4]
Dictionary of national biography. James Brindley. Ref. Room
Smiles. Lives of the engineers: Brindley. 926.13
—Lives of the engineers: History of roads. 926.12
Knight. Popular history, VI: 340-4 942.84

7. Rise of the Great Artists.

Traill. Social England, V: 270-301. 394.21[4]
Cunningham. Lives of painters and sculptors. (Hogarth, Reynolds, Gainsborough). 927.73, 92, 120
Dobson. Hogarth 927.17
Phillips. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 927.379
Pulling. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 927.381
Leslie. Life and times of Reynolds, 2 vols. 927.133-4
Arnold. Gainsborough 927.336
Dictionary of national biography. (William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough). Ref. Room
Knight. Popular history, V: ch. xix. 942.83

8. Charles James Fox, 1749-1806.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Lodge. Portraits, VIII: 193, *portrait.* 920.192
Trevelyan. Charles James Fox. 923.1220
Wakeman. Charles James Fox. 923.2357
Russell. Memorials and correspondence. 923.106-7

9. Edmund Burke, 1729-1797.

Traill. Social England, V: Index. 394.21[4]
Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Morley. Burke. 928.417
Burke. Life of Burke. 923.999
Stephens. English thought in the eighteenth century. 192.21-2
Lord. Beacon lights of history, IV. (Warriors and statesmen.) 909.156

10. Warren Hastings, 1732-1818.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Green. English people, IV: 275-6. 942.227[2]
Bright. England, III: 1124-1141. 942.400
Guizot. England, IV: 322-336. 942.40
Torrens. Empire in India, ch. vii. 954.61
Macaulay. Essay on Warren Hastings. 824.66,68.
— *Same*; with notes. 923.2406
Trotter. Warren Hastings. (Rulers of India.) 923.2116

[*To be continued.*]

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1898

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 75
THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, - - - - - - - - - 81

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ

& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

IN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
WARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
EPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

trance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

wspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

n Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 5 p. m.

vspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, June, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	38,529
" " " library use	15,288
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,310
Cards in force	22,424
Number of volumes in Main Library	95,101
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,765
" " " " " No. 2	1,401
" " " " " No. 3	2,969
" " " " " No. 4	1,429
" " " " " No. 5	2,401
Total	108,066

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ANNUAL register. 1897. **52.2408[10]

APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia. 1897. **31.36[21]

BOOKMAN literary year-book. 1898. Ed. by J. Macarthur. Illus. 1898. **29.13

HUMPHREYS, A. L. The private library. 3d ed. 1897. 10.20

O'CONOR, J. F. X. Facts about bookworms: their history in literature and work in libraries. Illus. 1898. 25.2

UNITED STATES. 54th Congress. 2d sess., Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897. Index to the subjects of the documents and reports. 1897. **0.26[2]

WHY we punctuate. By a journalist. 1897. 421.31

Philosophy and Religion.

COOK, A. S., *ed.* Biblical quotations in old English prose writers. 1898. 220.237

DILLMANN, A. Genesis critically and exegetically expounded. Tr. by W. B. Stevenson. (Bibliog. pp. 22–6.) 2 vols. 1897. 222.60–1

FAIRBANKS, A. First philosophers of Greece: an edition and translation of the . . . pre-Socratic philosophers. 1898. 182.17

FÉNELON, F. Spiritual letters of Archbishop Fénelon: Letters to men. Tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1894. 241.55

FÉNELON, F. Spiritual letters of Archbishop Fénelon: Letters to women. Tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1896. 241.54

FOUARD, *Abbé* C. The Christ the Son of God: a life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. (Bibliog. pp. xxi–xxv.) Maps. 2 vols. 1897. 232.108–9

FRANCE, A. Le jardin d'épicure. 1895. 170.139

GIBBONS, J., *Cardinal.* Our Christian heritage. 1895. 230.102

LUTOSLAWSKI, W. Origin and growth of Plato's Logic. 1897. 160.63

MANACÉÏNE, M. de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1897. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 135.7

PETRIE, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. 1898. 299.43

RENAN, E. The apostles: including the period from the death of Jesus until the greater missions of Paul. Tr. and ed. by J. H. Allen. 1898. 270.238

SABATIER, A. Vitality of Christian dogmas and their power of evolution. Tr. by Mrs. E. Christen. 1898. 230.101

STRONG, J. Twentieth century city. (Cop. 1898.) 232.111

TAUNTON, E. L. English black monks of St. Benedict. 2 vols. 1897. 271.22–3

WELLS, C. L. Age of Charlemagne. (Bibliog. pp. xv–xix.) 1898. (*Ten epochs of ch. hist., v.* 4.) 270.211

WILKENS, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the 16th century. 1897. 274.133

Sociology.

BAERNREITHER, J. M. English associations of workingmen. Tr. by A. Taylor. (*Half-guinea internat. lib.*) 1893. 331.359

BRASSEY, T. A., *ed.* Naval annual. 1898. 359.62[12]

CUSHING, L. S. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. 9th ed. 1874. 348.41

DAVIDSON, J. Bargain theory of wages. 1898. 331.367

DICEY, A. V. Privy Council. 1887. (*Arnold prize essay*, 1860.) 354.6

HALL, H., *ed.* Red book of the Exchequer. Pts. 1–3. 3 vols. 1896. 336.46–8

HAMILTON, A., *and others.* The Federalist. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1898. 342.162

HERBART, J. F. Application of psychology to the science of education. Tr. and ed. by B. C. Mulliner. Pl. 1898. 371.96

JENKS, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. (Bibliog. pp. 319–345.) 1898. 340.232

JONES, A. D., *tr.* Port-royal education: Saint-Cyran; Arnauld; Lancelot; Nicole; De Saci; Guyot; Coustel; Fontaine; Jacqueline Pascal: Extracts with an introd. by F. Cadet. 1898. 370.283

KELTIE, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book, 1898. **310.127[11]

LIEBER, G. N. Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. 1898. 355.549

MCCONACHIE, L. G. Congressional committees. (Bibliog. pp. 420–5.) (Cop. 1898.) (*Lib. of econ.*) 328.761

MCKEE, T. H. Manual of congressional practice. 1891. 348.40

NICHOLSON, J. S. Principles of political economy. vols. 1-2. 1893-7 330.216–216[2]

NOYES, A. D. Thirty years of American finance, 1865–1896. (Bibliog. pp. xiii–xv.) 1898. 336.45

OPPENHEIM, N. Development of the child. 1898. 371.97

PANTALEONI, M. Pure economics. Tr. by T. B. Bruce. 1898. 330.252

SANDERS, G. A. Reality: or law and order vs. anarchy and socialism. 1898. 331.366

SAN FRANCISCO. Charter for the city and county of San Francisco prepared and proposed by the Board of Freeholders, elected Dec. 27, 1897. 1898. 342.161

SAN FRANCISCO. Municipal reports. 1896–7. 3282.136[38]

SMART, W. Introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Weiser and Böhm-Bawerk. (Bibliog. p. viii.) 1891. 330.253

SMITH, T. D. Liberty and free soil parties in the northwest. (Bibliog. pp. 309–17.) 1897. (*Harv. hist. studies*, v. 6.) 324.184

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of sociology. 1898. 300.99

TAYLOR, R. W. C. Introduction to the history of the factory system. 1886. 331.362

ylor, R. W. C. Modern factory system. 891. 331.363
rgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne.* Re-ections on the formation and the distribu-ion of riches, 1770. 1898. (*Econ. classics.*) 331.364
rner, B. B. Chronicles of the Bank of ngland. Illus. 1897. 332.325
ited States. Manual of guard duty, U. . Army. 1893. 355.551
Military laws of the U. S. 1897. 355.550
Manual for the pay department. 1896. 355.553
Manual for the quartermaster's depart-ent, army of the U. S. 1897. 355.556
Handbook of subsistence stores. 1896. 355.554
Manual for the subsistence department. 898. 355.555
Regulations and decisions pertaining to e uniform of the army of the U. S. 897. 355.552
bb, M. de P. The great power: its origin, se and influence. 1897. 332.324
ker, E. V. Anarchism : a criticism and istory of the anarchist theory. 1897. 335.89

Science and Useful Arts.

nett, C. H. Diseases and injuries of e ear: their prevention and cure. Illus. 896. (*Prac. lessons in nursing.*) 617.20
ns, E. P. *and* Keating, J. M. Mother nd child. Illus. 1896. 618.8
ming, J. A. Magnets and electric cur-nts. Illus. 1898. 537.171
hergill, J. M. Indigestion, biliousness nd gout in its protean aspects. Pt. 1. In-igestion and biliousness. 2d ed. 1887. 616.91
rtes, J. H. Water and public health. 897. 614.165
erne, A. Sun, moon and stars. Illus. 897. 520.76
l, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engin-rs. Illus. 1897. 543.50
rfield, R. G. American house carpen-r. 12th ed. Illus. 1895. 694.46
nderson, J. Practical electricity and agnetism. Illus. 1898. (*Phys. and ect. eng. lab. manuals, 2.*) 537.172
rtz, H. Miscellaneous papers. Tr. by . E. Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896. 530.147

Houston, E. J. *and* Kennelly, A. E. Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. Illus. 1898. 537.129
Keating, J. M. Maternity, infancy, child-hood. 2d ed. 1896. (*Prac. lessons in nursing.*) 618.7
Le Van, W. B. Steam engine and indicator: their origin and progressive development. Illus. 1896. 621.333
Maurice, J. F. National defenses. 1897. (*Eng. Citizen.*) 623.102
Miller, F. Training of a craftsman. Illus. 1898. 600.59
Muir, M. M. P. Treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. 540.109
Pangborn, J. G. World's railway: historical, descriptive, illustrative. Illus. 1894. **656.66
Proctor, R. A. Other suns than ours: a series of essays on suns with other science gleanings, two essays on whist and corres-pondence with Sir J. Herschel. Illus. 1896. 520.77
Quain, R., *ed.* Dictionary of medicine. 2 vols. 1895. **610.689–90
Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history. Illus. 1898. 550.110
Smith, H. J. S. Collected mathematical papers. Port. 2 vols. 1894. **510.125–6
Smith, O. Press-working of metals. Illus. 1897. 671.79
Stillman, T. B. Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis. Illus. 1897. 543.51
Thompson, S. P. Electromagnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. 2d ed. Illus. 1892. (*Finsbury tech. man.*) 537.170
Van Dyke, J. C. Nature for its own sake. Port. 1898. 504.128
Wiley, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. (Bibliog.) 3 vols. 1894–7. 631.49–51
Wilson, J. C. Fever-nursing. 2d ed. 1898. (*Prac. lessons in nursing.*) 616.92
Winchell, A. Geological studies; or ele-ments of geology. 5th ed. Illus. 1895. 550.109

Fine Arts.

Allen, G. B. Water color painting. Illus. 1898. 751.58
Blackburn, H. Art of illustration. Illus. 1894. 760.24

CRANE, W. Bases of design. Illus. 1898. 745.67
CUTLER, T. W. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. Pl. 1880. **745.66
ELLWANGER, G. H. Story of my house. 4th ed. Illus. 1896. 745.64
ELSON, L. C. Theory of music. 5th ed. Port. Illus. (1890). 781.37
GOEPP, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898. 785.8
HILL, J. E. Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective. 2d ed. Pl. 1896. 742.16
JACOBY, H. S. Text-book on plain lettering. Illus. 1897. 745.65
KEMP, E. How to lay out a garden. 3d ed. 1894. 710.10
KUGLER, F. T. Handbook of paintings: German, Flemish and Dutch schools. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 753.6–7
KUGLER, F. T. Handbook of paintings: the Italian schools. 6th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. 755.29–30
MOORE, G. Modern painting. Port. 1898. 750.51
MORELLI, G. Italian painters: critical studies of their works. Tr. by C. J. Ffoulkes. Illus. 1892. *755.27–8
PAGET, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Limbo and other essays. 1897. 701.46
POOLE, S. L–., *ed.* Coins and medals: their place in history and art. 3d ed. Illus. 1894. 737.59
SINGER, H. W. *and* STRANG, W. Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures. (Bibliog. pp. 188-221). Pl. Illus. 1897. 767.16
SMITH, H. Music: how it came to be what it is. Illus. 1898. 780.120
STATHAM, H. H. Modern architecture. Illus. 1898. 720.225
STORY, A. T. Story of photography. Illus. 1898. *(Lib. of useful stories.)* 770.82
WEITZMAN, C. F. Manual of musical theory. Ed. by E. M. Bowman. (cop. 1877.) 781.36

Literature.

APOLLONIUS *Rhodius.* Argonautica. Tr. by E. P. Coleridge. 1889. 883.47
BESANT, W. *and* POLLOCK, W. The charm, and other drawing-room plays. Illus. (1897). 822.1339
BLOW, S. E. Study of Dante. 3d ed. 1898. 850.106
BURY, Y. B. de. French literature of to-day. 1898. 840.487
CLERKE, A. M. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. 880.54
ELLIS, H. Affirmations. 1898. 804.94
ENGELMANN, R. *and* ANDERSON, W. C. F. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. (Bibliog. pp. vii-viii.) Illus. 1892. **883.45
GARNETT, R. History of Italian literature. (Bibliog. pp. 419-24.) 1898. *(Lit. of the world.)* 850.107
GOETHE, J. W. von. First part of the tragedy of Faust; with the Death of Faust from the second part. Tr. by T. E. Webb. 1898. 832.142
Gold stories of '49. By a Californian. 1896. 821.1765
HENLEY, W. E. Poems. Port. 1898. 821.1761
LEAF, W. Companion to the Iliad for English readers. Illus. 1892. 883.46
LUCIAN. Dialogues. Tr. by H. Williams. 1893. 388.10
MAITLAND, E. F. Song-book of Bethia Hardacre. 1897. 821.1764
MIFFLIN, L. Slopes of Helicon and other poems. Port. Illus. 1898. 821.1766
MURE, W. Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 5 vols. 1850–7. *880.55–9
PANCOAST, H. S. Introduction to American literature. Ports. 1898. 8201.137
ROWELL, G. P., *pub.* American newspaper directory. June, 1898. **805.751[15]
SAPPHO. Memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. (Bibliog. pp. 199–217.) Port. Illus. 1898. 884.17
SCHUMANN, R. Early letters. Tr. by M. Herbert. 1888. 836.40
Scottish poetry of the 18th century. 2 vols. 1896. *(Abbotsford ser. of Scot. poets.)* 821.1762–3
SEDGWICK, J. M, *tr.* Songs from the Greek. 1896. 881.41
SHERIDAN, R. B. The rivals. Ed. by G. A. Aitken. 1897. *(Temple ed.)* 822.1338
SYMONS, A. Studies in two literatures. 1897. 804.93
TURNER, H. G. *and* SUTHERLAND, A. Development of Australian literature. Port. Illus. 1898. 820.305

Description and Travel.

LER, J. Journal narrating an adventure om Arkansas through Indian Territory, c., to the sources of the Rio Grande del orte, 1821-2. Ed. by E. Coues. Pl. 898. (*Amer. explorer's ser. 1.*) 917.95

E, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. 1894. 914.711

KSON, S. Alaska and the missions on e north Pacific coast. Port. Map. lus. (1880.) 9177.745

HAMBRE, H. *and* MACHURON, A. Anée's balloon expedition in search of the orth pole. Port. Illus. (cop. 1898.) 9191.149

K, C. G. W. Home of the eddas. Map. 879. 9191.148

IETTE, A., *Bey*. Monuments of Upper gypt. Tr. by A. Mariette. (Bibliog. pp. -xvi.) Map. 1877. 916.303

MER, A. About England with Dickens. lus. 1883. 914.703

MER, A. Our old country towns. Illus. 881. 914.702

EMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern as: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasania, Australia and Java. Map. Illus. 98. 919.170

ILEY, H. M. Through south Africa. Port. aps. Illus. 1898. 916.304

IEFORD, A. P. Alaska: its history, climate d natural resources. Map. Illus. (cop. 98). 9177.744

RELL, J. W. Across the sub-arctics of nada. Map. Illus. 1898. 9172.21

LS, D. A. Study of Mexico. Illus. 1897. 9178.79

OUGHBY, H. L. Across the everglades. ap. Illus. 1898. 9176.86

Biography.

ERT EDWARD, *Prince of Wales*. H. R. the Prince of Wales: an account of his reer. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2448

, R. N. Hans Christian Andersen. Ports. 95. 928.1036

IE, W. James Thompson. n. d. (*Fam- Scots ser.*) 928.1037

NT, W. Captain Cook. Port. 1890. *ng. men of action.*) 923.2439

KE, S. A., *ed.* Life and letters of Fred. Robertson. 1898. 922.459

E, J. William Ewart Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman. Port. 1898. 923.2447

BUTLER, *Sir* W. F. Sir Charles Napier. Port. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 923.2437

BYRNE, *Mrs.* W. P. Gossip of the century: personal and traditional memories. Ports. 2 vols. 1892. 920.553-4

BYRNE, *Mrs.* W. P. Social hours with celebrities. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 920.555-6

CARO, E. George Sand. Tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1892. (*Great Fr. writers*). 928.1043

CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. Richard Wagner. Tr. by G. A. Hight. Ports. Illus. 1897. **927.497

DICEY, E. Cavour. Port. 1891. 923.2433

DOWDEN, E. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Port. 1896. 928.1044

FIELD, H. M. Life of David Dudley Field. Ports. 1898. 923.2445

GISSING, G. Charles Dickens: a critical study. 1898. 928.1035

GORDON, A. A. Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1898). 923.2444

GROSART, A. B. Robert Fergusson. n. d. (*Famous Scots ser.*) 928.1038

HENSEL, S. Mendelssohn family (1729-1847) from letters and journals. 2d ed. Tr. by C. Klingemann. Ports. 2 vols. (1881). 927.493-4

HOLLAND, H. S., *and* ROCKSTRO, W. S. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820-51. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. 927.495-6

HUBBARD, E. Little journeys to the homes of famous women. Ports. (1897) 920.552

JACOBS, H. E. Martin Luther: hero of the reformation 1483-1546. Map. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Heroes of the Reform.*) 922.462

KENT, W. Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL. D., late chancellor of the State of New York. Port. 1898. 923.2443

LITTLE journeys to the homes of American authors. Ports. Illus. 6th ed. (1897). 928.1033

LYALL, *Sir* A. Warren Hastings. Port. Map. 1894. (*Eng. men of action*). 923.2438

MASON, A. J. Thomas Cranmer. Port. 1898. (*Leaders of relig.*) 922.461

MOLLOY, J. F. Life and adventures of Peg Woffington. Port. 1897. 927.492

MOLLOY, J. F. Most gorgeous Lady Blessington. Port. 2 vols. 1896. 928.1040–1
MOLTKE, H. C. B. *Graf* VON. Moltke: his life and character sketched in journals, letters, etc. Tr. by M. Herms. Port. Illus. 1892. 923.2426
O'CONOR, J. F. X., *ed.* Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga. Port. 1891. 922.458
OMAN, C. W. Warwick, the kingmaker. Port. 1893. (*Eng. men of action.*) 923.2441
PATRICK, D. *and* GROOME, F. H., *eds.* Chambers's biographical dictionary. 1898. **920.55
PILLAI, G. P. Representative Indians. Ports. 1897. 920.557
ROWLAND, K. M. Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton 1737–1832; with his correspondence and public papers. (Bibliog. pp xvii–xviii). Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2431–2
[RUSSELL, G.] Collections and recollections by one who has kept a diary. 1898. 923.2442
SAINTSBURY, G. Marlborough. 1886. (*Engworthies*). 923.2424
SAINTE–BEUVE, C. A. Portraits of men. Tr. by F. Edeveain. Port. 1891. 928.1034
SCHOULER, J. Thomas Jefferson. Port. 1897. (*Makers of Amer.*) 923.2430
STEBBING, W. Peterborough. Port. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 923.2440
WALLACE, W. (*ed.*) Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop: Correspondence. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 928.1045–6
WARD, A. W. Sir Henry Wotton: a biographical sketch. 1898. 928.1039
WILLERT, P. F. Mirabeau. 1898. (*For. statesmen.*) 923.2435

History.

CUNNINGHAM, W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). Maps. 1898. (*Cambridge hist. ser.*) 930.317
FARRAR, F. W. The Herods. (Bibliog. pp. 235–6). n. d. (*Pop. Bib. lib.*) 933.91
FERNALD, J. C. The Spaniard in history. Maps. 1898. 946.120
HARLAND, M. (*pseud. of* Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune). Some colonial homesteads and their stories. Illus. 1897. 973.1021
HART, A. B., *ed.* Building of the republic, 1689–1783. (Bibliog.) 1898. (*Amer. hist. told by contemp.* v. 2). 970.271
IRWIN, R. B. History of the 19th Army Corps. 1893. 973.1019
JEBB, R. C. Modern Greece. 1880. 938.141
PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. Tr. with commentary by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols. 1898. *930.308–13
PETRIE, W. M. F. Syria and Egypt from the Tell el Amarna letters. 1898. 932.71
POWELL, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States. 1897. 973.1020
REDDAWAY, W. F. Monroe doctrine. 1898. 973.1018
ROBINSON, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. 962 43
RYAN, C. E. With an ambulance during the Franco-German war. Port. Maps. 1896. 944.1057
RYAN, C. S. *and* SANDES, J. Under the red crescent: adventures of an English surgeon with the Turkish army at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877-8. Port. Maps. 1897. 947.77
ST. CLAIR, G. Buried cities and Bible countries. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1892. 930.314
SAYCE, A. H. Early history of the Hebrews. 1897. 933.92
STRECKFUSS, A. 500 Jahre Berliner Geschichte: vom Fischerdorf zur Weltstadt. 4te Aufl. 2 Bde. 1886. 943.212–3
STUART, J. *and* REVETT, N. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. Pl. 1893. 930.316
WORMELEY, K. P. Cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Ports. 1898. 973.1022

Fiction.

ATHERTON, G. American wives and English husbands. A 868.5
BALZAC, H. de. At the sign of the cat and racket. Tr. by C. Bell. B 198.6
BALZAC, H. de. Jealousies of a country town. Tr. by E. Marriage. B 198.18s
BANGS, J. K. Ghosts I have met and some others. B 216.5
COUCH, A. T. Q. Blue pavilions. C 853.1
DAUDET, A. Head of the family. D 238.2
DUNBAR, P. L. Folks from Dixie. D 899.5
EARLE, A. M. In old Narragansett: romance and realities. E 128.7
EBERS, G. Arachne. 2 vols. E 165.19
GOULD, S. B–. Bladys Stewponey. G 698.12
HERRICK, R. Gospel of freedom. H 566.3
HAMBLEN, H. E. General Manager's story. H 199.7
HOBBES, J. O. Tales. H 682.12
Contents: Some emotions and a moral. Sinner's comedy. Study in temptations. Bundle of life.

ELLS, W. D. Story of a play. H 859.35
OOK, H. C. The Latimers: a tale of the estern insurrection of 1794. M 129.9
BERTON, M. Kronstadt. Q 395.5
S, E., *ed.* Garden of romance: romantic les of all time. R 480.7
Contents: Andersen, H. C. "Old bachelor's" ghtcap.—Boccacio, G. Story of Cymou and higenia.—Cervantes, M. de. Story of Mar-la.—Hawthorne, N. My kinsman, Major olineux.—Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle.—allory, *Sir* T. Story of Balin and Balan.—e, E. A. Fall of the House of Usher.—Scott, r W. Tapestried chamber.—Sterne, L. Story Le Fevre.—Story of the lame youg man, m the Arabian Nights.
DERSON, J. G. Cornell stories. S 216.4
CKTON, F. R. Girl at Cobhurst. S 866.35
RIES by foreign authors. French. 3 vols. S 888.1–3
Contents: v. 1: About, E. Uncle and nephew—urget, P. Another gambler.—Daudet, A. ege of Berlin.—France, A. Juggler of Notre me.—Maupassant, G. D. The Necklace.—rdou, V. Black pearl.
v. 2: Coppée, F. The substitute.—Droz, G. e sempstress' story.—Mérimée, P. Venus Ille.—Souvestre, E. Virgin's god-child.—la, E. Attack on the mill.
v. 3: Balzac, H. de. Hidden masterpiece.—utier, T. Mummy's foot.—Loti, P. Sorrow an old convict.—Rod, R. Father and son.—gny, A. de. Laurette or the red seal.
e. German. 2 vols. S 888.4–5
Contents v. 1: Baumbach, R. Egyptian fire-er.—Heyse, P. The fury.—Hoffmann, E. T. Cremona violin.—Lindau, R. Philosopher's adulum.—Sacher-Masoch, L. v. Bookbinder Hort.—Zschokke, H. Adventures of a New ar's eve.
v. 2: Auerbach, B. Christian Gellert's last ristmas.—Chamisso, A. v. Peter Schlemihl. Hauff, W. Severed hand.—Kompert, L. A etto violet.
e. Spanish. S 888.10
Contents: Alarcón, P. A. de. Tall woman; ors and Christians.—Becquer, G. A. The anist.—Caballero, F. Bread cast upon the ters.—Selgas, J. White butterfly.
RGÉE, A. W. Man who outlived himself. (*Also*) Poor Joel Pike. (*And*) Grave of nte Angélique. T 727.13
D, M. A. Helbeck of Bannisdale. 2 ls. W 261.2
INS, M. E. Silence and other stories. W 684.15
ILER, W. G. It was Marlowe: a story of e secret of three centuries. Z 665.7
, E. The downfall. (La débâcle.) Z 861.4

Books for the Young.

ALTON, E. Among the law-makers. Illus. (1886). j342.AL78
LEIGHTON, R. Golden galleon. jL53.5
MACLEOD, F. Laughter of Peterkin. j291.M22
MUNROE, K. Ready rangers. jM92.23
NORTON, C. L. Midshipman Jack. jN823.3
OTIS, J., *(pseud. of* J. O. Kaler.*)* Boys of Fort Schuyler. jOt43.24
— Wreck of the circus. jOt43.25
PANSY, *(pseud of* I. M. Alden.*)* Overruled. jP195.10
PIERSON, C. D. Among the meadow people. j590.P61
PLYMPTON, A. G. Wanolasset. jP745.7
RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. j920.R43
STABLES, G. Naval cadet. jSt12.8
STOWE, H. B. Stories and sketches for the young. jSt75.4
TOMLINSON, E. T. Washington's young aids. jT591.9
WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Torpeanuts the tom-boy. j291.W51t
WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. j821.W65

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Historical.

Alexander, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1891. 996.12
Bingham, H. Twenty-one years in the Sandwich islands. 1855. 997.3
Carey, E. E. The ancient Hawaiians. (Californian illus. mag., v. 3, pp. 539-52. 1893.) 51.745[3]
Chambers, H. E. Constitutional history of Hawaii. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, v. 14, pp. 7-40. 1896.) 973.582[14]
Clarke, F. L. The political revolution in the Hawaiian islands. (Overland, n. s., v. 11, pp. 298-304. 1888.) 51.890[3]
Davies, T. H. The Hawaiian revolution (Nineteenth cent., v. 33, pp. 830-5. 1893.) P. 650:33
Dole, S. B. Evolution of Hawaiian land tenures. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 565-79. 1895.) 51.890[17]
Fisher, A. N. The black art in Hawaii. (Californian illus. mag., v. 2, pp. 496-503. (1892.) **P. 193:2

Fornander, A. Account of the Polynesian race . . . and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people. 2 vols. 1878-80. 996.7–8

— Hawaiian traditions. (Lippincott's mag., v. 53, pp. 531-3. 1894.) P. 505:53

French, The, in the Sandwich islands. (North Amer. rev., v. 51, pp. 503-13. 1840.) **P. 652:51

Gowan, H. H. Rise and decline of the Hawaiian monarchy. (Cosmopolitan, v. 15, pp. 159-72. 1893.) 51.645[15]

Hawaiian islands, The. (Quarterly rev., v. 112, pp. 219-36. 1862.) **P. 756:112

Jarves, J. J. History of the Hawaiian islands. 1843. 997.1

— *Same.* 4th ed., to 1846. 997.10

Judd, L. F. Honolulu: sketches of life in the Hawaiian islands, 1828-61. 9190.42

Kalakaua, *King.* Legends and myths of Hawaii. 1888. 291.87

Marshall, J. F. B. An unpublished chapter of Hawaiian history. (Harper's mag., v. 67, pp. 511-20. 1883.) 51 A.8

Merrill, G. B. Hawaiian civilization. (Overland, v. 1, pp. 69-81. 1868.) 51.200

Miller, J. Kamehameha the Great. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 629-38. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Newell, C. M. Kalani of Oahu: hist. romance of Hawaii. N 544.1

O'Meara, J. Schemes to annex the Sandwich islands. (Californian, v. 4, pp. 257-65. 1881.) **P. 192:4

Peirce, H. A. Early discoveries of the Hawaiian islands. (Californian, v. 2, pp. 234-7. 1880.) 51.877

Politics in the Sandwich islands. (Cornhill mag., v. 11, pp. 109-17. 1865.) **P. 262:11

United States. President's message relating to the Hawaiian islands, Dec. 18, 1893; *Also* Report of Commissioner J. H. Blount; *And* Diplomatic correspondence. (House ex. docs., 53d cong., 2d sess., v. 27.) **U. S. 532.6[27]

United States. *Senate Committee on foreign Relations.* Report in relation to the Hawaiian islands. 1894. 350.7

— *Same*; with testimony. (Senate reports, 53d cong., 2d sess., v. 2.) **U. S. 532.4[2]

See also Annual encyclopædia. 1895 (with index to vols. 1-20). 1896, 1897. [Ref. Room

Descriptive.

A Häolé, *pseud.* The Sandwich islands. 1854. 9190.14

Ascent of Mauna Loa. (Chambers's jl., v. 4. pp. 69-72. 1845.) **P. 214:4

Baker, E. P. Hawaiian volcanism. (Overland, n. s., v. 6, pp. 602-5. 1885.) 51.887

Baxley, H. W. What I saw . . . at the Hawaiian islands. 1865. *in* 918.1

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. (B.) Six months in the Sandwich islands. 9190.26

— *Same.* 996.5

Bishop, S. E. The Hawaiian queen and her kingdom. (Review of revs., v. 4, pp. 147-63. 1891.) **P. 780:4

— How has Hawaii become Americanized? (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 597-601. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Black, A. A. The Hawaiian islands. (Chautauquan, v. 17, pp. 52-7. 1893.) P. 216:17

Bliss, W. R. Paradise in the Pacific. 1873. 9190.17

Brassey, *Mrs.* A. *In her* Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam, pp. 239–80. 910.57

Byron, G. A., *Baron Byron.* Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich islands, 1824-5. *919.93

Campbell, A. Voyage around the world, 1806-12; . . . including an account of the . . . Sandwich islands. 1819. 910.698

Chaney, G. L. Alóha. 1880. 9190.15

Cheever, H. T. Life in the Sandwich islands. 1851. 919.165

Cheney, M. L. Kilauea. (Overland, n. s., v. 19, pp. 561-76. 1892.) 51.890[11]

Closson, M. H. A dead volcano. [Haleakala.] Overland, n. s., v. 21, pp. 236–41. 1893.) 51.890[13]

Coan, T. M. Notes on the recent volcanic disturbances of Hawaii. (Amer. jl. of sci., v. 97, pp. 89-98. 1869.) **505.197

—An island on fire. (Scribner's mo., v. 2, pp. 561-73. 1871.) 51.1162

— The peopling of Hawaii. (Nation, v. 29, pp. 170–1. 1879.) **P. 594:29

Cook, *Capt.* J. Three voyages round the world. 910.264

Corwin, E. Hawaiian fun-beams. (Overland, v. 9, pp. 314-22. 1872.) 51.3059

Cumming, C. F. G–. Fire fountains: Hawaii, its volcanoes and . . . missions. 2 vols. 1883. 919.119–20

The greatest active volcano. (Scribner's no., v. 21, pp. 926-36. 1881.) 51.1182
Sugar fields vs. lava plains. (Gentleman's nag., n. s., v. 29, pp. 674-95. 1882.) **P. 370:253
na, E. S. Petrography of the Sandwich slands. (Amer. jl. of sci., v. 137, pp. 41-67. 1889.) **51.234[3]
na, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, vith contributions from the Hawaiian slands. 1891. 553.31
Points in the geological hist. of the islands Maui and Oahu. (Amer. jl. of sci., v. 137, p. 81-103. 1889.) **505.234[3]
Recent eruption of Mauna Loa and Kilaea. (Amer. jl. of sci., v. 96, pp. 105-23. 868.) **505.196
vidson, J. M. The Hawaiian islands. (Californian, v. 1, pp. 508-12. 1880.) 51.876
omed people, A. (Chambers's jl. v. 38, p. 372-5. 1862.) **P. 214:38
ton, C. E. Hawaiian volcanoes. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Fourth ann. rep., 1882-3.) p. 81, *in* **557.55[4]
s, W. Polynesian researches, v. 4. 1859. 9190.13
Tour through Hawaii. 1826. 9190.30
h, G. H. Pigmy kingdom of a debauchee. Cosmopolitan, v. 4, pp. 123-33. 1887. **P. 264:4
er, N. E. Footsteps of Pele. (Overland, . s., v. 21, pp. 231-6. 1893.) 51.890[13]
nt, M. F. Scenes in Hawaii. 1888. 919.122
ck, A. W. A glimpse of the Hawaiian lands. (Review of revs., v. 9, pp. 572-6. 894.) P. 780:9
rick, B. F. Kauai: the garden island of awaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 11, pp. 23-1. 1888.) 51.890[3]
ebrand, W. Flora of the Hawaiian lands. 1888. 589.11
am, J. N. The Hawaiians. (Chautauan, v. 13, pp. 755-8. 1891.) **P. 216:13
s, L. C. My journey with a king. (Lippincott's mag., v. 28, pp. 361-71. 1881.) **P. 505:28
ipa, B. *In his* Artist's tour, ch. 10-12. 90. 910.650
ley, W. Kilauea, the home of Pele. Harper's mag., v. 95, pp. 714-25. 1897.) 51A.16[20]
is, A. B. Chemical composition of Hawaiian soils. (Amer. jl. of sci., v. 152, pp. 421-9. 1896.) 51.234[18]
Lyons, C. J. Hawaiian climate. Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 602.12. 1895.) 51.890[17]
Manning, A. M. Among the islands. (Overland, v. 4, pp. 214-19. 1870.) 51.3054
— In lava land. (Overland, v. 3, pp. 489-95 1869.) 51.3053
— A lady's trip to Hawaii. (Overland, v. 3, pp. 84-93. 1869.) 51.3053
Meagher, J. T. A Hawaiian feast. (Overland, v. 2, pp. 434-7. 1869.) 51.201
Money, H. D. Our mid-Pacific outpost. (Munsey's mag., v. 18, pp. 243-8. 1897.) P. 584:18
Musick, J. R. Hawaii: our new possessions. 1898. 919.168
Newton, A. Ornithology of the Sandwich isles. (Nature, v. 45, pp. 464-9. 1892.) **505.86[9]
Nichols, C. F. Hawaiian island climate. (Review of revs., v. 16, pp. 180-6. 1897.) 51.646[16]
Nordhoff, C. Hawaii-Nei. (Harper's mag., v. 47, pp. 382-402, 544-59. 1873.) 51.383
— Northern California . . . and the Sandwich islands. 1875. 9177.210
Osbourne, B. Hawaii ponoi. (Lippincott's mag., v., 33, pp. 37-44. 1884.) **P. 505:33
Prescott, A. M. Hawaii. 1893. 919.144
Reclus, E. *In his* Earth and its inhabitants: Oceanica, ch. 12. Ref. Room
Sanford, E. C. A Hilo plantation. (Overland, n. s., v. 6, pp. 186-91. 1885.) 51.887
Social life in the tropics. (Overland, v. 1, pp. 561-9. 1868.) 51.200
Spreckels, J. D. Hawaii for tourists. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 660-2. 1895. 51.890[17]
Stewart, C. S. A residence in the Sandwich islands. 1839. 9190.28
Stoddard, C. W. Lazy letters from low latitudes. (Overland, n. s., v. 3, pp. 307-15; v. 4, pp. 593-600. 1884.) 51.884–5
— The lepers of Molokai. (Overland, v. 11, pp. 89-97. 1873.) 51.3061
— A trip to Hawaii. 48 pp. 919.100
— *Same.* New ed. (pamphlet.) 46 pp. 1892. Ref. Room
Streets, T. H. Contributions to the natural hist. of the Hawaiian islands, *etc.* (U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, No. 7. 1877.) *in* 500.280

Thompson, G. C. K. Wild flowers of Hawaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 157-64. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Tropical paradise. (Appleton's jl., v. 14, pp. 97-101, 129-33. 1875.) **P. 88:14

Vincent, F., *Jr.* Through and through the tropics, ch. 3-9. 1876. *in* 910.126

Volcanoes of the Sandwich islands. (Chambers's jl., v. 71, pp. 472-4. 1894.) P. 214:71

Whitney, H. M. Tourist's guide through the Hawaiian islands. 1890. 9190.53

— Ports of the Hawaiian islands. (Hunt's merchant's mag., v. 38, pp. 163-75. 1858.) **P. 414:38

Wilson, E. In the wilds of Hawaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 21, pp. 225-30. 1893.) 51.890[13]

Commercial and Statistical.

Baldwin, H. P. The sugar industry in Hawaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 663-8. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Bowser, G., *comp.* Hawaiian kingdom statistical and commercial directory and tourists' guide. 1880-1. **9101.104. *Same* **996.6

Craig, H. Hawaiian cable. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 653-60. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Frear, W. Labor system of the Hawaiian islands. (Californian, v. 5, pp. 37-43. 1882.) **P. 192:5

Haw, A. Business opportunities in Hawaii. (Engineering mag., v. 1., pp. 283-301. 1891.) **P. 319:1

Miller, C. D. Coffee planting in Hawaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 35, pp. 669-75. 1895.) 51.890[17]

Treaties between Hawaii and the U. S. (*In* Treaties and conventions between the U. S. and other powers, pp. 540-50.) *in* 350.8

Thrum, T. G. Commercial development. (Overland, n. s., v. 25, pp. 613-27. 1895.) 51.890[17]

— *Comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual. 1875–84. (in 1 vol.) **919.99

— *Same.* 1887, 1894-98. **528.121

United States. Report of results of the survey for . . . a telegraphic cable between the U. S. and Hawaii. (Senate ex. docs., 52d cong., 1st sess., v. 2., no. 153. *in* **U. S. 521.2[2]

United States Consular reports. *See* Indexes to vols. 1-54, 1880-97. Ref. Room

United States. *Treasury Dep't.* Commerce of the U. S. with the Hawaiian islands, 1871-92. (*In* Hawaiian islands. Pamphlets.) Ref. Room

See also Annual cyclopædia, 1895 (with index to vols. 1-20), 1896, 1897; *also* Statesman's yearbook, 1898. Ref. Room.

Education and Language.

Andrews, L. Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. 499.21

—Dictionary of the Hawaiian language. **499.6

Castle, W. R. Schools in Hawaii. (Overland, n. s., v. 26, pp. 399-406. 1895.) 51.890[18]

Education in the Sandwich islands. (Penny mag., v. 7, pp. 223-4. 1838.) **P. 706:7

Glass, G. H. On the affinity of certain [Hawaiian] words with the Hebrew. (Archaeologica, v. 8, pp. 81-4.) Ref. Room

Hitchcock, H. R. English-Hawaiian dictionary. 1887. **499.29

Logan, D. Education in the Hawaiian islands. (North Amer. rev., v. 165, pp. 20-5. 1897.) 51.625[20]

Missions.

Anderson, R. History of the Sandwich islands mission. 1870. 267.8

Cleveland, H. R. [American] Mission at the Sandwich islands. (Christian exam., v. 19, pp. 215-44. 1835.) **288.29

Coan, T. Life in Hawaii, . . . sketch of mission life and labors. 1882. 922.251 *and* 922.335

Dibble, S. History . . . of the Sandwich islands' mission. 1839. 997.2

Evarts, J. American missionaries at the Sandwich islands. (North Amer. rev., v. 26, pp. 59-111. 1828.) **P. 652:26

Hunt, T. D. Past and Present of the Sandwich islands. 1853. 997.9

Jones, L. C. Seven weeks a missionary. (Lippincott's mag., v. 26, pp. 424.38. 1880.) **P. 505:26

Mulhare, L. W. The [Catholic] Church in the Sandwich islands. (Catholic world, v. 63, pp. 641-53. 1896.) P. 208:63

Hawaiian Government Publications.

Hawaiian Kingdom. Public documents (various reports) 1890–2. Ref. Room

— Leprosy reports. 1886. **616.40

See also Hawaiian islands, (pamphlets). Ref. Room.

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 8.

AUGUST, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Labor Day, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 87
Catalogue of Foreign Literature, - - - - - - 87
Index to Reference Lists, - - - - - - - - 87
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 88
English History and Literature, Part 3, *continued*, - - 92

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ

& SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE

MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

I. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
D R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[e at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

-Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

-Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

-North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

-Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

-Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

paper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[trance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 p. m.

Paper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Library Statistics, July, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	38,672
" " " library use	13,384
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,308
Cards in force	22,815

Number of volumes in Main Library	95,269
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,805
" " " " " No. 2	1,415
" " " " " No. 3	2,979
" " " " " No. 4	1,440
" " " " " No. 5	2,412
Total	108,320

LABOR DAY.

By an amendment to the laws passed at the last session of the Legislature, Monday, September 5, will be a legal holiday, and, in accordance with our by-laws, the Library will be closed.

Admission Day, falling on the Friday following, will be observed in like manner.

Catalogue of Foreign Literature.

The library has just published a Catalogue of Foreign Literature, including works in French, German, Spanish, Italian, and other European languages. Copies of the same will be found in the Delivery Room. Those desiring personal copies may obtain them in the Secretary's office, at 25 cents in paper or 50 cents bound in cloth.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS.

The following is an index to the reference lists on special topics printed in this BULLETIN from the commencement, in January, 1895. With few exceptions, back numbers may be obtained on application.

N. B. Numbers before and after colon refer to volume and page respectively.

Addison and his times.	2: 79, Oct.,'96
Africa, South.	2: 5, Jan.,'96
Burke, Edmund.	3: 6, Jan.,'97
California, Gold mining in.	4: 10, Jan.,'98
— History of.	3: 34, March,'97

Christmas. 2: 86, Nov.,'96
Colonial Archives. 3: 82, July,'97
Cuba. 4: 45, April,'98
Dante Alighieri. 4: 20, Feb.,'98
Drama, English. 2: 70, Sep.,'96
Electricity. 1: 29, April,'95
English History and Literature. 3: 128, 140, Nov., Dec.,'97; 4: 11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69, Jan.–Aug.,'98
Europe, Mediæval history of. 1: 39, 45, May, June,'95
Fine Arts. 2: 23, March,'96
George, Henry, Writings of. 3: 128, Nov.,'97
Goldsmith and his works. 2: 7, Jan.,'97
Greece, History of. 1: 78, 87, Oct., Nov.,'95
Hawaiian Islands. 4: 81, July,'98
Historical Societies, Publications of. 3: 82, July,'97
Japan, Travel in. 3: 72, June,'97
Maps of California Counties. 3: 92, Aug.,'97
Memorial Day. 1: 38, May,'95
Mining in California, Early history of. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
Money. 1: 52, July,'95; 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Morris, William. 2: 76, Oct.,'96
Municipal Government. 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Myths and Legends. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Novel, Development of the. 3: 104, 118, Sep., Oct.,'97
Pacific Coast: Travel and description. 3: 70, June,'97
Philippine Islands. 4: 68, June,'98
Rome, History of. 2: 13, 22, 31, 39, Feb., March, April, May,'96
San Francisco, History of. 3: 46, 58, April, May,'97
Schools: Books for the 5th, 6th and 7th grades. 1: 28, April,'95
— Books for the 8th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 68, Sep.,'96
— Books for the 9th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 77, Oct.,'96
Shakespeare, English drama and. 2: 70, Sep.,'96
— Works of. 2: 71, Sep.,'96
Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1: 13, Feb.,'95
Travel, Books of. 2: 46, 54, June, July,'96; 3: 70, June,'97
United States, History of. 2: 87, 95, Nov., Dec.,'96; 3: 8, 20, 32, 46, 58, Jan., Feb., March, April, May,'97
Venezuelan boundary question. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Women, Political status and economic position of. 2: 38, May,'96

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ADAMSON, T. Studies of the mind in Christ. 1898. 232.107

BATIFFOL, P. History of the Roman breviary. Tr. by A. M. Y. Baylay. 1898. 264.22

BIBLE. New Testament in the original Greek. Text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Introd., Appendix. 2 vols. 1890–6. 225.87-8

BUTCHER, E. L. Story of the church of Egypt. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xii.) 2 vols. 1897. 299.44-5

CLARKE, W. N. Outline of Christian theology. 1898. 232.110

CROOKE, W. Popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. (Bibliog. pp. 327–32, v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 294.68-9

GORE, C., *ed.* Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 14th ed. 1895. 232.105

KANT, I. Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. Tr. by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed. Port. 1889. 170.134

MCCOSH, J. Realistic philosophy, defended in a philosophic series. 2 vols. 1897; 1890. 191.24-5

MUIR, *Sir* W. Mohammedan controversy. Biographies of Mohammed. Sprenger on tradition. The Indian liturgy. The psalter. 1897. 297.28

POOLE, R. L. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the Edict of Nantes. 1880. (*Lothian essay*, 1879.) 272.33

SOMERVILLE, D. St. Paul's conception of Christ. 1897. (*Cunningham lectures*, 16th ser.) 232.106

TIELE, C. P. Elements of the science of religion. Pt. 1. Morphological. 1897. (*Gifford lectures*, 1896.) 210.56

WALDSTEIN, L. The subconscious self and its relation to education and health. 1897. 150.51

WUNDT, W. Ethics. v. 1: Facts of the moral life. Tr. by J. Gulliver and E. B. Titchener. v. 2: Ethical systems. Tr. by M. F. Washburn. 2 vols. 1897. 170.135-6

Sociology.

ɪ, H. State in its relation to education. ed. 1896. (*Eng. citizen.*) 370.282

IN, L. Bimetallism: a summary and ex-ination of the arguments for and against imetallic system of currency. 1897. 332.326

, C. F. The coming people. (cop. 7.) 324.183

ER, T. H. State in its relation to trade. 3. (*Eng. citizen.*) 380.261

, H. Antiquities and curiosities of the chequer. (Bibliog. pp. 224–6.) Illus. 8. 336.49

ERSON, C. R. Social elements: institu-ns, character, progress. Maps. 1898. 300.100

ELL, G. Trade unionism new and old. ed. 1894. (*Social ques. of to-day.*) 367.18

S, W. S. State in relation to labour. with introd. by M. Cababé. 3d ed. 4. (*Eng. citizen.*) 331.365

S, B. Democracy and social growth in erica. 1898. 324.185

H, W. S. Curiosities of popular cus-ns. Illus. 1898. **390.49

WARD, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre and er Humanist educators: essays and sions. (Bibliog. pp. 251-6.) 1897. 371.95

Science and Useful Arts.

RTH, W. M. Railways of England. 3d Illus. 1889. 656.65

S, T. Glass blowing and working. bliog. pp. 207-9.) Illus. (1898.) 666.7

E, S. Foundations of scientific agri-ure. Illus. 1897. 630.236

ORE, J. D. Mechanics of the girder: a tise on bridges and roofs. 1886. 624.58

ING, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of erica. Illus. 1896. 634.87

S, K. Play of animals. Tr. by E. L. dwin. (cop. 1898.) 599.38

, V. Cultivated plants and domestic nals in their migration from Asia to ope. 1891. 591.32

J. W. Purification of public water plies. (Bibliog. pp. 290-3.) Illus. 8. 614.166

ON, J. B. Materials of construction. t. Illus. 1897. 691.28

ON, J. B., *and others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1897. *624.57

KINGSLEY, J. S. Naturalist's assistant. (Bibliog. pp. 149-224.) Illus. 1892. 579.13

KINGZETT, C. T. History, products and processes of the alakli trade. Illus. 1877. 661.8

LE BON, G. Les monuments de l'Inde. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1893. **571.59

LOUDON, *Mrs.* J. W. Gardening for ladies. 2d Amer. ed. Ed. by A. J. Downing. 1874. 710.11

MINERAL INDUSTRY. Ed. by R. P. Roth-well. v. 6. 1897. **620.551[6]

NICHOLSON, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth. 1892. 560.35

NORTHCOTT, W. H. Treatise on lathes and turning, simple, mechanical and ornamental. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1876. 689.13

ORMSBEE, A. B. House comfortable. 1892. 640.51

PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Our common insects. Pl. Illus. (1873.) 595.133

REID, J. S. Course in mechanical drawing. 1st ed. Illus. 1898. 744.33

ROECHLING, H. A. Sewer gas and its influ-ence upon health. (Bibliog. pp. 87-99.) Pl. (1898.) 614.168

SHUFELDT, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. Port. Illus. 1897. 590.179

SIMON, *Sir* J. English sanitary institutions. 2d ed. 1897. 614.167

Literature and Fine Arts.

ASHTON, J. Romances of chivalry. Illus. n. d. 813.30

BROWNING, R. Poetical works. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 821.1616

DARMESTETER, *Mme.* A. M. F. A mediæval garland. Tr. by M. Tomlinson. 1898. 813.34

HAPGOOD, N. Literary statesmen and others. 1897. 824.579

HARTE, B. Writings. Ports. Illus. 14 vols. (cop. 1896). *8201.138–51

Contents: v. 1: Luck of Roaring Camp and other tales, with Condensed novels, Spanish and American legends and Earlier papers.

v. 2: Tales of the Argonauts.

v. 3: Story of a mine. Twins of Table Mountain. Flip. Found at Blazing Star, and other tales.

v. 4: In the Carquinez woods, and other tales.

v. 5: Maruja. Snow-bound at Eagle's. Millionaire of Rough and Ready. A drift from Redwood Camp. Captain Jim's friend. Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. Knight-errant of the foot-hills.

v. 6: Crusade of the Excelsior. A Phyllis of the Sierras. A Sappho of Green Springs, and other tales.

v. 7: Cressy. Ward of the Golden Gate. Colonel Starbottle's client, and other tales.

v. 8: A first family of Tasajara. Bell-ringer of Angel's. Sally Dows, and other tales.

v. 9: A waif of the plains. Susy. Clarence. An ingénue of the Sierras.

v. 10: In the hollow of the hills. A protégée of Jack Hamlin's. My first book, and other tales.

v. 11. Thankful Blossom. Eastern sketches. The Argonauts of North Liberty, and other tales.

v. 12: Poems, and Two men of Sandy Bar: a drama.

vols. 13–14: Gabriel Conroy. Bohemian papers. Stories of and for the young.

HEINE, H. Florentine nights. Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski. Rabbi of Bacharach. Shakespeare's maidens and women. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 1892. (*Works*, v. 1). 830.283

HEINE, H. French affairs: letters from Paris. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 2 vols. 1893. (*Works*, vols. 7-8). 830.289–90

HEINE, H. Germany. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 2 vols. 1892. (*Works*, vols. 5-6). 830.287–8

HEINE, H. Pictures of travel. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 2 vols. 1891. (*Works*, vols. 2–3). 830.284–5

HEINE, H. The salon, or letters on art, music, popular life and politics. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 1893. (*Works*, v. 4). 830.286

LALANNE, M. Treatise on etching. (Bibliog. pp. 75-9). Tr. by S. R. Koehler. Pl. Illus. (cop. 1880). 767.17

LITERARY YEAR-BOOK. 1898. Ed. by J. Jacobs. **29.3[2]

LOFTIE, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren; or the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. Illus. 1893. 724.13

NOGUCHI, Y. Voice of the valley. Introd. by C. W. Stoddard. Illus. (cop. 1897). 891.27

RHYS, E. Welsh ballads and other poems. 821.1767

SPANTON, J. H. Complete perspective course. Illus. 1898. 742.17

WHITE, R. G. Shakespeare's scholar: historical and critical studies of his text, etc. 1854. *822.1340

YEAR'S ART. 1898. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 705.33[19]

YEAR'S MUSIC. 1898. Ed. by A. C. R. Carter. 780.113[3]

Geography and Travel.

ASTLEY, T. New general collection of voyages and travels, consisting of the most esteemed relations which have hitherto been published in any language. Pl. Maps. 4 vols. 1745-7. *913.197–200

CHRONICLE and directory for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, Philippines, etc. Maps. 1898. **9101.75[98]

DAVITT, M. Life and progress in Australasia. Maps. 1898. 919.172

DECLE, L. Three years in savage Africa. Port. Maps. Illus. 1898. 916.305

ERSKINE, C. Twenty years before the mast. Port. Illus. 1896. 919.171

GLEICHEN, A. E. W., *Count*. With the mission to Menelik, 1897. Map. Illus. 1898. 916.310

HAVARD, H. Picturesque Holland. Map. Illus. 1876. 914.707

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. The Indian empire: its peoples, history and products. (3d ed.) Map. (1892). *915.489

HUNTINGTON, A. M. Note-book in northern Spain. Illus. 1898. 914.714

MACRITCHIE, W. Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795. 1897. 914.710

PEARY, R. E. Northward over the "great ice": a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 9191.150-1

SCIDMORE, E. R. Appletons' guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. New ed. with a chap. on the Klondike. Maps. Illus. 1898. 9102.37[2]

SÉGUIN, L. G. The Black Forest: its people and legends. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1885. 914.709

SMITH, B. E., *ed*. Century atlas of the world. (cop. 1897). **908.96

Biography.

ADDISON, D. D. Life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Port. 1897. 922.463

BREY, J. Brief lives, chiefly of contemporaries, 1669-1696. Port. 2 vols. 1898. 920.558–9

OWN, J. W. An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Illus. 1897. 923.2453

THBERTSON, E. J. William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times. Port. Illus. 1897. 928.1048

UFF, *Sir* M. E. G. Notes from a diary, 1873-1881. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2458–9

ANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a rear admiral. Port. 1898. 923.2460

RIBALDI, G. Autobiography. Tr. by A. Werner. With suppl. by J. W. Mario. Port. 3 vols. 1889. 923.2427–9

LMORE, W. E. Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Port. 1897. 923.2434

IMM, H. Life of Raphael. Tr. by S. H. Adams. Illus. (cop. 1888). 927.499

ATON, *Mrs.* C. History of the life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg. Port. Illus. 1870. *927.498

LPS, *Sir* A. Life of Columbus. 1897. 923.2452

ING, H. B. Life of Judge Jeffreys. (Bibliog. pp. 369-70). Ports. 1898. 923.2446

SSON, D. Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. 1874. 928.1042

THER, M. John Ruskin: his life and teaching. (Bibliog. pp. 171-9.) 5th ed. Port. 1897. 928.1047

ULI, R. Oliver Cromwell. Tr. from the Ger. 1888. 923.2455

WLINSON, G. Memoir of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. Ports. Map. Illus. 1898. 923.2450

ILLARD, H. H. Martin of Tours, apostle of Gaul. (Bibliog. pp. ix-xi.) (1891.) (*Hulsean prize essay*, 1890.) 922.460

PSON, *Mrs.* M. C. M. Many memories of many people. 3d ed. 1898. 923.2449

LLEMACHE, L. A. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. Port. 1898. 923.2461

OTTER, L. J. Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator. 5th ed. Ports. Maps. 1898. 923.2451

ER, L. G. Letters and times of the Tyers. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 1884-1896. 816 76–77[2]

EMS, M. L. Life of George Washington. Port. Illus. 1892. 923.2436

ING, ARTHUR. Autobiography. With selections from his correspondence. Ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2454

History.

BROWN, A. First republic in America. Port. 1898. 976.204

BRYANT, S. Celtic Ireland. (Bibliog. pp. vii-viii.) Map. 1889. 9411.112

Bryce, J., *ed.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. 9411.111

COBB, S. H. Story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. Bibliog. pp. 311-2.) 1897. 973.1023

ELPHINSTONE, M. Rise of the British power in the East. Ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke. Maps. 1887. 954.19[2]

GIANNONE, P. Civil history of the kingdom of Naples. Tr. by J. Ogilvie. 2 vols. 1729-31. *945.166–7

HOGAN, J. F. Gladstone colony: an unwritten chapter of Australian history. 1898. 994.31

HOOPER, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon. Maps. 1890. 944.1063

HORTON, R. F. History of the Romans. 5th ed. Maps. 1896. 937.201

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. vols. 1-2. 1897, 1895. 977.228

JACKSON, C. C., *Lady.* Old Paris: its courts and literary salons. 1898. 944.1062

LOW, S. J., *and* PULLING, F. S., *eds.* Dictionary of English history. 1897. **942.2017

MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf von.* Poland: an historical sketch. Tr. by E. S. Buchheim. 1885. 949.139

MORRIS, C. The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. Maps. Illus. 1898. 359.247

O'BRIEN, H. Round towers of Ireland, or history of the Tuath-de-Danaans. Port. Illus. 1898. 9411.113

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George Second. 2d ed. 1870. 942.2018

SERGEANT, L. The Franks. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Story of the nations.*) 943.214

SHERER, J. W. Daily life during the Indian mutiny. Port. 1898. 954.151

SYMONDS, M., *and* GORDON, L. D. Story of Perugia. Map. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Mediæval towns.*) 945.165

TOUT, T. F. The empire and the Papacy,

918–1273. Maps. 1898. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* II.) 940.212

VANDELEUR, S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. Port. Maps. Illus. 1898. 966.5

WYLIE, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. 4 vols. 1884–98. 942.1937–9[2]

Miscellaneous.

CHAMBERS'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Ed. by T. Davidson. Illus. 1898. **423.125

HEMPL, G. German orthography and phonology: a treatise with a word-list. Pt. 1: The treatise. 1898. 431.2

MACFARLANE, J. Library administration. 1898. (*Library series.*) 19.214

MASON, J. Chess openings. 1897. 794.70

ROWLAND, T. B. *and* F. F. Problem art: a treatise on how to solve and how to compose chess problems. 2d ed. 1897. 794.69

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. The thirteen. Tr. by E. Marriage. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B 198.48

DAVIS, R. H. King's jackal. D 264.8

FREDERIC, H. The deserter and other stories. F 852.9

GRAS, F. The Terror. G 767.4

HEWLETT, M. Forest lovers. H 612.4

HOPE, A. Rupert of Hentzau. (Sequel to the Prisoner of Zenda.) H 791.24

SEDGWICK, A. D. Dull Miss Archinard. S 449.3

STUART, R. McE. Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. S 932.10

WINTER, J. S. Peacemakers. W 785.20

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1500–1897.

A. History.

(*Continued from June.*)

XXIV. THE REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON. 1789–1815.

The industrial advance of England in the years following the American war, and the favorable prospect for social and political reforms. Effects of the outbreak of the French Revolution,—in dividing England in sympathy; in checking movements of reform, in the attempted settlement of Irish affairs by means of parliamentary union, and in involving England in protracted warfare. English achievements in the Napoleonic wars, and influence in the settlement of Europe (1815). The war with America.

Traill. Social England, V: 366-391, 515-541. 394.21[4]

Bright. England, III: 1145-1351. 942.400

Green. English people, IV: 272-389. 942.227[2]

— Short history, ch. x, sec. 3, 4. 942.393

— *Same.* Illus. ed. IV: ch. x, sec. 3, 4. **942.687

Airy. English history, 417-455. 942.696

Smith. English parliament, II: 333–359. 942.499

Tancock. England during the American and European wars, bk. iii-vi. 942.326

Gardiner *and* Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 417-455. 942.718, 942.1934

Smith. Story of English Jacobins. 942.895

Extended Works.

Lecky. England, V: ch. xx, xxi; VI: ch. xxii. 942.72[5–6]

Knight. Popular history, VI, VII. 942.84–5

Guizot. England, IV: ch. xxxvii-xxxix. 942.40

Massey. England during the reign of George III. Vols. III, IV. 942.1345–6

James. Naval history of Great Britain, 6 vols. 942.1389–94

Mahan. Influence of the sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 2 vols. 944.893–4

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Parliamentary Union of Ireland.

Traill. Social England, V: Index. 394.21[4]

Froude. English in Ireland, III: 496–506 941.66

Lecky. England, VIII: ch. xxxi, xxxii. 942.72[8]

— England in Ireland in the eighteenth century, V: ch. xii, xiii. 9411.105

Knight. Popular history, VII: ch. vi. 942.85

McNeill. English interference with Irish industries. 9411.51

Smith. English parliament, II: 413-421. 942.499

Hassencamp. Ireland, ch. xiv. 9411.74

2. Finance and Economics of the War Period.

Traill. Social England, V: 474-482. 394.21[4]

Levi. History of British commerce, pt. ii. 380.17

3. The English Navy.

Traill. Social England, V: 207-218, 391-401, 541-4. 394.21[4]

illiams. Britain's naval power, ch. x-xii. 359.61
aval career during the old war. 923.2027
annay. Rodney. 923.2120
owell. Taxation and taxes, II: 494-505. 336.28
enton. Naval history of Great Britain, vol. II. 942.218
mes. Naval history of Great Britain, esp. III: 380-474 (Trafalgar). 942.1391
len. Battles of the British navy, II: esp. 119-149 (Trafalgar). 942.339

4. William Pitt, 1759-1806.

oseberry. Pitt. 923.2158
ctionary of national biography. Ref. Room
ith. Three English statesmen,—Pitt. 942.385
cky. England, V: 4-72. 942.72[5]
dge. Portraits, VIII: 179, *portrait.* 920.192
acaulay. William Pitt. (*In* Essays, III: 314.) 824.69

5. Horatio Nelson, 1758-1805.

ctionary of national biography. Ref. Room
ssell. Nelson. 923.1926
dge. Portraits, VIII: 149, *portrait.* 920.192
uthey. Life of Nelson. 920.165, 228
ughton. Nelson. 923.2184
Nelson and his companions in arms. 923.2205
ark *and* McArthur. Life and services of Nelson, 3 vols. 923.1091–3
than. Nelson, the embodiment of the sea-power of Great Britain, 2 vols. 923.2268–9

. Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington.

dge. Portraits, VIII: 287, *portrait.* 920.192
e of Wellington. 920.210
berts. Rise of Wellington. 923.2201
nson. Life of Wellington. 923.705
oper. Duke of Wellington. 923.1913
ig. Life of Wellington. 923.1018
ilmont and Gleig. Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 4 vols. 923.1966–9

Sir Walter Scott, 1771-1832.

tionary of national biography. Ref. Room
tton. Sir Walter Scott. (Eng. men of letters.) 928.890
ckhart. Life of Scott. 928.496
ge. Scott. 928.867
tt. Familiar letters, 2 vols. 928.805–6
Journal, 2 vols. 928.726–7
gehot. Waverley novels. *in* 814.23

XXV. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROGRESS.

Since 1815.

Record of industrial advance through the application of machinery to manufactures and through the extension of foreign trade. New questions arising from the transformation of society. The record of parliamentary reform and of important legislation tending to improve social and economic conditions. The power of England abroad.

McCarthy. Epoch of reform. 942.1271, 942.868
Nicoll. Great movements. 923.1218
Airy. English history, bk. x. 942.696
Ransome. England, 911 etc. 942.1945
Gardiner. Student's history of England, pt. xi. 942.1946
Browning. Modern England (1820-74). 942.403
Bright. England, III: 1377 etc. (1815-37). 942.400
Knight. Popular history, VIII. (to 1848.) 942.86
Gibbins. English social reformers. 920.422

Particular Measures.

Traill. Social England, VI. 394.21[5]
(Catholic emancipation, 7-8; Parliamentary reform, 9-11, 453-4, 466-7; Abolition of slavery in West Indies, 111; Irish church disestablishment, 455-6; Irish land acts, 456, 464-5, 649-52; Elementary education, 457, 620-34; Army reform, 457, 482-96; Reform of law courts, 470-481.)
See also Smith. English parliament, II, for each of above. 942.499
Dowell. Taxation and taxes, IV: 6-12. (corn laws). 336.30

Parliamentary Reform.

Rannie. English constitution, ch. xii. 323.26
Cory. Guide to modern English history, pt. 2. 942.882
Molesworth. England, I: ch. i-iv. 942.265
Knight. Popular history, VIII: ch. iii-v. 942.86
Macy. English constitution, ch. xliii-xlv. 323.31

Constitutional.

May. Constitutional history, I: ch. vi. 942.171
Yonge. Constitutional history, (1760-1860). 942.896
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. xvii. 942.968
Gneist. English constitution, ch. lvii-lix. 323.32
Amos. English constitution. 942.1342
See also below, Subsidiary Topics, No. 1.

Extended Works.

McCarthy. Own times, 2 vols. (1837-1880). 942.395–6

— *Same.* 5 vols. (1837-1897). 942.1986–90
Martineau. England during the thirty years peace (1816-46). 942.427
— England, 4 vols. 942.386–9
Walpole. England from the conclusion of the great war, 5 vols. 942.1351–5
— *Same.* 6 vols. 942.1443–8
Molesworth. England, 3 vols. (1830-1874). 942.265–7

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. View of the Present Constitution.

Sears. Governments of the world to-day, 73-97. 320.169
Smith. English parliament, II: 581-99. 942.499
Amos. English constitution. 942.1342
Escott. England, ch. xxii (House of Commons); ch. xxiii (House of Lords). 350.4
Doyle. Public life in England, 89-178. 942.1115
Good form in England, ch. iv. 942.1260
Porritt. The Englishman at home. 354.2
Bagehot. English constitution. 342.5
Medley. English constitutional history. 342.141
Todd. Parliamentary government, II. 323.25
Anson. Law and custom of the constitution, 2 vols. 323.29–30
See also Statesman's Year-Book and Whitaker's Almanac.

2. India and the Colonies.

Traill. Social England, VI: 258-9 (India); 681-8 (the colonies). 394.21[5]
Dilke. Greater Britain. 913.47
— Problems of greater Britain. 327.62
Lucas. Historical geography of the British colonies, 4 vols. 913.165–66[3]
Theal. South Africa, esp. 1795-1834. 968.14
Rusden. Australia, 3 vols. 994.28–30
Rodway. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 979.33
Jenks. Australasian colonies. 993.31
Lewis. On the government of dependencies. 325.13
Bourinot. Canada. (Story of the nations.) 972.47
Frazer. British India. (Story of the nations.) 954.148
Tregarthen. Australasia. 993.29

3. The Army in the Crimean War.

Traill. Social England, VI: 262-270. 394.21[5]
Kinglake. Invasion of Crimea. 947.1–3[3]
(Battle of Inkerman, vol. III. Charge of the Light Brigade, II: 479 etc.)
Wood. Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 947.73
Hamley. War in the Crimea. 947.65
Callwell. Land campaigns since Waterloo, ch. v. 359.233

4. Armored Warships and the Modern Navy.

Traill. Social England, VI: 126-133, 271-3, 496-509. 394.21[5]
Reed *and* Simpson. Modern ships of war. 359.51
Williams. Britain's naval power. 359.61
Clarke *and* Thursfield. Navy and the nation. 359.231
Robinson. The British fleet. 359.2
Wilson. Ironclads in action, 2 vols. 359.227–8

5. Machinery and Manufactures.

Traill. Social England, VI: 69-74, 589-604. 394.21[5]
Smiles. Men of invention. 926.36
Leigh. Cotton-spinning (1882). 678.9
Burnley. Wool and wool-combing. 636.94
Barlow. History and principles of weaving. D 3.46
Bischoff. Woolen and worsted manufactures, I. 677.17
Felkin. Hosiery and lace manufactures. 677.9
Traill. Social England, VI: 379-392 (pottery). 394.21[5]

6. Coal and Iron.

Traill. Social England, VI: 194-9, 363-9. 394.21[5]
Jeans. Age of steel. 926.32
Percy. Metallurgy, I. 669.22
Turner. Metallurgy of iron and steel. 669.75
Hunt. British mining. S 6.24
Scrivenor. The iron trade. 672.28
Galloway. History of coal mining. S 6.21
Hull. Coal fields of Great Britain. 549.28

7. Railways and Steamships.

Traill. Social England, VI: 199, 392–404, 571–580. 394.21[5]
Smiles. Life of George Stephenson. 925.38
— Lives of the engineers. 926.16
Jeaffreson. Robert Stephenson. 2 vols. 926.7–8
Helps. Life and labors of Mr. Brassey. 926.17
Francis. History of English railways. 385.62–3

8. Applications of Electricity.

Traill. Social England, VI: 581–9. 394.21[5]
Lodge. Pioneers of science. 520.58
Preece and Maier. The telephone. 5376.4
Benjamin. Age of electricity. 5371.64

vert. Electricity and its recent applica-
ions. 5371.38

9. Science and Its History.

ill. Social England, V: 546–554; VI: 54–
2, also *Index* under Chemistry, Geology,
Astronomy, Physics. 394.21[4-5]
dge. Pioneers of science. 520.58
ir. Heroes of science: Chemistry. 925.135
orpe. Essays in historical chemistry.
925.127
ndall. Michael Faraday. 925.6
old. Michael Faraday. 925.88
ney. Charles Lyell. 925.111
nt. History of physical astronomy.
520.27
rke. Popular history of astronomy.
520.49
ctor *and* Ranyard. Old and new astron-
my. 520.61

10. Geographical Exploration.

ill. Social England, V: 401–3, 656–
81. 394.21[4]
row. Chronological history of voyages
nto the Arctic. 910.703–4
ely. Handbook of Arctic discovery.
9191.140

11. Agriculture and the Corn Laws.

ill. Social England, VI: 75-83, 211-216,
04-420, 599-606. 394.21[5]
l. Speech on the repeal of the corn laws
1846)
ee Hansard's Debates.
ers. Six centuries of work and wages, ch.
viii. 331.39

2. Industrial Conditions and Problems.

ill. Social England, VI: 85-94, 217-229,
21-433, 607-620. 394.21[5]
nolls. History of the English poor-law.
339.4–5
yoake. History of co-operation. 2 vols.
333.4–4[2]
kinson. Friendly societies. 366.74
nbee. Industrial revolution. 330.199
yle. Essays on social questions; *Namely:*
gns of the times, 1829. *in* 824.399
hartism, 1840. *in* 824.401
orn-law rhymes, 1832. *in* 824.400
atter-day pamphlets, 1850. 824.398
kin. Essays on social questions.
itles and dates.—The political economy of art,
; Unto this last, 1862; Crown of wild olives,
Time and tide, 1867; Fors clavigera).

13. Social Life and Conditions.

Traill. Social England, V: 604-625, VI.
394.21[4-5]
Fowler. Echoes of old country life. 923.1037
Ashton. When William IV. was king. 942.1952
Morley. Journal of a London play-goer.
812.34
Liechtenstein. Holland House. 942.450
Wilmot. Reminiscences of Thomas A. Smith
Esq. 923.1222
Hawthorne. English note-book. 914.37

14. Progress of Medicine.

Traill. Social England, V: 419-429, 554-7;
VI: 64-9, 358-363, 562-570. 394.21[4-5]

15. Prison Reform.

Traill. Social England, V: 482-8; VI: 230-3,
433-6. 394.21[4-5]
Nicoll. Great movements, (John Howard).
923.1218
Wines. State of prisons, p. 217. *in* 365.6

16. The Post Office.

Traill. Social England, VI: 237-242. 394.21[5]
Hill. Life of Sir Rowland Hill. 923.1247–8
Dowell. Taxation and taxes, II: 432-441.
336.28

17. Newspapers.

Traill. Social England, VI: Index. 394.21[5]
Grant. Newspaper press. 820.36–8
See also Encyclopaedias.

18. Art in the Nineteenth Century.

Traill. Social England, V: 557-578; VI:
284-297, 526-540. 394.21[4-5]
Buxton. English painters. 756.3
Muther. History of modern painting, 3 vols.
**750.41–3
Redgrave. Water-colour painting. 756.4
Van Dyke. History of painting, p. 241. 750.37
Also lives of artists as below.

Sir Edwin Henry Landseer, 1802-1873.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Traill. Social England, VI: 168, 293. 394.21[5]
Stephens. Sir Edwin Landseer. 927.335

Sir John Millais, 1829-1896.

Traill. Social England, VI: 285, 290-2, 294,
297, 526. 394.21[5]
Monkhouse. Sir John Millais. (*In* Scribner's
mag. 20:659.) 51.5102[18]
Pennell, J. *and* E. R. Millais. (*In* Fortn.
rev. 66:443.) P. 348:66

Joseph M. W. Turner, 1775-1851.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Traill. Social England, VI: 36-8, 284. 394.21[5]
Monkhouse. J. M. W. Turner. 927.19
Hamerton. Life of Turner. 927.12
Thornbury. Life of Turner. 927.13

19. William Wilberforce, 1759-1833.

Gibbins. English social reformers, 94-107. 920.422
Nicoll. Great movements. 923.1218
Wilberforce. Life of Wilberforce (Abgd.) 923.1023
— *Same.* 5 vols. 923.1432–6

20. Charles Kingsley, 1819-1875.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Gibbins. English social reformers, 155-179. 920.422
Kingsley. Letters and memoirs. 922.51

21. John Bright, 1811-1889.

Nicoll. Great movements. 923.1218
Smith. Life and speeches of John Bright. 923.1187
Robertson. Life and times of John Bright. 923.1579
Page. John Bright. 923.1931

22. Richard Cobden, 1804-1865.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Gilchrist. Richard Cobden. 923.1167
Morley. Life of Cobden. 923.1203
Nicoll. Great movements. 923.1218

23. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-1881.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Froude. Earl of Beaconsfield. 923.2017
Bolton. Famous English statesmen. 920.423
Biographies of eminent persons, 292. 920.440
Higginson. English statesmen. 923.90
Brandes. Lord Beaconsfield. 923.507

24. William Ewart Gladstone, 1809-1898.

Bryce. Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman. 923.2447
Bolton. Famous English statesmen. 920.423
Higginson. English statesmen. 923.90
Russell. William Ewart Gladstone. 923.547
Smith. Life of W. E. Gladstone. 923.83

25. Charles Robert Darwin, 1809-1882.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Holder. Charles Darwin. 925.97
Darwin. Autobiography and letters. 925.132
Poulton. Charles Darwin. 925.129
Clodd. Pioneers of evolution. 575.103
Allen. Charles Darwin. 925.95
Romanes. Darwin and after Darwin. 575.81–1[3]

26. Charles Dickens, 1812-1870.

Dictionary of national biography. Ref. Room
Forster. Life of Dickens. 928.50–52
Marzials. Life of Dickens. 928.849
Ward. Life of Dickens. 928.422

27. Alfred Tennyson, 1809-1892.

Tennyson. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 2 vols. 928.952–3
Waugh. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 928.770

London.

Besant. London. 942.369
Black. Guide to London (1879). 942.424
Capper. Port and trade of London. 942.431
Timbs. Curiosities of London. 942.439
Burton. Reign of Queen Anne, III: ch. xviii. 942.475
Murray. Modern London. 942.485
Kidder. London in the olden times. 942.839
Dixon. Her Majesty's tower, 4 vols. 942.871–4
Sharpe. London and the kingdom, 3 vols. 942.911–13
Ashton. Dawn of the nineteenth century. 942.1229–30
Besant. Fifty years ago. 942.1278
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. xii. 942.1413
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenet kings, ch. ii-iv. 942.1297
Loftie. London. (Historic towns.) 942.908

Westminister Abbey.

Scott. Westminister Abbey. 942.483
Besant. Westminister. 914.604
Farrar, *and others.* Westminister Abbey. **914.641
Van Rensselaer. English cathedrals. 914.511

Historic Towns.

Raine. York. (Church center of the north). 942.438
Hunt. Bristol. (Commerce). 942.903
Creighton. Carlisle. (Border warfare.) 942.904
Burrows. Cinque ports. (Early navy). 942.905
Cutts. Colchester. (Roman colony). 942.906
Freeman. Exeter. (English and Celt). 942.907
Boase. Oxford. (University and town). 942.909
Kitchin. Winchester. (Capital of Wessex). 942.910

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 99
Odd Fellows' Library Collection, - - - - - - 103
English History and Literature, Part 3, *continued*, - - 107

SAN FRANCISCO:

1898.

42

YEARS

IN SAN FRANCISCO.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

CURTAZ BUILDING.

Pianos,

Organs,

Sheet Music,

Musical Instruments

16, 18, 20 O'FARRELL STREET.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE MAIN 1320 SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.

Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.

Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

IN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
WARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
EPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

rance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

wspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

n Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30) 5 p. m.

wspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30) 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30) 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IV. SEPTEMBER, 1898. No. 9.

Library Statistics, August, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	40,030
" " " library use	17,886
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,356
Cards in force	23,171

Number of volumes in Main Library	95,038
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,710
" " " " " No. 2	1,421
" " " " " No. 3	2,984
" " " " " No. 4	1,447
" " " " " No. 5	2,443
Total	108,043

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN; done into modern English. 1891. 228.11

BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind. Illus. 1898. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 140.63

COLLYER, R. The life that now is. Port. 1890. 252.126

COWELL, E. B., *ed.* The Jataka, or, stories of the Buddha's former births. Tr. from the Pali. Illus. 3 vols. 1895–7. 294.75–7

CURTIN, J. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs and Magyars. 1890. 291.135

DABOVICH, S. The holy orthodox church, or, the ritual, services and sacraments of the eastern apostolic (Greek-Russian) church. 1898. 281.20

FICHTE, J. G. Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 1897. 170.138

GERHARD, J. Enchiridion consolatorium. Uebersetz von C. J. Böttcher. 1877. 236.11

LANE, G., *and* SANFORD, P. P., *pubs.* Analy-

sis of Watson's Theological Institutes. 1842. 239.67

LEA, H. C., *ed.* Formulary of the papal penitentiary in the 13th century. 1892. 282.476

OTFRID, *Monk of Weissenburg*. Krist. Herausg. von E. G. Graff. 1831. 226.77

PLOTINUS. Select works. Tr. by T. Taylor. (Bibliog. pp. xxxv-xxxviii.) 1895. 186.1

ROYCE, J. Studies of good and evil. 1898. 104.33

SCHAFF, P., *and* WACE, H., *eds.* Select library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian Church. 2d ser. vols. 1–8, 10–13. 1890–8. *280.27[2-14]

SCHOPENHAUER, A. Fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason. On the will in nature. Tr. by Mme. K. Hillebrand. 1897. 193.68

SENECA. Minor dialogues together with the dialogue on clemency. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1889. 188.14

SENECA. On benefits. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1887. 188.13

SETH, A. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. 1897. 104.32

SMITH, J. *and* H. C. History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 1805–44. Ports. 2 vols. 1897. 298.21–2

WALLACE, E., *comp.* Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 4th ed. 1894. (*Pitt Pr. ser.*) 185.12

Sociology.

BONAR, J. Malthus and his work. 1885. 330.251

BOOTH, C., *ed.* Labour and life of the people. London. vols. 1–2 and maps (3 vols. 1st ed.) vols. 5–9 (2d ed). 8 vols. 1891–7. 339.18–20[6]

(NOTE: Vols. 5–9 of 2d ed. follow v. 2 of the 1st ed.)

BROWNE, M. Chaucer's England. Port. 2 vols. 1869. 394.31–2

CRESWELL, H. T. Official opinions and communications, advising the Board of Supervisors and heads of departments. 1893-8. 342.167

DÜHRING, E. Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 1871. 335.91

EGERTON, H. E. Short history of British colonial policy. (Bibliog. pp. 481-9). 1897. 325.18

FOWLE, T. W. Poor law. 1893. (*Eng. citizen.*) 343.289

GAULLIEUR, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. 320.182

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue 1897-98. **378.74

JEANS, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. Illus. 1890. 386.7

KINNEAR, J. B. Principles of property in land. 1880. 333.173

LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. De la colonization chez les peuples modernes. 4me éd. 1898. 327.88

LLOYD, H. D. Labor copartnership. Illus. 1898. 331.369

LORD, E. L. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. (Bibliog. pp. 143-6.) 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Stud. in hist. and polit. sci.*, ex. v. 17). 382.45

MARBURG, T. Political papers: 1, The war with Spain; 2, The Venezuelan dispute. 1898. 327.87

MICHAEL, W. H., *comp.* United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc. 1898. 347.8

MONETARY Commission of the Indianapolis Convention of Boards of Trade, etc., of the United States. Report. 1898. 332.330

OBERHOLTZER, E. P. Referendum in America. 1893. (Univ. of Pa. *Pubs. Pol. econ., etc., ser.* v. 4). 342.168

ROOT, J. W. Tariff and trade. 1897. 337.49

STETSON, C. P. Women and economics. 1898. 307.21

THOMPSON, R. E. Elements of political economy. (cop. 1895). 330.254

UNITED STATES. Appendix to the military laws of the United States. 1898. 347.7

UNITED STATES. Compendium of regulations for the Quartermaster's department. 1898. 355.560

UNITED STATES. Congressional record. v. 31, pt. 1: 55th Congress, 2d sess. **C. R. 552.31[1]

UNITED STATES. Drill regulations for the hospital corps, U. S. Army. 1896. 355.558

UNITED STATES. Manual for courts-martial and of procedure under military law. 1898. 347.6

UNITED STATES. Manual for the medical department. 1896. 355.557

NITED STATES. Manual for the pay department. (U. S. Army) 1898. 355.553[2]

NITED STATES. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs on the memorial of Porter C. Bliss and George F. Masterman in relation to their imprisonment in Paraguay. 1870. 327.89

NITED STATES. Soldier's handbook, by N. Hershler. 1898. 355.559

NITED STATES, 11th census, 1890. Report on the vital and social statistics in the United States. Pt. 1: Analysis and rate tables. By J. S. Billings. 1896. **312.C90[27]

Science and Useful Arts.

LMAN, G. J. Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. Port. 1889. (*Dublin Univ. Press. ser.*) 513.68

ITTON, N. L. *and* BROWN, A. Illustrated flora of the United States, Canada and the British possessions. Illus. 3 vols. 1896-8. 587.28–30

YLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers. 13 vols. and suppl. 14 vols. 1889-98. **510.109–20[3]

ICAGO. Columbische Weltausstellung. Amtlicher Katalog der Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches. 1893. 606.183

MSTOCK, J. L. Youth's book of astronomy. Illus. 1838. 520.78

AIG, J. E. Azimuth. Pl. 1887. 520.75

THERGILL, J. M. The food we eat: why we eat it, and whence it comes. Illus. 1882. 643.29

RVEY, W. Motion of the heart and blood in animals. Willis's tr., rev. and ed. by A. Bowie. 1889. 612.91

INSON, E. Description and history of Irish antique art metal work, fac-simile reproductions of which have been specially manufactured for exhibition at Chicago. 1893. 671.80

CK, A. G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. (Bibliog. pp. 1153–85). Maps. Illus. 1882. *669.88

RRIMAN, M. *and* WOODWARD, R. S., *eds.* Higher mathematics. (Bibliog. pp. 568-70). 2d ed. 1898. 510.127

WCOMB, S. Logarithmic and other mathematical tables. (cop. 1882). 514.28

RRY, J. Applied mechanics. Illus. 1897. 531.93

POOLE, H. Calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer–Kestner's Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv). Illus. 1898. 536.25

REMSEN, I. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, organic chemistry. Illus. 1897. 547.19

STURTEVANT, B. F., Co. Mechanical draft. (cop. 1898). 697.22

THOMSON, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893. 537.124

UNITED STATES. Manual for army cooks. 1896. 641.49

UNITED STATES. Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States Army with directions for the construction of military bridges. 1870 repr. 1898. 623.103

UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Annual report of the State Botanist, 1894. By C. H. Peck. 2d ed. 1897. **587.37

WALLACE, J. H. The horse of America in his derivation, history and development. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897. 636.101

WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized tr. 2 vols. 1889–92. 570.36–6[2]

Literature and Fine Arts.

CASSAGNE, A. Practical perspective applied to artistic and industrial design. Tr. by G. M. Wilson. Illus. 1886. 742.18

CURTIS, G. W. Early letters to John S. Dwight, Brook Farm and Concord. 1898. 816.93

DIDRON, A. N. Christian iconography: history of Christian art in the middle ages. Tr. by E. J. Millington. Illus. 2 vols. 1851–86. 750.49–50

DOBREE, P. P. Adversaria cum praefatione Guilemi Wagneri. 5 vols. (in 2). 1883. 880.52–3

DU MAURIER, G. Social pictorial satire. Port. Illus. 1898. 828.274

FISHER, M. Group of French critics. 1897. 840.490

GARRETT, R. *and* A. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture. Illus. n. d. 745.70

GRIFFITH, W. Trialogues. 1897. 822.1347

HOLBROOK, E. S. Poems. Port. 1898. 821.1783

ISOCRATES. Orations. Tr. by J. H. Freese. v. 1. 1894. 885.18

KING, C. W., *tr.* Julian the Emperor: containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody with Julian's extant theosophical works. (*Bohn's class. lib.*) 1888. 878.6

TOLSTOI, *Count* L. N. What is art? Tr. by A. Maude. Port. (1898.) 701.50

UNITED STATES. Manual of photography. By S. Reber. 1896. 770.83

Description and Travel.

AMICIS, E. de. España viaje durante el reinado de Don Amadeo I. Tr. por A. S. de Figueroa. 2d ed. 1883. 914.708

CAMPBELL, J. F. Life in Normandy: sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history and politics drawn from nature. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1863. 914.712–3

FRANCE, G. W. Struggles for life and home in the northwest. Port. Illus. 1890. 9177.752

HALLOCK, C. Our new Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. Map. Illus. 1886. 9177.753

KIP, L. California sketches, with recollections of the gold mines. 1850. 9177.738

MUMFORD, J. P., *comp.* Financial institutions of Philadelphia and directory of officials. (cop. 1890.) 9101.130

TYLER, M. C. Glimpses of England: social political, literary. Port. 1898. 914.740

Biography.

BAYNE, P. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. Ports. 2 vols. 1871. 925.141–2

BOURNE, H. R. F. English seamen under the Tudors. 2 vols. 1868. 923.2498–9

CAMPBELL, H. Anne Bradstreet and her times. (cop. 1891.) 928.1074

HALIBURTON CLUB. Haliburton: a centenary chaplet. Port. 1897. 928.1075

HORN, W. O. von. Johann Jacob Astor. 1868. 923.2493

INNES, J. J. McL. Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Port. Map. 1898. 923.2494

LANDE, E. Oration upon the centennial celebration of the birth of Sir Moses Montefiore, 1884. 923.2495

MATTHEWS, G. E. & Co., *pubs.* The men of New York: a collection of biographies during the last decade of the 19th century. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 920.569–70

ROSENBERG, A. Leonardo da Vinci. Port. Illsu. 1898. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 33.) 927.428

SCHMID, M. Rethel. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Kunstler-Monograph.* 32) 927.427

TARBOX, I. N. Life of Israel Putnam. Port. Map. Illus. (cop. 1876.) 923.2496

YOUNG, C. H. Sunny life of an invalid. Port. 1897. 923.2497

History.

ARRIANUS FLAVIUS *of Nicomedeia.* Anabasis of Alexander and Indica. Tr. by E. J. Chinnock. Port. 1893. 930.318

BALFOUR, A. J. Fragment on progress. 1892. 901.29

BOSTON. Documents of the city of Boston for the year 1897. 4 vols. **9773.46

COOK, T. A. Old Touraine: the life and history of the famous chateaux of France. 2d ed. Port. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1894. 944.1058–9

DIEHL, C. Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest. Tr. by E. R. Perkins. Illus. 1893. 930.315

DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. League of north and south: an episode in Irish history, 1850–1854. 1886. 9411.114

FORBES, A. Souvenirs of some continents. 1885. 904.61

HASSARD, J. R. G. History of the United States of America. 8th ed. Maps. Illus. 1888. 973.1033

KIDDER, F. History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. 1868. *973.1034

MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. (Bibliog. pp. vii–ix.) Map. 1897. 976.205

MARTIN, F. X. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 1829. **976.206–7

SEWALL, R. K. Ancient dominions of Maine. Illus. 1859. *974.233

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. Vols. 1-4, 1894–7. 940.251–4

WALWORTH, E. H. Battles of Saratoga 1777. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1891). 973.1035

Fiction.

AILSFORD, H. N. Broom of the war god. B 813.3
URNETT, F. H. Miss Defarge. B 964.15
HAMBERS, R. W. Haunts of men. C 445.2
ANE, S. The open boat and other tales of adventure. C 891.6
AVIS, V. A. J. Romance of summer seas. D 259.9
OWIE, M. M. (*Mrs. Norman*). Crook of the bough. D 746.4
ANT, J. Love's labour won. G 761.57
ABBERTON, J. Brueton's bayou. H 113.10
NVIER, T. A. In the Sargasso sea. J358.5
ORIES by foreign authors. Russian. S 888.8
Contents: Gogol, N. V. St. John's eve.—Poushkin, A. The shot.—Tolstoi, L. N. An old acquaintance.—Turgenev, I. Mumu.
ORIES by foreign authors. Scandinavian. S 888.9
Contents: Aho, J. When father brought home the lamp.—Björnson, B. The father; The railroad and the churchyard.—Bremer, F. Hopes.—Goldschmidt, M. The flying mail.—Kielland, A. Two friends.
DERMANN, H. Regina. S 943.9
ALFORD, L. B. Leddy Marget. W 174.17
CK, (*pseud. of* G. Keats). Life is life and other tales, etc. Z 168.7

French and German Books.

KERMANN, L. Pensées d'une solitaire. 1882. 848.14
SONIUS, D. M. Œuvres complètes. Tr. par. E. F. Corpet. 2 vols. 1842–3. (*Bibioth. Latine-Franç.*) 871.60–1
LEN, P. Der Strandvogt von Jasmund. 4 vols. 833.G 58
ÉRIN, M. de. Journal, lettres et poèmes. Port. 1864. 928.1076
UFF, W. Sämmtliche Werke. 2 vols. n. d. 830.294–5
CONTE DE LISLE, C. M. Poèmes antiques. Port. n. d. 841.108
CONTE DE LISLE, C. M. Poèmes barbares. n. d. 841.109
CONTE DE LISLE, C. M. Poèmes tragiques. n. d. 841.110
GGE, T. Die Erbin. 833.M 809
ON, J. Mémoires des autres. 843.S 661
RNER, E. (*pseud. of* E. Bürstenbinder). Die Blume des Glückes. 833.W176
A, E. Rome. 843.Z 661

Miscellaneous.

SCHLAGWORT-KATALOG. vols. 1–2, 1883–92. **11.383–3²
YOUNG, F. K. Grand tactics of chess. Illus. 1898. 794.73

Books for the Young.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales. j 291.An26 g
ANDERSON, H. C. Stories and fairy tales. Tr. by H. O. Sommer. j 291.An26 r
BOLTON, S. K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. j 920.B63 e
CARROLL, L. (*pseud. of* C. L. Dodgson). Hunting of the snark. j 821.C23
ELIOT, G. (*pseud. of* M. A. E. Cross). Child-sketches, by J. Magruder. j EL47.1
FARRAR, F. W. Allegories. Illus. j 291.F243
FRITH, H. Triumphs of steam. Illus. j 656.F91
HAUFF, W. Tales. j 291.H29
HUME, F. Chronicles of fairy land. j 291.H88
HUTCHISON, G. A., *ed.* Outdoor games and recreations. j 796.H97
HUTTON, L. A boy I knew and four dogs. j H977.3
LUMMIS, C. F. Enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America. j L975.5
LUMMIS, C. F. Gold fish of Gran Chimú. j L975.8
McCOOK, H. C. Old farm fairies. j 595.M137
McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. 8th ed. Illus. 1895. j 595.M137 t
MALET, L. (*pseud. of* R. G. Kingsley Harrison). Children of Westminster Abbey: studies in English history. j 942.M29
MOFFAT, W. D. Not without honor: story of an odd boy. j M725.9
MORRIS, H. S. Tales from Shakspeare. j M834.15
MORRIS, H. S., *ed.* In the yule-log glow. j M834.9
RICHARDS, L. E. Three Margarets. j R39.11
SPYRI, J. Rico and Wiseli. j Sp95.9

ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY COLLECTION.

At the recent sale of the Odd Fellows' Library of this city the Public Library made numerous purchases. A portion of the list of books bought is appended. The remainder will be printed in the next issue of the BULLETIN.

Geography and Description.

ANDREWS, C. C. Brazil: its condition and prospects. 3d ed. 1891. 918.111

AUGER, E. Voyage en Californie. (1852–1853.) 1854. 9177.747
BAILY, J. Central America. Illus. 1850. 9178.80
BALLOU, M. M. Pearl of India. 1894. 915.493
BARTLETT, W. H. Pictures from Sicily. Map. Illus. 1864. 914.715
BELCHER, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages in search of Sir John Franklin, during 1852–4. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1855. 9191.153–4
BENTON, J. A. California pilgrim. Illus. 1853. 9177.750
BLANC, L. Letters on England. Tr. by J. Hutton. 2 vols. 1866. 914.736–7
BLOUET, P. (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*) English Pharisees, French crocodiles and other Anglo-French typical characters. (cop. 1892.) 914.728
BOWRING, *Sir* J. Visit to the Philippine islands. Illus. 1859. 919.180
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America: historical, statistic and descriptive. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (1841.) 9173.546–8
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland and Holland. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 914.724–5
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and other British provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonization. Illus. (1843.) 9172.22
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Eastern and western states of America. Illus. 3 vols. (1842.) 9173.549–51
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol and Bavaria. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 914.722–3
BURMEISTER, H. Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, 1857–1860. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 918.114–15
CALDERON DE LA BARCA, *Mme.* F. E. I. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. 1843. 9178.81
CALIFORNIA mountaineer. v. 1, 1861. **9177.751
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 1828. 917.96–7
CHESNEY, F. R. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1835, 1836 and 1837. Illus. vols. 1–2, and maps. 3 vols. (vols. 1–2, all published.) 1850. **915.494–6
CHILD, T. Summer holidays: travelling notes in Europe. 1889. 914.721
COXE, D. Description of the English province of Carolana. Map. 1726. **9176.88
DANA, R. H. *Jr.* To Cuba and back. 1868. 9179.71
DIEFFENBACH, E. Travels in New Zealand. Illus. 2 vols. 1843. 919.178–9
DILLON, P. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South seas to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. Illus. 2 vols. 1829. 919.174–5
EASTWICK, E. B. Venezuela: or, sketches of life in a South American republic. 2d ed. 1868. 918.112
FLINDERS, M. Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801, 1802 and 1803. Illus. 2 vols. and Atlas. 3 vols. 1814. **919.184–6
GRADY, H. W. The new south. Port. 1890. 9176.89
HALL, B. Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. Map. 3 vols. 1829. *917.100–2
HORT, D. Tahiti the garden of the Pacific. Illus. 1891. 919.183
HUNTLEY, *Sir* H. V. California: its gold and its inhabitants. 2 vols. 1856. 9177.748–9
KEMBLE, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, in 1838–1839. 1863. 9176.90
KOTZEBUE, O. von. Entdeckungsreise in die Südsee und nach der Berings-Strasse zur Erforschund einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Maps. 1825. *913.201
LABAT, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. Maps. Illus. 6 vols. 1724. *9179.74–9
LAING, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851. 1852. 914.716
LANMAN, C. Farthest north, or, life and explorations of Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Arctic expedition. Port. Map. Illus. 1885. 9191.152
LEICHHARDT, L. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. Illus. 1847. *919.176
LOCKMAN, J. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world: particularly China and the East-Indies. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1762. *913.208–9

V, H. Sarawak: its inhabitants and productions. Illus. 1848. 919.173

CALL, G. A. Letters from the frontiers, during thirty years' service in the army of the United States. 1868. 917.103

CKENZIE, C. Notes on Haiti. Illus. 2 vols. 1839. 9179.72–3

XIMILIAN, *Prince of Wied.* Travels in the interior of North America. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Map. Illus. 1843. (Text only.) **9173.545

ÜLLER, J. W. von. Reisen in den Vereingten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. Illus. 2 vols. 1864. 917.98–9

URRAY, R. D. Cities and wilds of Andalucia. 3d ed. Illus. 1853. 914.729

VARRETE, M. F. de. Coleccion de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo XV. vols 1–2, 2d ed. Ports. Maps. 5 vols. 1858–9, 1829–37. **913.203–7

RTON, M. B. In and around Berlin. 1889. 914.727

MSTED, F. L. Journey in the back country. 1860. 9176.91

SELEY, *Sir* W. Travels in various countries of the east; more particularly Persia. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1819–23. 915.490–2

NNELL, J. *and* E. R. Play in Provence. Illus. 1892. 914.732

TZHOLDT, A. Reise im westlichen und südlichen europäischen Russland, 1855. Maps. Illus. 1864. 914.733

UMER, F. von. Italien. 2 vols. 1840. 914.717–18

IPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico to the Navajo country. Map. Illus. 1852. 9176.87

IPSON, J. H. Shortest route to California illustrated by a history of explorations of the great basin of Utah. Map. 1869. 9177.746

ATT, T. A. B. Travels and researches in Crete. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1865. 914.719–20

ERRY, R. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. 863. 919.182

ÉBLIN, N. L. Spain and the Spaniards. 875. 914.730

LADIER, A. Das heutige Rom. n. d. 914.734

WILKES'S EXPEDITION: Journal of a cruise in the U. S. Ship Vincennes in 1838, 1839, 1840 and 1842. (Manuscript). *919.181

WILLIAMS, T. *and* CALVERT, J. Fiji and the Fijians. Map. Illus. 1859. 919.177

WORDSWORTH, C. Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical. Map. Illus. 1859. 914.726

WOYSCH, O. Mittheilungen über das soziale und kirchliche Leben in der Republik Uruguay. 1864. 918.113

WYLIE, J. A. Daybreak in Spain, or, sketches of Spain and its new reformation. Illus. n. d. 914.731

History.

AIKIN, J. Annals of the reign of King George the Third, 1760–1815. 2 vols. 1816. 942.2019–20

BAEGERT, J. Nachrichten von der amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien. Map. 1773. 978.126

BARCLAY, S., *ed.* Personal recollections of the American revolution. 1859. 973.1024

BROWNE, J. History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1838. 941.150–3

BURN, R. Rome and the Campagna. Maps. Illus. 1871. **930.324

CAMPE, J. F. C. Geschichte und Unterricht in der Geschichte. 1859. 901.30

CORTES, H. Historia de Neuva-España. Illus. 1770. **978.124

DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1855. 988.7–8

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, B. Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. (1632.) **978.125

DRAKE, S. A. History of Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1880. **974.230–1

DUHALDE, P. General history of China. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1741. 951.46–9

ETTING, F. M. Historical account of the old State House of Pennsylvania, now known as the Hall of Independence. Illus. 1876. *975.181

FERRIER, J. P. History of the Afghans. Tr. by W. Jesse. Map. 1858. 958.14

GARDINER, S. R. Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617–1623. 2 vols. 1869. 942.2021–2

GELL, *Sir* W., *and* GANDY, J. P. Pompeiana:

the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1852. 930.323

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, *el Inca.* Historia general del Peru. 1617 **985.29

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, *el Inca.* Royal commentaries of Peru. Tr. by Sir P. Rycaut. Port. Illus. 1688. **985.28

HENNEPIN, L. Description of Louisiana. (Bibliog. pp. 382–92.) Tr. by J. G. Shea. Map. Illus. 1880. *973.1026

HOADLY, C. J. Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven from 1638–49. 1857. **974.221

HOADLY, C. J. Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven from May, 1653, to the union. 1858. **974.223

HORSMANDEN, D. New York conspiracy, or, a history of the negro plot. 1810. **975.182

JUAN Y SANTACILLA, JORGE *and* ULLOA, A. de. Relacion historica del viage a la America Meridional. Maps. Illus 2 vols. 1748. **980.15–16

KINGTON, T. L. History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans. 2 vols. 1862. 943.222–3

KRAUSE, J. H. Die Eroberungen von Constantinopel im 13ten und 15ten Jahrhundert. 1870. 949.140

LICK, J. Catalogue of real estate situated in San Francisco, etc., to be sold Tuesday, Nov. 17, 1874, per order of Trustees James Lick Trust. 1874. **9772.177

MACGREGOR, J. Progress of America from the discovery by Columbus to tbe year 1846. 2 vols. 1847. **970.291–2

MADDEN, R. R. Turkish Empire in its relations with Christianity and civilization. 2 vols. 1862. 949.141–2

MOTTELAY, P. F., *and* COPELAND, T. C., *eds.* The soldier in our civil war: a pictorial history of the conflict, 1861–5. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1890. **973.1030–1

NEAL, D. History of New England to 1700. Map. 2 vols. 1720. *974.228–9

NIEMANN, A. French campaign 1870–71: military description. Tr. by E. Newdigate. Maps. 1872. 944.1064

PITTMAN, P. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi. Maps. 1770. **973.1025

RAFFLES, *Sir* T. S. History of Java. 2d ed. 3 vols. (v. 3. Plates.) 1830–44. 992.2–4

RANKE, L. Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia during the 17th and 18th centuries. Tr. by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. 1849. 943.219–21

RAUMER, F. von. Historisches Taschenbuch. 1st–4th ser. 31 vols. 1835–66. 905.141–71

RÜSTOW, W. War for the Rhine frontier 1870. Tr. by J. L. Needham. Map. 3 vols. 1871–2. 944.1065–7

SARMIENTO, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants. Tr. by Mrs. H. Mann. Port. 1868. 982.6

SMITH, H. W. Nuts for future historians to crack, containing the Cadwalader pamphlet, Valley Forge letters, etc., etc. 1856. 973.1032

SMITH, J. J. *and* WATSON, J. F. American historical and literary curiosities relating to the events of the revolution. 6th ed. 1861. **973.1029

STAPLES, W. R. Annals of the town of Providence to June, 1832. 1843. **974.118[2]

STODDARD, W. O. Inside the White House in war times. Illus. 1890. 973.1028

SUMNER, C. Prophetic voices concerning America: a monograph. Port. 1874. 973.1027

SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1858. 974.232

TAAFFE, J. History of the holy, military, sovereign order of St. John of Jerusalem. 4 vols. (in 2). 929.221–2

TITSINGH, I., *tr.* Nipon o daï itsi ran, ou annales des empéreurs du Japon. 1834. (*Orient. tr. fund.*) 952.29

TRUMBULL, B. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1713. 1797. **974.220

VERTOT D'AUBOEUF, R. A. *Abbé* de. History of the Knights of Malta. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1728. **929.223-4

WIRTH, J. G. A. Die Geschichte der Deutschen. 4th ed. 4 vols. 1865. 943.215–18

WYTFLIET, C. Descriptionis ptolemaicæ augmentum sive occidentis notitia. Maps. 1597. **970.293

ZUÑIGA, M. de. Historical view of the Philippine islands, 1803. Tr. by J. Maver. Map. 2 vols. 1814. 991.5–6

NGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 3. Modern England, 1500–1897.

(*Continued from August.*)

3. READINGS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1. Poetry.

I. 1660–1702.

ryden J. Poems, *viz:* Astrea redux, ll. 250–323. Annus Mirabilis, ll. 1014–1217. Absolom and Achitophel, ll. 130–229, 545–722. Religio laici. Threnodia Augustalis, ll. 364–517. The hind and the panther, ll. 1–149. Epistle XIV—To Sir Godfrey Kneller. Under Mr. Milton's picture. *in* 821.125

- *Same.* *in* 821.126

- Virgil's Æneis, translated. Bk. I. 921.127

- Rival ladies. Indian queen. [Dramas.] *in* **822.135

- *Same.* *in* **822.1225

utler, S. Hudibras, pt. 1, canto I, ll. 1–256. 821.56. *Same* 821.57. *Same* 821.58

[arvell, A. Satires, *viz:* To the king, Advice to a painter, Britannia and Raleigh, pp. 310–332. *in* **821.1070

tway, T. Venice preserved. [Drama.] *in* 822.82

2. 1702–1745.

ope, A. Poems, *viz*: Rape of the lock, Moral essays. Epistle II. Character of women. Odes: Dying Christian to his soul. Music on St. Cecilia's day. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. Dunciad, bk. I. 821.311

- *Same.* Pastorals: Winter. Rape of the lock. Moral essays. Epistle II. Odes. 821.315

- Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. Dunciad. 821.316

- Pastorals. *in* 821.554

- Rape of the lock. *in* 821.555

- Moral essays. *in* 821.555[2]

- Odes. Dunciad. *in* 821.555[3]

ddison, J. Cato, act v. 819.33
Same, in **822.3. *Same, in* ** 822.57

ay, J. Beggar's opera. *in* 822.82

hompson, J. Poems, *viz*: Spring: Spring shower, pp. 8–10. Summer: Sunrise, p. 47. Winter, pp. 154–191. Rule Britannia, pp. 492–3. *in* 821.410

- Seasons [as above]. *in* 821.409

Young, E. Night thoughts: Night the first, Procrastination, p. 23 et seq. 821.771

Akenside, M. Pleasures of the imagination, bk. I, ll. 109–221. *in* 821.6

3. 1745–1789.

Gray, T. Poems; *viz*, Odes: Distant prospect of Eton College, Progress of poesy. Elegy. *in* 821.506. *Same, in* 821.143

— *Same.* (Gosse ed.) *in* 821.1148

Collins, W. Odes: To pity. To simplicity. To evening. The passions. The death of Thomson. *in* 821.316

Macpherson. Poems of Ossian: Temora, vol. 2, bk. viii. p. 159, *in* 821.1660

Chatterton, T. Poems, *viz*: vol. 1. The Methodist, p. 29. Elegy, p. 162. Chatterton's will, p. 307. vol. 2. Bristowe tragedies, p. 4, et seq. *in* 821.85

— *Same* (Skeat ed.). vol. 1, pp. 60, 192, 267. vol. 2, p. 1. *in* 821.1387–8

Goldsmith, O. Poems, *viz:*—Traveller. Deserted village. Edwin and Angelina. Retaliation. *in* 821.506. *Same, in* 8202.83

Beattie, J. Poems, *viz:*—The minstrel, bk. 1, st. 38–42. The hermit, p. 92. *in* 821.6

Blake, W. Poems, *viz:*—To winter, p. 38. Song, p. 43. Songs of innocence: Introduction, p. 78. Cradle song, p. 86. Spring, p. 91. *in* 821.30

Cowper, W. Poems, *viz:*—vol. 1. Table talk: Criticism of poetry and authors, pp. 18–26. Conversation, pp. 148–55. John Gilpin, p. 248. The task: Bk. 1: City and country compared, ll. 678 et seq. Bk. 2: Humanity, ll. 1-47, Pastors, ll. 329 et seq. Bk. 3: Biographical, ll. 108-23, Distrust of trade and cities, ll. 725 et seq. Bk. 4: Retirement, Winter, Snow-storm, Evening scenes, exterior and interior, ll. 35-332. Bk. 5: Winter morning walk, ll. 1-148. Bk. 6: Humanity to animals, ll. 559-587. *in* 821.105

— *Same.* Vol. 2. To Warren Hastings, p. 192. To Mrs. Unwin, p. 222. Hymn XXXV, p. 443. Receipt of my mother's picture, p. 495. The castaway, p. 237. *in* 821.106

— *Same.* (in 1 vol.) *in* 821.107

— *Same.* (Southey ed.) 2 vols. (Consult index of "Task," vol. 2, p. 156.) *in* 821.481–2

Crabbe, G. The village, bk. 2, pp. 244-8 (*In his* Poetical works). *in* 821.109

— *Same.* p. 16, *in* 821.726

— *Same* (*In his* Life and poems, vol. 2.) p. 91, *in* 821.956

Burns, R. Poems, *viz:* Man was made to mourn, p. 95. To J. Laprack (first epistle), p. 97. To a mouse, p. 105. Cotter's Saturday night, p. 114. Tam O'Shanter, p. 171. John Anderson, p. 237. Highland Mary, p. 275. Auld lang syne, p. 287. *in* 821.54

— *Same.* *in* 821.55

— *Same.* *in* 821.794

— *Same.* (Aitken ed, vol. 1-3.) *in* 821.1737–9

2. Prose.

1. 1660–1702.

Dryden, J. Essay on dramatic poetry, p. 222. *in* 821.127

— Letters, I, XI, XL, XLIV, p. 426 et seq. *in* 821.127

— Preface to Fables, p. 214. *in* 821.125

Cowley, A. Essays, *viz*: Of liberty. Of solitude. *in* 824.19 *Same*, *in* 824.160. *Same*, *in* 824.482

Pepys, S. Diary and letters. (Consult index for references to literary men and events.) 829.25

— *Same.* Vols. 1–4 (Index in vol. 4). 829.213–16

— *Same* (Bohn ed.) 4 vols. 942.363–66

Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence. 4 vols. 920.169–72

Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress: Conflict with Apollyn, pp. 66–73, Giant Dispair, pp. 150–3, Eternal city, pp. 220–32. *in* 249.29

— *Same.* pp. 57–60, 113–18, 155–62, *in* 249.36

— *Same.* pp. 93–102, 182–88, 254–66, *in* 249.27

Barrow, I. On industry in our calling, as gentlemen and scholars. (*In his* Theol. works, vol. 3, sermon 47, pp. 418–452.) *in* 200.79

Temple, *Sir* W. Essay upon ancient and modern learning. (*In his* Works, vol. 3, pp. 432–70.) *in* **829.260

Locke, J. Works, *viz*: Vol. 1. Essay concerning human understanding: Association of ideas, bk. 2, ch. 33, Words or language in general, bk. 3, ch. 1. Vol. 2. Reading and study for a gentleman. Vol. 8. Thoughts concerning education. *in* 192.51–52, 58

Collier, J. Defence of "Short view of profaneness and immorality of the English stage." 812.35

2. 1702–1745.

Steele, R. The Guardian and the Tattler (See index.) 829.158

Addison, J. Sir Roger de Coverley. 824.194

— Spectator. (Consult index.) 824.558

Defoe, D. The shortest way with dissenters. p. 23, *in* 829.738

— Robinson Crusoe. D 314.5

— History of the plague in London. *in* 942.379

— *Same.* *in* 829.693, 829.747

Swift, J. Gulliver's travels: Voyage to Lilliput, Voyage to Brobdingnag. pp. 588. *in* 820.97

— *Same.* pp. 159–284, *in* 8202.19

— Selections from Swift: vol. 1. Journal to Stella: letters 3, 4, 6, 55, 56. *in* 8202.18

Butler, J. Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature: Introd. and ch 1. *in* 210.27

— *Same.* 208.1

3. 1745–1789.

Johnson, S. The Rambler (see index). *in* 829.582

— Life of Pope. (*In his* Lives of the poets.) *in* 829.583

— *Same.* *in* 928.291

Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. [Drama.] *in* 8202.83

— *Same.* *in* 829.438

— The Bee: On education, p. 400. Pride and luxury of the middling class, p. 431. *in* 8202.83

Sheridan, R. B. The rivals. 822.281

— *Same.* 822.458

Cowper, W. Letters: To Lady Hesketh, July 1, 1765, p. 6. To Rev. John Newton, pp. 40, 95. To Mr. Johnson, p. 120. To Mrs. Bodham, p. 208. To Lady Hesketh, Dec. 1, 1792, p. 285. *in* 826.117

The Novel.

Richardson, S. Sir Charles Grandison. 7 vols: Vol. 1. Letters 29–33. Vol. 3. Letters 2, 20–29. Vol. 5. Letters 1–2, 16–17, 24–39. Vol. 6. Letters 13–53. Vol. 7. Letters 56–61. *in* **B 232.9–15

— *Same.* 5 vols. R 525.1

— *Same.* Abridged by Mary Howitt. R 525.4

Johnson, S. Rasselas. J 692.1

Walpole, H. Castle of Otranto. W 218.1

Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. G 625.1

Burney, F. Evelina. B 965. 1

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 10.

OCTOBER, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Odd Fellows' Library Collection—*Continued*, - - - 113
References on China, - - - - - - - - - - 117
English History and Literature, Part 3, *concluded*, - - 119

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

N H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
VARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
EPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

rance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

wspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

n Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30) 5 p. m.

wspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30) 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

nches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30) 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IV. OCTOBER, 1898. No. 10.

Library Statistics, September, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	40,758
" " " library use	18,583
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,555
Cards in force	23,516

Number of volumes in Main Library	95,390
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,811
" " " " " No. 2	1,423
" " " " " No. 3	2,988
" " " " " No. 4	1,448
" " " " " No. 5	2,452
Total	108,512

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CHEYNE, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile. 1898. (*Amer. lectures on hist. of relig. 3*). 296.201

EDDY, M. B. G. Science and health with key to the Scriptures. 1898. 208.27^{2}

FLETCHER, H. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. 1897. (*Menticult. ser. 2*). 171.70

MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Gospel, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John. 1898. (*Mod. reader's Bible*). 220.227^{11}

Sociology.

KIDD, B. Control of the tropics. 1898. 325.19

LAMPHERE, G. N. The United States government: its organization and practical workings. 1880. 342.171

LOUISVILLE Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings. (*Also*) 3d ann. meeting of National Municipal League. May 1897. 352.55

MILES, N. A. Military Europe. Port. Illus. 1898. 355.565

THORPE, F. N. Constitutional history of the American people 1776-1850. Maps. 2 vols. 1898. 342.169–70

WOOLSEY, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898. 327.91

Science and Useful Arts.

BECKER, G. F. Reconnaisance of the gold fields of southern Alaska. Maps. Illus. 1898. *557.56[19]

CANFIELD, W. B. Hygiene of the sick-room. 1892. 610.695

CORSON, J. Practical American cookery and household management. Illus. (1886.) 641.50

LELAND, C. G. Leather work: a practical manual. Illus. 1892. 675.8

MYERS, A. E. Home dressmaking. Illus. 1892. 646.17

PACIFIC Jewish annual, ed. by J. Voorsanger. vol. 1. 5657, 1897. 528.145

SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska. With an introd. chap. on the history and condition of the district to 1897. By H. B. Goodrich. Maps. Illus. 1898. *557.56[18]

WORMLEY, T. G. Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological and legal relations. 2d ed. Pl. 1885. 615.73

Literature and Fine Arts.

AMSLER *and* RUTHARDT, *eds.* Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei bis zum Anfang des XIX Jahrhunderts. (1896). 759.16

BANISTER, H. C. Interludes. Port. 1898. 780.121

DAY, L. F. Application of ornament. 2d ed. Illus. 1891. (*Text-books of ornament. design.*) 745.71

DOYLE, A. C. Songs of action. 1898. 821.1788

FLEMING, W. H. How to study Shakespeare. 1898. 812.112

GRAHAME, K. Pagan papers. 1898. 814.152

KIPLING, R. Barrack-room ballads, Recessional, etc. (1898.) (*Lark classics.*) 821.1787

LAVIGNAC, A. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theater in Bayreuth. Tr. by E. Singleton. Ports. Illus. 1898. 782.15

MAETERLINCK, M. Plays. 2d ser. Alladine and Palomides; Pélléas and Mélisande; Home; Death of Tintagiles. Tr. by R. Hovey. 1896. 8393.10[2]

NAFTEL, M. Flowers and how to paint them. Pl. Illus. 1886. 751.60

PERRY, W. C. Women of Homer. Illus. 1898. 883.48

SHAKESPEARE, W. Poems. Ed. by G. Wyndham. (1898.) 821.1786

TAYLER, F. Studies in animal painting. Pl. 1884. 751.59

Description and Travel.

COLQUHOUN, A. R. China in transformation. (Bibliog. pp. 386-8.) Port. Maps. 1898. 915.497

FORD, J. D. An American cruiser in the East. Port. Maps. Illus. 1898. 915.498

KROUT, M. H. Hawaii and a revolution; experiences in the Sandwich Islands during the crisis of 1893 and subsequently. Illus. 1898. 919.188

MERCANTILE guide: Business directory of the principal cities and towns of the State of California. 1895-99. **9101.118

STEVENS, J. E. Yesterdays in the Philippines. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 919.187

History and Biography.

AMERICAN colonial tracts monthly. v. 1. 1897–8. 973.1002

ANDREWS, C. M. Historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. Maps. 2 vols. 1896-8. 940.234–5

BUSCH, M. Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2502–3

CRANE, J. M. Past, the present and the future of the Pacific. 1856. 9772.176

DAVEY, R. Cuba, past and present. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 979.40

DOLE, N. H. Joseph Jefferson at home. Illus. 1898. 927.508

FORBES, A. Life of Napoleon the Third. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2501

MOSES, B. Establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. 970.294

ROBERTS, F. S. *Baron Roberts.* Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 954.152

SCHWILL, F. History of modern Europe. (Bibliog.) Maps. 1898. 940.255

Fiction.

LZAC, H. de. Parisians in the country. Tr. by J. Waring. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B 198.49

RLOW, J. Creel of Irish stories. B 258.2

TES, A. The Puritans. B 329.9

RLETON, W. Jane Sinclair, Lha dhu, etc. C 281.17

RLETON, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry, Black prophet, etc. C 281.18

XE, V. R. Embassy ball. C 879.5

AHAM, J. M. Son of the czar. G 742.9

AY, M. House of hidden treasure G 781.4

LL, G. The hundred, and other stories. H 176.5

RLAND, H. Comedies and errors H 282.3

CKIE, P. B. Ye lyttle Salem maide: a story of witchcraft. M 161.16

RRIS, H. S. Tales from ten poets. M 876.9

YNER, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. R 275.6

RIES by foreign authors. Italian. S 888.6

Contents: Amicis, E. de. College friends; A great day.—Annunzio, G. d'. San Pantaleone.—Castelnuovo, E. It snows.—Fogazzaro, A. Pereat Rochus.

RIES by foreign authors. Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. S 888.7

Contents: Bikélas, D. The plain sister.—Jokai, M. In love with the Czarina.—Lemonnier, C. Saint Nicholas eve.—Maeterlinck, M. Massacre of the innocents.—Sienkiewicz, H. Light-house keeper of Aspinwall.

BBER, C. W. Gold mines of the Gila: sequel to Old Hicks. W 371.1

LLIAMS, J. L. Princeton stories. W 724.10

DD FELLOWS' LIBRARY COLLECTION.

(*Continued from September number.*)

Science.

ADEMY of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. ournal. vols. 1-8. 1817-42. **505.1231

DEMY of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. roceedings. 1841-68. 14 vols. **505.1232

NALS and magazine of natural history. Ser. -6, 1838-97. 120 vols. **505.334–351

GO, F. Meteorological essays. Tr. 1855. 551.195

UBON, J. J. Birds of America. Pl. 7 vols. 861. **598.205–11

AUDUBON, J. J. *and* BACHMAN, J. Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols. Pl. 2 vols. 5 vols. 1845-54. **599.114–18

BENTHAM, G. *and* MUELLER, F. Flora Australiensis. 5 vols. 1863-70. *589.12–16

BETHAM, *Sir* W. Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquitities investigated . . . and both shown to be Phœnician. 2 vols. Illus. 1842. 571.61–2

COOPER, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. Illus. 1876. 580.133

CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and the west coast of Patagonia. Map. Illus. 1871. 590.180

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. de *Baron.* Animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. With additional descriptions by E. Griffith and others. Pl. 16 vols. 1827–35. 590.181–96

DAVY, *Sir* H. Collected works. Ed. by J. Davy. Port. Illus. 8 vols. 1839-40. 540.110–17

EATON, D. C. Ferns of North America. Pl. 2 vols. 1879-80. **587.35–6

EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. von, *Baron.* Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1864. *557.71

FOX, C. B. Ozone and antozone: their history and nature. Illus. 1873. 546.20

GEOLOGICAL Society of London. Proceedings. vols. 1-4. Nov. 1826–Apr 1845. 4 vols. (in 3). **550.111–13

GEOLOGICAL Society of London. Quarterly Journal. vols. 1-37, 1845-81. **550.114

GRAY, A. Genera of the plants of the United States illustrated by figures, etc., from nature. Pl. 2 vols. 1848-9. *587.33–4

HOOKER, J. D. Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1867. **589.17

HUMBOLDT, A. von. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. (Bibliog. pp. 257–72, v. 2.) Tr. by H. M. Williams. Illus. 2 vols. (1813.) 571.64–5

JONES, C. C. *Jr.* Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Illus. 1873. *571.63

KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Tr. by J. E. Lee. Illus. 1866. *571.60

LATHAM, R. G. Descriptive ethnology. 2 vols. 1859. 572.77–8

Latham, R. G. Natural history of the varieties of man. Illus. 1850. 572.76
Linnæan Society. Transactions. vols. 1-30. (in 25). 1788-1875. **505.1233
McCook, H. C. Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. Illus. 1880. 595.136
Macgillivray, J. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake. 1846-50. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1852. *508.12–13
Melsheimer, F. E. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xv). 1853. (*Smithson. Inst.*) **595.135
Michaux, F. A. North American sylva. Tr. by J. J. Smith. Port. Pl. 2 vols. 1859. **582.42–4
Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria: the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. Map. Pl. Illus. 1854. 551.194
Nuttall, T. North American sylva, not described in the work of F. A. Michaux. Pl. 3 vols. (in 2). 1859. **582.45–6
Owen, R. Palæontology, or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d ed. Illus. 1861. 560.36
Plattner, C. F. Die metallurgischen Röstprozesse theoretisch betrachtet. Illus. 1858. 549.93
Rand, E. S. *Jr.* Orchids: a description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. Illus. 1876. 580.132
Rhind, A. H. Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, ancient and present; including a record of excavations in the Necropolis. Map. Pl. Illus. 1862. 571.66
Sowerby, G. B. Genera of recent and fossil shells. 2 vols. v. i., Text. v. 2, Plates. n. d. **594.23–4
Waitz, T. Anthropologie der Naturvölker. (Bibliog. pp. xvii-xxiv, v. 2; pp. xix-xxxii, v. 3). Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1859-64. 572.79–82
Westwood, J. O. Arcana entomologica, or, illustrations of new, rare and interesting insects. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845. *595.134

Useful Arts.

Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Works, with an autobiography. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1865. 610.691–3
California culturist. vols. 1-2, June 1858-May 1860. **630.239–40
California farmer. vols. 1-24, 1854-65. 24 vols (in 12). **630.242–53
Cooper, J. W. Game fowls: their origin and history. Illus. (cop. 1869). 636.97
Crookes, W. Manufacture of beet-root sugar in England and Ireland. Illus. 1870. 664.14
Downing, A. J. Rural essays. Illus. 1853. 710.12
Dun, F. Veterinary medicines: their actions and uses. 1880. 619.17
Fleming, G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing: their origin, history, uses and abuses. Illus. 1869. 682.9
Gardener's magazine. vols. 1-10, 1826-34. **710.13
Great Britain. Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications. 1533-1876. 61 vols. **608.430–89
Greeley, H. What I know of farming. 1871. 630.241
Humphreys, H. N. Origin and progress of the art of writing. Illus. 1853. **652.21
Küstel, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. Illus. 1863. 669.87
Mühry, A. Klimatologische Untersuchungen. 1858. 614.169
Murray, W. H. H. The perfect horse. Illus. 1873. 636.99
Pacific medical and surgical journal. vols. 1-7, 8-9 (in 1). vols. 1-2. N. S. 10 vols. 1858-69. **610.467
Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1892. 652.22
Phillips, H. History of cultivated vegetables. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1827. 635.59–60
Poppe, J. H. M. von. Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre. Pl. 1837. 600.69
Powell, J. J. Nevada: the land of silver. 1876. 628.223
Roe, E. P. Play and profit in my garden. (cop. 1873.) 635.61
Rumpf, C. *and others, eds.* Technologisches Wörterbuch in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. 3 vols. 1869-70, 1868. 603.55–7
Stewart, H. Irrigation for the farm, garden and orchard. Illus. (cop. 1877.) 631.52
Turgan, J. Les grandes usines: études industrielles en France et à l'étranger. Illus. 9 vols. 1865-71. 600.60–8
United States. Treasury Dept. Compilation of public documents, etc., relating to light-houses, light-vessels, etc. 1789-1871. 656.67

Wagner, R. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 8th ed. Illus. 1871. 660.34
Wait, F. E. Wines and vines of California. Illus. 1889. 663.48
Willard, X. A. Practical dairy husbandry. Illus. 1877. 637.12
Wright, L. The Brahma fowl. 3d ed. Illus. 1873. 636.98
Youatt, W. The dog. Illus. 1857. 636.100

Fine Arts.

Alison, A. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 1870. 701.47
Benjamin, S. G. W. Art in America: a critical and historical sketch. Illus. 1880. 709.4
Bowman, H. *and* Crowther, J. S. Churches of the middle ages. Pl. 2 vols. (in 1). n. d. **726.17
Brulliot, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, etc. Illus. 1832. **745.69
Cennini, C. Treatise on painting, 1437. Tr. by Mrs. Merrifield. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xii.) Illus. 1844. 750.52
Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity. Illus. 1859. 722.12
Donaldson, T. L. Pompeii, illustrated with picturesque views. Pl. 2 vols. 1827. **571.69–70
Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre. 1832. 792.19
Harris, G. Theory of the arts, or, art in relation to nature, civilization and man. 2 vols. 1869. 701.48–9
Hogarth, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. Ports. 2 vols. 1838. 782.13–14
Horsley, C. E. Text-book of harmony. 1877. 781.38
Hugo, T. Bewick collector: a descriptive catalogue of the works of Thomas and John Bewick. Illus. 1866. And suppl. 1868. 2 vols. *761.20–1
Humphreys, H. N. Coinage of the British empire. Illus. 1863. **737.60
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1865. *750.53–4
Jones, O. Examples of Chinese ornament selected from objects in the South Kensington Museum and other collections. Pl. 1867. **746.2
Kugler, F. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 709.81–2
Layard, A. H. Monuments of Nineveh. Pl. 2 vols. 1849-53. **571.67–8
Lübke, W. Geschichte der Architektur von den ältensten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 4te Aufl. Illus. 1870. 720.227
Lübke, W. Geschichte der Plastik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Illus. 1871. 730.17
Perkins, C. C. Italian sculptors: history of sculpture in northern, southern and eastern Italy. Pl. Illus. 1868. *735.4
Pugin, A. *and* Britton, J. Illustrations of the public buildings of London with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1838. **725.10–11

Biography.

Alison, A. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. 1852. 923.2473–4
Baron-Wilson, *Mrs.* M. H., *ed.* Life and correspondence of M. G. Lewis. Port. 2 vols. 1839. 928.1053–4
Bourne, H. R. F. English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. Port. Illus. 1866. 926.51–2
Brewster, *Sir* D. Memoirs of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. Ports. 2 vols. 1855. 925.148–9
Carus, C. G. Lebenserinnerungen und Denkwürdigkeiten. 3 vols. (in 2). 1865-6. 926.53–4
Clark, G. H. Oliver Cromwell. Ports. Illus. 1895. 923.2492
Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. Ports. 1858. **920.561
Devrient, E. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and his letters to me. Tr. by N. Macfarren. Port. 1869. 927.507
Dolby, G. Charles Dickens as I knew him: the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America (1866–1870). 1885. 928.1057
Dunlop, R. Life of Henry Grattan. 1889. 923.2472
Giles, J. A. Life and times of Alfred the Great. 2d ed. Illus. 1854. 923.2488
Gross, S. D., *ed*, Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19th century. Port. 1861. 926.50

Fell, R. Memoirs of the public life of the late Honorable Charles James Fox. 2 vols. 1808. 923.2462–3

Fitzgerald, P. Life of David Garrick. Ports. 2 vols. 1868. 927.502–3

Freytag, L. Tiberius und Tacitus. 1870. 923.2491

Hassall, A. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. 1889. (*Internat. statesmen ser.*). 923.2468

Hillard, G. S. Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan. Port. 1864. 923.2485

Hogg, T. J. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 vols. 1858. 928.1049–50

Hurlbert, W. H. General McClellan and the conduct of the war. Maps. 1864. 923.2479

James, G. P. R. History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. Map. 2 vols. 1836. 923.2466–7

Klencke, H. Alexander von Humboldt's Leben und Wirken, Reisen and Wissen. 6th ed. 1870. 925.146

Kramer, G. Carl Ritter. 1864. 925.145

Landseer, T., *ed.* Life and letters of William Bewick. Ports. 2 vols. 1871. 927.505–6

Lieber, F. Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Berthold Niebuhr, the historian of Rome. Port. 1835. 928.1060

Lister, T. H. Life and administration of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon. Port. 3 vols. 1838, 1837. 923.2469–71

Lowenberg, J. *and others, comps.* Life of Alexander von Humboldt. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Ports. 2 vols. 1873. *925.143–4

Macknight, T. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. 2 vols. 1858. 923.2486–7

Major, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed "the Navigator"; and its results. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1868. 923.2489

Malleson, G. B. Life of Prince Metternich. 1888. (*Internat. statesmen ser.*) 923.2465

Meteyard, E. Life of Josiah Wedgwood. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1865-6. 927.500–1

Moore, H. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 1886. 928.1073

Muirhead, J. P. Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. 1859. 925.147

Palleske, E. Schiller's Leben und Werken. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1863. 928.1058-9

Palleske, E. Schiller's life and works. Tr. by Lady Wallace. Ports. 2 vols. 1860. 928.1051–2

Peabody, E. P. Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing. 1880. 922.464

Read, W. T. Life and correspondence of George Reed. Port. 1870. 923.2481

Reade, C. L. *and* C. Charles Reade: dramatist, novelist, journalist. Port. 1887. 928.1072

Redding, C. Literary reminiscences and memoirs. Port. 2 vols. 1860. 928.1061–2

Roscoe, M. Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. Port. 1868. 928.1069

Sanders, L. C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. (*Internat. statesmen ser.*) 923.2484

Schmidt, J. Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's Tod. 1681-1781. 2 vols. 1862-4. 920.563–4

Scott, W. B. Albert Dürer: his life and works. Ports. Illus. 1869. 927.504

Sigourney, L. H. H. Letters of life. Port. 1866. 928.1056

Stoddard, R. H. Under the evening lamp. 1892. 928.1071

Stone, W. L. Life and times of Red Jacket or Sa-go-ye-wa-tha. Port. 1841. 920.562

Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant–Thayendanegea, including the border wars of the American revolution. Ports. 2 vols. 1851. 920.567–8

Taylor, T. Thackeray: the humourist and the man of letters. Port. Illus. 1864. 928.1055

Trench, R. C. Calderon: his life and genius with specimens of his plays. 1856. 928.1068

Trollope, T. A. A decade of Italian women. Ports. 1859. 920.565–6

Trollope, T. A. Filippo Strozzi: a history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. Port. 1860. 923.2475

United States. Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the attempted assassination of William H. Seward and Frederick W. Seward, 14th of April, 1865: expressions of condolence and sympathy. Port. 1867. **923.2490

Warner, C. D. *and others.* Studies of Irving. 1880. 928.1070

Washington, G. Diary from 1789-91. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Port. 1860. 923.2480

Weber, J. Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta Archduchess of Austria, Queen of France and Navarre. Ports. 3 vols. 1805-12. 923.2476–8

Whittaker, F. Complete life of Gen.

George A. Custer. Port. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1876.) 923.2464

Vinkworth, S., *ed.* Life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr and selections from his minor writings. 2d ed. 1852. 928.1063–5

Wordsworth, C. Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 vols. 1851. 928.1066–7

Miscellaneous.

Edge, F. M. Exploits and triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy, the chess champion. Port. 1859. 794.71

Edwards, E. Lives of the founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors, etc. 1570-1870. Illus. 1870. 19.222

Fiske, D. W. Book of the first American Chess Congress, 1857. Illus. 1859. 794.72

Gossip, G. H. D. Chess-player's manual. 1875. 794.3

Hesperian (*continued as* Pacific monthly). Mar. 1859–Nov. 1864. 10 vols. (in 5). **P 396

Hutchings' Illustrated California Magazine. vols. 1-2, July 1856–June 1858. **P 415

Mechanics' Institute Library of San Francisco. Catalogue. 1867. **17.557[3]

Mercantile Library of San Francisco. Catalogue, Aug. 1854. **17.556[2]

Mercantile Library of San Francisco. Analytical catalogue. 1861 **17.556[3]

REFERENCES ON CHINA.

1. Historical.

Boulger, D. C., History of China. 3 vols. 1881-4. 951.33–5

Edkins, *Rev.* J. Antiquity of the Chinese, 11 pp. (*In* Rawlinson, G. Origin of Nations). 1881. p. 262, *in* 930.84[2]

Gordon, *Gen.* C. Events in the Taeping Rebellion, with Monograph (etc.) by A. E. Hake. Maps. 1891. 951.44

Gutzlaff, C. Sketch of Chinese History. 2 vols. 1834. 951.23–4

Inouye, J. Concise history of the war between Japan and China. 1895. 952.22

Ross, J. The Manchus, or the reigning dynasty of China. 1880. 951.32

Vladimir, *pseud.* The China-Japan war. 1896. 951.37.

White, T. The war in the East. [1895]. 951.38

Williams, F. W. History of China. [From Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom]. 1897. 951.43

Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom. 2 vols. 1883. 951.29–30

II. Religion, Folk-lore, Language.

Dennys, N. B. The folk-lore of China. 1876. 291.103

Edkins, J. Chinese Buddhism. 1880. 294.66

Harlez, C. de. Religion of the Chinese people. (New World, v. 2, pp. 646-76. 1893.) P. 640:2

Missionaries in China. (Macmillan's mag., v. 73, pp. 10-17. 1895.) P. 530:73

Moffet, J. C. Written language of China. (Education, v. 16, pp. 31-6. 1895.) 370.64[11]

III. Descriptive.

Allen, T. G., *and* Sachtleben, W. L. *In their* Across Asia on a bicycle, ch. 5-6. 1894 915.444

Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese scrapbook. 1887. 915.442

Berncastle, J. *In his* Voyage to China, vol. 2. 1850. *in* 915.199

Church, J. A. Great wall of China. (Engin. mag., v. 4, pp. 654-60. 1893.) P. 319:4

Coltman, R. The Chinese: their present and future. 1891. 915.396

Curtis, W. E. The land that is coveted. (Cosmopolitan, v. 24, pp. 459-76. 1898.) 51.645[24]

Dennys, N. B. Winter ride to the great wall. (Century, v. 45, pp. 332-7. 1892.) 51.1196[10]

Doolittle, J. Social life in China. 1876. 915.136

Douglas, R. K. Chinese mandarins and people. (English Illus. mag., v. 12, No. 3, pp. 171-6. 1894.) P. 322:12

— Society in China. 1894. 395.3

Fisher, C. B. Three years' service in China. 1863. 915.12

Gowan, W. E. Fighting force of China. (New review, v. 11. pp. 522-33. 1894.) P. 634:11

Gray, J. H. China: laws, manners, and customs. 2 vols. 1878. 915.174–5

Gundry, R. S. China, present and past. 1895. 951.39

Hart, V. C. Western China. 1888. 915.363

Hitchcock, R. Great wall of China. (Century, v. 45, pp. 327-32. 1892.) 51.1196[10]
Holcombe, C. The real Chinaman. 1895. 395.5
Hosie, A. Three years in western China. 1890. 915.487
Huc, M. Journey through the Chinese Empire. 2 vols. 915.141–2
Keane, A. H. The Chinese Empire. (*In his* Asia, v. 1, ch. 5.) Map. 1896. p. 245, *in* 915.464
Landor, A. H. S. Journey to the sacred mountain of Siau-Outai-Shan. (Fortnightly rev., v. 62, pp. 393-409. 1894.) P. 348:62
Loti, P. From lands of exile, ch. 1. 1888. p. 1, *in* 915.381
Martin, R. M. China: political, commercial, and social....official report to British government. 2 vols. 1847. 915.74–5
Martin, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay: China south and north. 1897. 915.462
Medhurst, W. H. The foreigner in far Cathay. 1873. 915.51
Nevius, J. L. China and the Chinese. [1868]. 951.13
O'Driscoll, F. In the City of Canton: how the Chinese work and live. (Century, v.49, pp. 59-71. 1894.) 51.1196[14]
Ralph, J. House-boating in China. In the garden of China. Everyday scenes in China. (Harper's mag., v.91, pp. 3, 188, 358. 1895. 51 A. 16[16]
— *Same. In his* Alone in China, and other stories. p. 1, *in* R 163.1
Reclus, E. *In his* Earth and its inhabitants: Asia, v. 2, ch. 5. Maps. Illus. 1884. 915.376
Richthofen, F. China: Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. 4 vols. and atlas. 1877-83 (vol. 3 wanting.) 915.390
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the Lamas. 1891. 915.391
Secret societies in China. (Blackwood's mag., v. 160, pp. 793-9. 1896.) P. 147:160
Starr, L. B. Through Oriental doorways. [Chinese homes.] (Cosmopolitan, v. 22, pp. 21-8. 1896.) 51.645[22]
Stern, S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. 1888. 915.374
Sun Yat Sen. Present and future of China. (Fortnightly rev., v. 67, pp. 424-40. 1897). P. 348:67
Taylor B. Visit to...China...in 1853. 915.41
Tcheng-Ki-Tong. Chin-Chin; or, the Chinaman at home. 1895. 395.4
Wilson, J. H. China: civilization and possibilities. 1888. 915.350

IV. Commercial Development.

Barrett, J. America's interest in eastern Asia. (North Amer. rev., v. 162, pp. 257-65. 1896.) 51.625[17]
— Plain truth about Asiatic labor. (North Amer. rev., v. 163, pp. 620-32. 1896.) 51.625[18]
Briscoe, G. Eastern competition and western trade. (Westminster rev., v. 147, pp. 47-56. 1897.) P. 954:147
Cary, C. Chinese railway concessions. (Forum, v. 24, pp. 591-605. 1898. 51.4701[22]
Davies, M. R. The awakening of China. (Fortnightly rev., v. 64, pp. 454-63. 1895.) P. 348:64
Denby, C., *jr.* America's opportunity in Asia. (North Amer. rev., v. 166, pp. 32-9. 1898.) 51.625[21]
Fisher, W. Currency of China. (Yale rev., v. 5, pp. 403-27. 1897.) P. 968:5
Ford, W. C. New opportunities for American commerce. (Atlantic mo., v. 82, pp. 321-9. Sept. 1898. [Per. Room
— Our trade with China. (North Amer. rev., v. 160, pp. 63-71. 1895.) P. 652:160
Jernigan, T. R. Commercial trend of China. (North Amer. rev , v. 165, pp. 63-9. 1897.) 51.625[20]
Williams, T. Silver in China. (Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., v. 9, pp. 359-79. 1897.) 305.4[9]
Note: *See also* U. S. Consular reports, indexes, vols. 1-54, 1880-97; Annual Cyclopaedia, and Statesman's year-book. [Ref. Room

V. Foreign Relations—The Far Eastern Question.

Brandt, M. *von.* Germany in China. (Forum, v. 25, pp. 257-66, May 1898. [Per. Room
Brett, R. B. The far-eastern question, (Contemporary rev., v. 67, pp. 817-24. 1895.) P. 258:67
Cary, C. China's complications and American trade. (Forum, v. 25, pp. 35-45. Mar. 1898.) [Per. Room
—New terminus of the trans-Siberian railway in China. (Forum, v. 25, pp. 285-99. May 1898.) [Per. Room

athay, *pseud.* The situation in China. (Harper's mag., v. 97, pp. 137-44, June, 1898.) [Per. Room

hirol, V. The far-eastern question, 1896. 951.40

olquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. Maps. 1898. 915.497

risis in China, The. (Blackwood's mag., v. 163, pp. 295-312. 1898.) P. 147:163

urzon, G. N. Problems of the far East. 1894. 915.117

iplomaticus, *pseud.* Monroe doctrine for China. (Fortnightly rev., v. 69, pp. 321-33. 1898.) P. 348:69

itel, E. J. Europe in China: the history of Hongkong to 1882. 1897. 951.41

undry, R. S. China, England and Russia. (Fortnightly rev., v. 66, pp. 506-20. 1896.) P. 348:66

allett, H. S. France and Russia in China. (Nineteenth century, v. 41, pp. 487-502. 1897.) P. 650:41

– Lord Salisbury's score in China. (Nineteenth century, v. 43, pp. 890-8. 1898.) P. 650:43

– Partition of China. (Nineteenth century, v. 43, pp. 154-64. 1898.) P. 650.43

earn, L. China and the western world. (Atlantic mo., v. 77, pp. 450-64. 1896.) 51.933$^{\overline{20}}$

ichie, A. The Chinese Oyster. (Blackwood's mag., v. 161, pp. 280-96. 1897.) P. 147:161

inon, R. Who will exploit China? (Littell's living age, v. 215, pp. 779-91, 843-52. 1897.) P. 514:215

eclus, E. The vivisection of China. (Atlantic mo., v. 82, pp. 329-38, Sept., 1898.) [Per. Room

eid, G. China against the world. (Amer. mag. of civics, v. 7, pp. 617-23. 1895.) P. 46:7

usso-Chinese treaty, Secret history of. (Contemporary rev., v. 71, pp. 172-83. 1897.) P. 258:71

ilson, J. H. America's interest in China. (North Amer. Rev., v. 166, p. 129-41. 1898.) 51.625$^{\overline{21}}$

NOTE.

For current events *see* Annual register, 1895-97. [Ref. Room

See also Current history, vol. 7 (Index). (Current nos. in Ref. Room.) 905.127^{5}

For current events, government, and statistical information *see* American cyclopædia, 1895-7 (Index to 1876-95 in vol. for 1895.) [Ref. Room

— For Form of Government and statistical information *see* Statesman's year-book, 1898. [Ref. Room

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Part 3. Modern England, 1509–1898.

(*Continued from September.*)

B. READINGS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

I. Poetry.

I. 1789–1830.

Wordsworth. Poems (chronologically arranged), *viz:* We are seven (p. 73), Tintern Abbey (p. 93), Strange fits of passion (p. 114), Michael (p. 131), Hart-leap well (p. 147), Sonnets: Composed upon Westminster bridge (p. 178), A beauteous evening (p. 179), Milton (p. 181), The world is too much with us (p. 353), Sleep (pp. 354-5). The sonnet (p. 651). To a highland girl (p. 191), To the cuckoo (p. 204), I wandered lonely as a cloud (p. 205), To a skylark (p. 213), Intimations of immortality (p. 357), Power of music (p. 348), Laodamia (p. 530), The Trosachs (p. 695). 821.1249

— *Same.* (British poets—consult index). vols. 1-2. 821.442–3

— *Same.* (Dowden's ed.—consult index). vols. 1-3, 5. 821.1546–8, 1550

Coleridge. Poems, *viz:* Ancient mariner (p. 117), Christabel, pt. 1 (pp. 146-58), Kubla Khan (p. 172). 821.97

Scott. Lay of the last minstrel. *in* 821.356

— *Same.* *in* 821.355

— Marmion. *in* 821.356

— *Same.* *in* 821.355

— Lady of the lake. *in* 821.357

— *Same.* *in* 821.355

Byron. Poems, *viz:* vol. 1. Biographical: Fare thee well (p. 205), The dream (p. 239). vol. 2. She walks in beauty (p. 177), The destruction of Sennacherib (p. 199), Maid of Athens (p. 245), On completing my 36th year (p. 394). 821.59

— vol. 5. Siege of Corinth (p. 273), Prisoner of Chillon (p. 363), Mazeppa (p. 387). 821.61

— Childe Harold. *in* 821.734

Keats. Poems, *viz:* Eve of St. Agnes. Odes: To a nightingale, To a Grecian urn. Sonnets: On looking into Chapman's Homer

(p. 379), Grasshopper and cricket (p. 383). Hyperion, bk. 1. (p. 231). 821.98
— *Same.* (Forman's ed.—consult index.) vols. 1-2. 821.1599–1600
Shelley. Poems, *viz*: vol. 3. The sunset (p. 59), Hymn to intellectual beauty (p. 61), Lines written among the Euganean hills (p. 151), Ode to the west wind (p. 277), The cloud (p. 320), To a skylark (p. 323), Arethusa (p. 342), A vision of the sea (p. 310). 821.363
— vol. 4. Song (p. 109), Time (p. 102). 821.363
— *Same.* (Woodberry ed.—consult index, vol. 4.) 821.1525–8
— *Same.* (Rossetti ed.—consult index, vol. 3.) 821.803–5
— *Same.* (Dowden ed.) 821.1391

2. 1830–1898.

Macaulay. Battle of Ivry. p. 457, *in* 824.66
— *Same.* *in* 824.137
— *Same.* *in* 821.1625
Tennyson. Poems, *viz*: The lady of Shalott, The miller's daughter, Œnone, Dream of fair women, Locksley Hall, Sir Galahad, Vision of sin, Enoch Arden, Break, break, break. Idylls of the king: The coming of Arthur, The holy grail, The passing of Arthur. Crossing the bar. *in* 821.406
— *Same.* *in* 821.1589
Browning, R. Poetical works, *viz*: Vol. 3. Pippa Passes. Vol. 5. Incident of the French camp; Pied piper of Hamelin. Vol. 6. Cavalier tunes; How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix; The lost leader. Vol. 7. Rabbi Ben Ezra. Vol. 11. Balaustion's adventure. 821.1255, 57–59.63
— *Same.* (Cambridge ed.) 821.1616
— *Same.* Macmillan ed.) Vols. 1-2. 821.1616[1-2]
— Selections from the poetry of Robert Browning. (Consult). 821.942
Arnold, M. Poetical works, *viz*: Sohrab and Rustum; Philomela; The forsaken merman; Calais; Thyrsis. 821.1420
— *Same.* Vols. 1-2. 821.1213–14

2. Prose.

1. 1789–1830.

Lamb, C. Essays of Elia: A dissertation upon roast pig; Poor relations; Barrenness of the imaginative faculty in the production of modern art; Confessions of a drunkard. 824.115
— *Same.* 824.99
— Works. Vol. 3. A dissertation upon roast pig; Poor relations. Vol. 4. Barrenness of the imaginative faculty, etc. 8202.98–9

The Novel.

Edgeworth, M. Castle Rackrent. E 251.1
Austen, J. Sense and sensibility. A 933.6
—Pride and prejudice. A 933.4
Scott, W. Guy Mannering. S 431.44
— Old Mortality. S 431.35
— Heart of Mid-Lothian. S 431.27
— Ivanhoe. S 431.28
— Kenilworth. S 431.30
— Quentin Durward. S 431.39
Moore, T. The Epicurean. 187.2

2. 1830–1898.

De Quincey, T. Flight of a Tartar tribe. 1837. (*In his* Coll. writings, vol. 13). p. 368, *in* 829.691
— *Same.* p. 210, *in* 829.82
— Spanish nun. 1847. (*In his* Coll. writings, v. 13). p. 159, *in* 829.691
— *Same.* p. 112, *in* 829.82
— English mail-coach. 1849. (*In his* Coll. writings, vol. 13.) p. 270, *in* 829.691
— *Same.* p. 125, *in* 829.82
— *Same.* p. 66, *in* 824.426
Macaulay, T. B. Essays: Warren Hastings. *in* 824.136
— Lord Clive. *in* 824,135 *and* 824.136[2]
— Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems. *in* 824.136[1]
Carlyle, T. Heroes and hero worship. Lecture 2: The hero as prophet. *in* 824.343
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. Lectures 1–2. 8202.72

The Novel.

Lytton, E. B. Last days of Pompeii. L 998.12
— Last of the barons. L 998.13
Dickens, C. Pickwick papers. D 548.42
— Old curiosity shop. D 548.33
— David Copperfield. D 548.14
Bronte, C. Jane Eyre. B 870.1
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. T 363.18
— The Newcomes. T 363.17
— Henry Esmond. T 363.8
Kingsley, C. Hypatia. K 553.4
— Westward Ho! K 553.6
Eliot, G. Adam Bede. E 426.1
— Silas Marner. E 426.9

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 11.

NOVEMBER, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 123
Odd Fellows' Library Collection—*Concluded*, - - - 128
Modern Egypt and the Soudan, - - - - - - 130

SAN FRANCISCO

1898.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

OHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
DWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

lo. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

lo. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

lo. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

lo. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

lo. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

lewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Iain Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Iewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IV. NOVEMBER, 1898. No. 11.

Library Statistics, October, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	44,218
" " " library use	18,188
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,569
Cards in force	23,979

Number of volumes in Main Library	95,637
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,859
" " " " " No. 2	1,434
" " " " " No. 3	2,953
" " " " " No. 4	1,455
" " " " " No. 5	2,457
Total	108,795

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ANDREWS, L. Dictionary of the Hawaiian language. 1865. **499.6

JAMES BLACKSTONE Memorial Library. Exercises at the opening, Branford, Conn., June 17, 1896. Illus. 1897. 19.220

LORD *and* THOMAS. Pocket directory (of newspapers, etc.) for 1898. **9101.129

MANUFACTURERS' and Producers' Association of California. Directory of manufactures and products. (1898–9.) **9101.131

MORTON, A. H. Our conversational circle. 1898. 177.78

NEW YORK State Library. Annual reports. 1892–97. **19.194

UNITED STATES. Report of the Librarian of Congress. 1897. *19.221[97]

Bibliography.

BRINLEY, G. Catalogue of the American Library of B. Pts. 1–5. 1878–1893. **15.290–2[3]

DOWSE, T. Catalogue of (his) private library presented to the Massachusetts Historical Society, July 30, 1856. 1856. 17.568

GROWOLL, A. Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the 19th century. Port. 1898. *11.402

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the library. 2d ed. 1866. *17.566

NEW YORK Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Bulletin. v. 1, 1897. *18.289

NISARD, C. Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage. Illus. 2 vols. 1854. *11.400–1

PUBLISHERS' trade list annual. 1898. **11.357[11]

SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. Catalogue of foreign literature. 1898. **17.41[9]

UNITED STATES. Alphabetical list of additions made to the War Department library from June, 1882. 1884. **16.273[1]

UNITED STATES. Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th Congress, 1st sess. and of all departments of the government, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1896. 1898. **0.29[54]

UNITED STATES. Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, etc. 55th Congress, 1st sess., March 15–July 24, 1897. 1898. **0.26[3]

UNITED STATES government publications. Monthly catalogue. vols. 1–10, 1885–94. *17.247–8

WHEATLEY, H. B. Prices of books. 1898. (*Library ser.*) 19.215

Philosophy and Religion.

BOSTON Young Men's Christian Union. Reports. 1895–98. 288.111

LUTHER, M. Table talk. Tr. and ed by W. Hazlitt. Port. 1878. 204.106

MAISTRE, J. M. *Comte* de. De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife. 1838. 262.14

MAISTRE, J. M. *Comte* de. Du pape. 9me éd. 1852. 262.15

MAISTRE, J. M. *Comte* de. Examen de la philosophie de Bacon. 10me éd. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1874. 192.62

MAISTRE, J. M. *Comte* de. Les soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg. Suivies d'un traité sur les sacrifices. 11me éd. 2 vols. 1872. 265.5–6

MARTINET, *Abbé* A. (P. Punchinello, *pseud.*) Ark of the people. Tr. from the Fr. 1873. 282.477

MOULTON, R. G. St. Luke and St. Paul. 2 vols. 1898. (*Modern reader's Bible.*) 220.227[12-13]

OLMSTEAD, D. H. Protestant faith, or salvation by belief. 3d ed. 1897. 234.22

PASCAL, B. Thoughts, letters and opuscules. Tr. by O. W. Wright. 1880. 204.107

UNITARIAN Club of California. Addresses at the 30th meeting held at San Francisco, April 26, 1897. 204.108

WADDINGTON, J. Congregational history, 1200–1880. 5 vols. 1869–80. 285.104–8

WILBERFORCE, S. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 2d ed. Map. 1846. 277.49

ZIMMERMANN, J. G. *Ritter* von. Solitude. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1800–2. 177.76–7

Sociology.

AGNEW, D. H., *and others.* History and reminiscences of the Philadelphia Almshouse and Philadelphia Hospital. Illus. 1890. 361.60

BUFFALO. Manual of the Common Council. Illus. 1897. 3283.1100

BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco, or, Equal Rights party. 1842. 324.189

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 8. 1896–8. 320.150[8]

CO-OPERATIVE CONGRESS. 25th annual congress, 1893. 331.370

GEORGE, H. Land question. (*Also*) Property in land. (*And*) Condition of labor. Illus. 1898. (*Writings*, v. 4.) *330.262

GEORGE, H. Perplexed philosopher. Port. 1898. (*Writings*, v. 6.) *330.264

GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 2 vols. Port. 1898. (*Writings*, vols. 1–2.) *330.259–60

GEORGE, H. Protection or free trade. Port. 1898. (*Writings*, v. 5.) *330.263

GEORGE, H. Science of political economy. Port. 2 vols. 1898. (*Writings*, vols. 7–8.) *330.265–6

GEORGE, H. Social problems. Port. 1898. (*Writings*, v. 3.) *330.261

GRONLUND, L. New economy: a peaceable solution of the social problem. 1898. 335.92

Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics. Annual reports concerning coal, etc. 1897. *310.164[16]

Massachusetts. Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws relating to taxation. 1897. 336.50

Mill, J. Élémens d'économie politique. Tr par J. T. Parisot. 1823. 330.258

New York State Reformatory. Year-book. 1895–6. 364.25[21]

Press Club of San Francisco. Constitution, by-laws, etc. 1897–98. 369.23[3]

Proal, L. Political crime. 1898. (*Criminology ser.*) 172.12

San Francisco. Health Department. Reports. 1896–7. *3282.23[13]

Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik gegen Ende des Mittelalters. 2 vols. 1881. 380.263–4

Shinn, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. 2 pts. (in 1). 1893–4. (Univ. of Calif. *Studies.*) 372.53

Taylor, A. R. Study of the child. (Bibliog. pp. 211–15.) 1898. (*International educ. ser.*) 372.54

United States. Laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions. 1897. 351.17

United States. Manual for the medical department. 1898. 355.557[2]

United States. Military reservations, national military parks and national cemeteries: title and jurisdiction. 1898. 355.567

United States. Organized militia in 1897. Maps. 1898. 355.568

United States. Report on Nicaragua canal. 1896. **U.S. 541.4[9]

United States. Special consular reports, vols. 1–12. 1890–94. *380.129

United States. Statistical abstract, 1897. 1898. 310.180[20]

University of the State of New York. Extension bulletins. No. 1–8, 9–15, 16–23. 1891–8. 3 vols. *378.157

University of Wisconsin. Bulletins: Economics, political science and history ser. v. 1. 1894–6. *378.151

University of Wisconsin. Bulletin: Engineering ser. v. 1. 1894–6. *378.150

University of Wisconsin. Bulletin: Science ser. v. 1. 1894–7. *378.152

University of Wisconsin. Mayor *vs.* Council: Should a system of municipal government concentrating all executive and administrative powers in the mayor be adopted in cities of the United States? (Bibliog. pp. 95–103.) (Cop. 1897.) 352.68

Science and Useful Arts.

Barker, D. W–. Manual of elementary seamanship. Illus. 1896. (*Griffin's naut. ser.*) 656.68

California Academy of Sciences. Memoirs. v. 1, pts. 1–2. 1868. **506.221

Fassig, O. L., *ed.* Report of the International Meteorological Congress, held at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21–24, 1893. Pts. 1–3. 551.192[2]

Gerhard, W. P. Sanitary engineering. 1898. 614.171

Gros, E. L. Étude sur l'hydrophthalmie. Illus. 1897. 616.93

Harrington, M. W. Rainfall and snow of the United States, to the end of 1891. 1894. 551.193

Harvard Medical School Association. Bulletins 2-5, 8-11, 1892-7. 2 vols. *610.696

Hinton, J. Life in nature. Illus. n. d. 570.52

Holden, E. S. Catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast 1769 to 1897. (Bibliog. pp. 3-6). Maps. Illus. (1896). 553.35

Holmes, W. H. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. Pt. 1: Monuments of Yucatan. Pt. 2: Monuments of Chiapas, Oaxaca and the valley of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1895-7. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pubs. Anthrop. ser.* No. 1). *571.57

Ongania, F. L'art de l'imprimerie à Venise. Port. Illus. 1895-6. 655.67

Smithsonian Institution. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vols. 10-20, 1887-97. **500.9

Thomson, J. Historical sketch of the Thomsonian system of the practice of medicine on botanical principles. 1830. 610.694

Towle M'f'g. Co. Colonial book. Map. Illus. (cop. 1898). 671.81

University of California. *College of Agriculture.* Partial report of work of the agricultural experiment stations, 1895-6, 1896-7. 1898. *631.21[7]

University of California. *College of Agriculture.* Report of the viticultural work, 1887-93, with data regarding the vintages

of 1894-5. (*Also*) Resistant vines: their selection, adaptation and grafting. By A. P. Hayne. 1896-7. *6307.2[5]

WOOD, R. Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo Syria. 1757. (*Also*) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the desart. Pl. 1753. 571.71

Literature and Fine Arts.

BEDA *Venerabilis*. Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people. Ed. by T. Miller. Pts. 1 (in 2)-2. 3 vols. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. 95-6, 110*). **806.1[95-6; 110]

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, K. O. E. L. *Fürst* von. Letters to his wife, his sister, and others, from 1844 to 1870. Tr. by F. Maxse. 1878. 836.44

CHAMBERLAIN, M. John Adams: the statesman of the American revolution, with other essays and addresses. 1898. 814.153

HEINE, H. Neue Gedichte. Zeitgedichte. Atta Troll. Deutschland. 1876. (*Sämmtliche Werke* Bde 10-12.) 830.299

HUMBOLDT, W. von. Briefe an eine Freundin. 4te Aufl. 1874. 836.9

HUMBOLDT, W. VON. Letters to a female friend. Tr. by C. M. A. Couper. 2 vols. 1867. 836.45–6

HUNT, W. M. Talks on art. 1st-2d ser. 2 vols. 1896-8. 704.60–1

KIRCHHOFF, T. Balladen und neue Gedichte. n. d. 831.192

KIRCHHOFF, T. Hermann: ein Auswandererleben. 1898. 831.193

KREHBIEL, H. E. Music and manners in the classical period. 1898. 780.122

MACPHERSON, J. Poems of Ossian. Illus. 2 vols. 1803. *821.1784–5

MUSIC Teachers' National Association. Official report. 1897. 789.14

PETRONIUS ARBITER, C. Trimalchio's dinner. Tr. by H. T. Peck. Illus. 1898. 877.4

ROSTAND, E. Cyrano de Bergerac. Tr. by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. Port. (of Coquelin). 1898. 842.220

THACKERAY, W. M. Contributions to "Punch." Port. Illus. 1898. 828.275

Description and Travel.

ANDERSON, R. Hawaiian islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors. 2d ed. Port. Map. Illus. 1864. 919.191

BERARD, A. B. Manual of Spanish art and literature. 1866. 914.701

DADELSZEN, E. J. v. New Zealand official year-book, 1892-1897. 6 vols. *919.137

FOREMAN, J. Philippine islands. Map. Illus. 1890. 919.190

KIRCHHOFF, T. Californische Kulturbilder. 1886. 9177.754

KIRCHHOFF, T. Eine Reise nach Hawaii. Port. Map. 1890. 919.189

MARCY, R. B. Border reminiscences. Illus. 1872. 9177.167

OLIPHANT, L. Land of the Khemi: up and down the middle Nile. 2d ed. Illus. 1882. 916.306

PERRY, J. A. Travels, scenes and sufferings in Cuba, Mexico and California. Illus. 1853. 917.91

STANLEY, H. M. *and others*. Africa: its partition and its future. Map. 1898. 916.307

STEEVENS, G. W. Egypt in 1898. Illus. 916.311

VICTOR, F. F. River of the west: life and adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. Port. Illus. 1870. 9173.60

Biography.

BOOTH-TUCKER, F. DE L. Life of Catherine Booth, the Mother of the Salvation Army. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. (cop. 1892). 922.465–6

CORNELL University. Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Port. 1898. 923.2506

CROLY, D. G. Seymour and Blair: their lives and services. Port. 1868. 923.2500

DAUDET, A. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. Illus. n. d. 928.1078

ECKERMANN, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzten Jahren seines Lebens. 4te Aufl. 3 vols. 1876. 928.1027–9

FILON, A. Mérimée. Port. 1898. (*Grands écriv. franç.*) 928.1081

GARLAND, H. Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2505

GOETHE, J. W. von. Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Tr. by J. Oxenford. 1892. 928.1031

GUÉRIN, E. de. Journal. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 1869. 928.1077

HASELL, E. J. Calderon. n. d. (*For. class. for Eng. readers.*) 928.1030

HUGO, V. H. raconté par un témoin de sa vie, avec oeuvres inédites de H. 2 vols. 1867. 928.965–6

Hugo, V. Napoléon le petit. 23me éd. n. d. 923.2378

Hugo, V. William Shakespeare. 2me éd. 1867. 928.964

Kaemmerer, L. Hubert und Jan van Eyck. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 35.) 927.430

King, T. Starr. (Eulogy on K.) Port. 1864. 922.449

Lanson, G. Corneille. Port. 1898. (*Grands ecriv. franç.*) 928.1080

Pellico, S. Mes prisons. (*Also*) Des devoirs des hommes. Port. 1837. 928.1032

Plutarch. Las vidas paralelas. Tr. del griego al castellano por A. R. Romanillos. 5 vols. 1882–3. 920.546–50

Rosenberg, A. Lenbach. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 34.) 927.429

Sand, G. Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre. 1871. (*Also*) Lettres d'un voyageur. 1869. 928.1079

Sellers, E. J. Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill, Delaware bay, and his descendants. 1898. **929.225

Sherwood, M. E. W. Here and there and everywhere: reminiscences. Ports. 1898. 928.1082

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Illus. 1898. 920.571

Tschudi, C. Marie Antoinette. (Bibliog. pp. viii–ix.) Tr. by E. M. Cope. Port. 1898. 923.2504

History.

Archaeological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 10th–15th annual reports, 1890–1, 1895–6. 1891–6. *930.119[10]

Aston, W. G., *tr.* Nihongi, chronicles of Japan to A. D. 697. 2 vols. 1896. (Japan Society. London. *Trans., etc. Suppl.* 1.) 952.27–8

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 17, 1898. Illus. 1898. 974.129[21]

Connecticut Historical Society. Papers and reports at annual meetings, 1890–97. *974.218[3]

Geijer, E. G. Svenska folkets historia: Gustaf Vasa–Karl X. Gustaf. 1876. 948.59

Machiavelli, N. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy, to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Tr. Port. 1878. 945.163

Michelet, J. History of the Roman Republic. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. Port. 1863. 937.163

New Hampshire Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 2, 1888–95. 974.219[2]

Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly. v. 2, No. 1, June, 1888. 975.180[2]

Oliphant, M. O. W. Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola and their city. Ports. Illus. 1888. 945.162

Robarts, W. H., *comp.* Mexican war veterans: a complete roster of the troops in the war between the United States and Mexico, from 1846 to 1848. 1887. 973.1036

Royal Historical Society. Transactions. Vols. 1-10, 1872-82; N. S. vols. 1-11, 1884-97. **906.6–14

Scott, *Sir* W. Histoire d'Écosse. Tr. par A. J. B. Defauconpret. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 1844. 941.154–6

Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. Port. 1864. 973.125

Smith, F. M., *ed.* San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56. 1883. 977.180

Trumbull, H. C. War memories of an army chaplain. Illus. 1898. 973.1038

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* J. K. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. 1898. 975.183

Virginia Historical Society. Virginia historical reporter. v. 2. Pt. 1. 1860. 976.208[2]

Fiction.

Atherton, G. F. The Californians. A 868.6

Balzac, H de. Father's curse and other stories. Tr. by J. Waring. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B 198.50

Balzac, H. de. Princess's secrets. (*Also*) Bureaucracy. Tr. by E. W. Marriage. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B 198.51

Barr, R. Tekla. B 269.10

Beauties of German literature as exemplified by the works of Pichler, Richter, Zschökke and Tieck. n. d. B 384.1

Black, W. Wild Eelin. B 627.41

Bresciani, A. Lionello. B 842.4

Gould, S. B–. Domitia. G 698.14

Harrison, C. C. Good Americans. H 318.12

Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. J 177.4

James, H. In the cage. J 277.28

Johnston, R. M. Pearce Amerson's will. J 733.10

Kipling, R. Day's work. K 575.3

MUNRO, N. John Splendid. M968.7
SOUVESTRE, E. Attic philosopher in Paris. S729.4
WESTCOTT, E. N. David Harum. W524.4
WHITE, E. O. Lover of truth. W584.5

Books for the Young.

BOLTON, S. K. How success is won. Ports. j 920.B63h
BROOKS, E. S. Storied holidays. j B79.5
BROOKS, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. j B. F85b
BROWN, J. Rab and his friends, and other dogs and men. j B814.1
CARROLL, L. Sylvie and Bruno concluded. j 291.C23s²
CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illus. 1879. j 31.C35
DRAKE, S. A. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. Maps. Illus. 1897. j 974.D78b
EATON, F. Dollikins and the miser. j Ea85.5
HENTY, G. A. At Aboukir and Acre: a story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. j H39.110
HENTY, G. A. Both sides the border: a tale of Hotspur and Glendower. j H39.5
HENTY, G. A. Under Wellington's command. j H39.86
MEADE, L. T. Girl in ten thousand. j M46.18
OTIS, J. The Charming Sally, privateer schooner of New York: a tale of 1765. j Ot43.26
PARLEY, P. *(pseud. of* S. G. Goodrich*)*. Universal history. Maps. Illus. 1873. j 909.P23
RICHARDS, L. E. Hildegarde's harvest. j R39.10
SPYRI, J. Veronica and other friends. j Sp95.14
SWETT, S. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. j Sw43.19
TOMLINSON, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth: a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. j T591.12
TREASURY of old-fashioned fairy tales. j 291.T712 p
TROWBRIDGE, J. Philip's experiments, or, physical science at home. 1898. j T752.2
VINCENT, F. Animal world: its romances and realities. Illus. 1898. (*Appleton's home reading books*). j 590.V74
WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. Illus. 1898. j 599.W93

ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY COLLECTION.

(*Conclusion of list of purchases at recent sale of the Odd Fellows' Library.*)

Philosophy and Religion.

ANQUETIL DU PERRON, A. H., *tr.* Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroaster. 1771. *295.17-19
ARISTOTELES. Opera. 1590. **185.13
DODSWORTH, R. *and* DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 4 vols. *(Also)* History of the antient abbeys, monasteries, etc., being two additional vols. to Sir W. Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum by John Stevens. Illus. 2 vols. 6 vols. 1661-1723. **271.24-9
ELLIS, G. E. A half-century of the Unitarian controversy. 1857. 288.120
KANT, I. Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, die als Wissenschaft wird auftreten können. 1869. *(Philos.-Bibliothek.)* 193.69
KENNEDY, V. Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. 1831. 294.74
MALAN, S. C. Life and times of S. Gregory the Illuminator, the founder and patron saint of the Armenian Church. 1868. 281.19
MOMMSEN, A. Heortologie: antiquarische Untersuchungen über die städtischen Feste der Athener. 1864. 292.54
MOSS, L. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Port. Illus. 1868. 206.2
SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Philosophische Sittenlehre. 1870. 170.140
SCHODDE, G. H., *ed.* Book of Enoch. Tr. from the Ethiopic. 1882. 229.4
WILSON, H. H., *tr.* Rig-Veda-Sanhita: collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the first ashtaka, or book, of the Rig-Veda. 4 vols. 1850-66. *294.70-3

Sociology.

CAREY, H. C. Principles of political economy. 3 vols. 1837-40. 330.255-7
COCHIN, A. Results of emancipation. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 3d ed. 1863. 326.47
CRANE, W. W. *Jr.* Communism: its history and aims. 1878. 335.90
DE LOLME, J. L. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 2 vols. 1838. 323.33-4

ENISON, G. T. History of cavalry from the earliest times. Maps. 1877. 357.2
ORSYTH, W. History of lawyers, ancient and modern. Illus. 1875. 340.233
REELEY, H. Hints towards reforms. 1850. 301.14
AMILTON, A. *and others.* The Federalist: Also the Continentalist and other papers by H. Port. 2 vols. 1865. 342.164–5
OPKINS, C. T., *comp.* California wreck register, 1861-66. 1867. 368.42
NTER-OCEANIC canal and the Monroe Doctrine. 1880. 386.8
OMINI, A. H. de., *Baron.* Treatise on grand military operations, or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. 2 vols. and Atlas. 3 vols. 1865. 355.561–3
AYSER, J. C. & *Co., pubs.* Commercial directory. 1823. **380.262
EWINS, W. History of banks for savings in Great Britian and Ireland. (1866). 332.327
ARYLAND. Proceedings of the conventions of the province of Maryland, held at Annapolis in 1774, 1775 and 1776. 1836. **324.186
URRAY, J. B. C. History of usury. 1866. 332.328
WEN, R. D. The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation and the future of the African race in the United States. 1864. 326.46
UINCY, J. History of Harvard University. Illus. 2 vols. 1860. *378.154–5
EDFIELD, H. V. Homicide, north and south: a comparative view. 1880. 345.98
ICE, J. M. Public-school system of the United States. 1893. 371.98
AN FRANCISCO. Manual of the corporation of the city. Map. 1852. *342.166
CHERR, J. Deutsche Kultur– und Sittengeschichte. 1870. 309.26
CHMID, K. A., *ed.* Encyklopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. 10 vols. 1859-75. **370.284–93
OUTHEY, R. Sir Thomas More, or colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1829. 300.101–2
IRLING, P. J. Philosophy of trade. 1846. 331.368
RUTT, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. New ed. with notes by J. R. Planché. Illus. 2 vols. 1842. **394.34–5
STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. Illus. 1833. *394.33
TERRITORIAL Pioneers of California. First annual containing history of the organization, etc. 1877. **369.25
WILSON, H. History of the antislavery measures of the 37th and 38th United States Congresses. 1861-64. 1864. 326.45

Language.

ESTIENNE, H. (1528-1598). Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. 5 vols. 1572. **483.16 20
ESTIENNE, R., *the elder.* Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ. 4 vols. 1734-5. **473.20–3
FARRAR, F. W. Language and languages. (Bibliog. pp. 257-60.) Maps. 1878. 400.26
LITTLETON, A. Linguæ Latine liber dictionarius quadripartitus. 1684. **473.19
MARCH, F. A. Introduction to Anglo-Saxon: an Anglo-Saxon reader, with notes, etc. 1872. 429.5
PERRY, W. Orthœpical guide to the English tongue. Ed. by I. Alger, Jr. Illus. 1825. 428.45
SCAPULA, J. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1820. **483.21
STOCQUELER, J. H. Oriental interpreter and treasury of East India knowledge. n. d. 494.44

Literature.

ÆLFRIC, *Abbot of Ensham.* Sermones Catholici, or, homilies. In the orig. Anglo-Saxon with an Eng. version by B. Thorp. 2 vols. 1844–6. (Ælfric Soc. *Ppbs.*) 829.753–4
BLOOMFIELD, R. Farmer's boy. 5th ed. Illus. 1801. 821.1777
BOKER, G. H. Plays and poems. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1857. 822.130–1
CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 4 vols. *C 189.1–4
CHATTERTON, T. Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley and others in the 15th century. 3d ed. 1778. 821.1782
COX, P. Squibs of California. 1874. 828.13
CURTIS, G. W. From the Easy Chair. 3d ser. Port. 1894. 824.501[3]
DAGLEY, R., *ed.* Death's doings; original compositions in prose and verse...intended as illustrations of twenty-four plates, designed, etc. by D. Illus. 1826. 821.1775

DARWIN, E. Poetical works. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1806. *821.1769–71
DARWIN, E. The botanic garden. 2d ed. Illus. 1791. *821.1768
EBERS, G. In the Blue Pike. E 165.20
KELLY, M. E. (Eva, *pseud.*) Poems. 1877. 821.1773
KEMBLE, J. M. (*ed.*) Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, with an Eng. tr. 1843. (*Also*) Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an hist. introd. 1848. (Ælfric Soc. *Pubs.*) 829.755
KROEGER, A. E. The minnesinger of Germany. 1873. 831.190
KYLE, C. W. Forest leaves and other poems. Port. Illus. 1894. 821.1779
LAMARTINE, A. de. Homer and Socrates. Tr. by Mrs. E. W. Smith. 1872. 880.60
MATTHEWS, B. Americanisms and Briticisms with other essays on other isms. Port. 1892. 814.151
POETICAL tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Port. 1865. 821.1774
RITSON, J., *ed.* Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 2d ed. Illus. 1833. 821.1776
SARGENT, E. Songs of the sea, with other poems. 1847. 821.1781
SCHILLER, F. von. Briefe mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen. 3 vols. n. d. 836.41–3
SCHMIDT, J. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur seit Lessing's Tod. 5th ed. 3 vols. 1866-7. 830.291–3
SCHMIDT, J. Geschichte der französischen Literatur seit der Revolution 1789. 2 vols. 1858. 840.488–9
SHAKESPEARE, W. Works. Ed. by H. N. Hudson. 6 vols. (cop. 1871). 822.1341–6
SIGOURNEY, L. H. H. Pocahontas and other poems. 1841. 821.1772
SIMMS, W. G. Southern passages and pictures. 1839. 821.1780
STORY, J. Miscellaneous writings. 1852. 824.580
TASSO, T. Godfrey of Bulloigne; or the recovery of Jerusalem. Tr. by E. Fairfax. 1851. 851.97
TASSO, T. Jerusalem delivered. Tr. by J. Hoole. 8th ed. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1803. 851.98–9
THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads. 1856. 821.1778
WINSOR, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare with particular reference to copies in America. Illus. 1876. **16.322
WOLFF, O. L. B., *comp.* Poetischer Hausschatz des deutschen Volkes. 1863. 831.191

MODERN EGYPT AND THE SOUDAN.

Historical and Descriptive.

Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857. 916.19
Bashfield, E. H., *and* E. W. Afloat on the Nile. (Scribner's mag., vol. 10, pp. 663–81. 1891.) 51.5102[8]
Bell, C. F. M. From pharaoh to fellah. 915.475
Bent, J. T. On the dervish frontier. (Nineteenth cent, v. 40, pp. 580–95. 1896.) P. 650:40
Curtis, G. W. Nile notes of a howadji. 1851. 915.5. *Same*, 916.86
De Leon, E. The Khedive's Egypt. 1878. 916.27
Edwards, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1877. 916.42
Gordon, *Lady* D. Last letters from Egypt. 1876. 916.90
Hamley, W. G. A new sea and an old land. 1871. 916.20
Note.—Travels in Egypt at the time of the opening of the Suez canal.
Hoskins, G. A. Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert. 1837. 916.61
Jackson, L. D'A. Hydraulic works of . . . Egypt, *etc*, ch. 3. 1885. *in* 628.179
James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan. (1883.) 916.154
Keane, A. H. Egypt. Map. (*In his* Africa, vol. 1, ch. 8.) *in* 916.250
Lane, E.W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. 916.266
— Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 2 vols. 1833–5. 962.11–12. *Same*, 962.24–5
Leland, C. G. The Egyptian sketch book. 1874. 916.105
Loring, W. W. A confederate soldier in Egypt. (1884.) 962.22
Lynch, J. Egyptian sketches. 1890. 916.186
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. Map. 1877. 916.23
Penfield, F. C. Contemporary Egypt. (North Amer. rev., v. 161, pp. 13-24. 1895.) P.652:161

Poole, S. L. Cairo: its history, monuments and social life. 1893. 916.297
Prime, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. (1857.) 916.89. *Same* 916.171
Rae, W. F. Egypt to-day. 1892. 962.31
Reclus, E. Egypt. Map. (*In his* Earth and its inhab.: Africa, vol. 1, ch. 12.) 1886. p. 307, *in* 916.197
Romer, *Mrs.* Pilgrimage to . . . Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1845-6. 2 vols. 916.17–18
Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. 916.311
Stoddard, C. W. Mashallah! a flight into Egypt. (1876.) 916.108
Taylor, B. Egypt and Iceland in 1874. 914.161
Taylor, I. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888. 916.196
Traill, H. D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. 916.255
Vincent, F. Actual Africa, ch. 17-23. 1895. *in* 916.111
Wallace, D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883. 962.21
Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1894. 916.299
Whately, M. L. Among the huts in Egypt. 1873. 916.153
Whitehouse, C. The expansion of Egypt. (Contemporary rev., v. 52, pp. 415-27. 1887.) P.258:52
Wilson, E. L. The modern Nile. (Scribner's mag., v. 2, pp. 259-82. 1887.) 51.5102
Zincke, F. B. Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Khedive. 1871. 916.24

Note: For current events, form of government and statistical information, see also Annual Cyclopædia, 1895-7, Annual Register, and Statesman's year-book, 1898, p. 1041. [Ref. Room

England and France in Egypt.

Adam, J. England in Egypt. [French view.] (New review, vol. 6, pp. 56–65. 1892. P. 634:6
— France and England in Egypt. (North Amer. rev, v. 159, pp. 34–45. 1894.) P. 652:159
Ahmad, R. The battle of Omdurman and the Mussulman world. (Nineteenth eent., Oct., 1898, pp. 688–96.) [Per. Room
Baker, *Sir* S. W. African development: the Soudan. (Fortnightly rev., v. 52, pp. 551–72. 1889.) **P. 348:52
Blunt, W. S. Truth of the Dongola adventure. (Nineteenth cent., vol. 39, pp. 739–45. 1896.) P. 650:39
Butler, W. F. Life of Gordon, ch. 5–6, 8–9. 1889. *in* 923.1918
Campaign in the Soudan. Map. (Edinburgh rev., v. 172, pp. 248–82. 1890) ** P. 306:172
Cust, R. N., Egypt: is it worth annexation? 23 pp. (*In his* Linguistic and Oriental essays, 2d ser.) 1887. p. 281, *in* 404.11
Deloncle, F. France and Egypt. Map. (National rev., v. 27, pp. 325–37. 1896. P. 604.27
Dicey, E. Egypt, 1881–1897. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 69, pp. 681–99. 1898.) P. 348:69
— England in Egypt. (New rev., vol. 8, pp. 306–17. 1893.) P. 634:8
Egypt. (Edinburgh rev., v. 184, pp. 237–68. 1896.) P. 306:184
Egyptian campaign of 1882. (Edinburgh rev., v. 167, pp. 285–319. 1888.) **P. 306:167
Emin Pasha. The Sudan . . . in the summer of 1882. 7 pp. (*In his* Emin Pasha in Central Africa. p. 432, *in* 923.1875
England in Egypt. (London quart. rev., v. 80, pp. 96–124. 1893.) P. 522:80
England in Egypt. (Quarterly rev. v. 180, pp. 255–88. 1895.) P. 756:180
Farrer, *Lord.* Egypt and England. (National rev., v. 27, pp. 166–77. 1896.) P. 604:27
Fashoda despatches, The. (Spectator, Oct. 15, 1898, p. 512.) (Per. Room
Fate of the Soudan. (Edinburgh rev., v. 175, pp. 232–73. 1892.) **P. 306:175
Felkin, R. W. The Soudan question. Map. (Contemporary rev., Oct., 1898, pp. 480-97.) [Per Room
Field, H. M. Egypt in the spring of 1882.—England in Egypt. (*In his* On the desert.) 1883. p. 1, *in* 910.555
France in Africa. (Outlook, Sept. 24, 1888, p. 208.) [Per. Room
French, The, at Fashoda. (Saturday rev., Sept. 17, 1898, p. 369.) [Per. Room
French, The, at Fashoda. (Spectator, Sept. 24, 1898, p. 392.) [Per. Room
Gleichen, *Count.* With the camel corps up the Nile. 1889. 916.190
Goodrich, C. F. Report on British military and naval operations in Egypt, 1882. (U. S. pub. doc.) *359.59[3]
Gordon, *Gen.* C. G. Letters . . . to his sister. 1889. 826.116

— Journals at Khartoum. [Ed.] by A. C. Hake. 1885. 923.2332. *Same* 916.166
Griffiths, A. After Khartoum. (Fortnightly rev., v. 67, pp. 513-23. 1897.) P 348:67
— Conquest of the Soudan. Map. (Fortnightly rev., v. 66, pp. 680-92. 1896.) P 348:66
— Egypt and its frontier. (Fortnightly rev., v. 65, pp. 499-509. 1896.) P 348:65
— Kitchener and Khartoum. (Fortnightly rev., v. 70, pp. 450-9, Sept., 1898.) [Per. Room
Hake, A. E., *and* Craig, H. The story of Chinese Gordon, ch. 10–15, 19–20. 1888. 923.1614
Jerrold, B., *ed.* The Belgium of the East. 1882. 916.194
Keay, J. S. Spoiling the Egyptians. 1882. 962.19
Kent, C. B. R. Life in modern Egypt. (Gentleman's mag, v. 275, pp. 351–60. 1893.) P. 370:275
Latimer, E. W. (*In her* Europe in Africa in the 19th century, ch. 2–4.) 1895. *in* 960.6
Lugard, F. D. Slatin Pasha and the Sudan. (National rev., v. 27, pp. 178–96. 1896.) P. 604:27
— England and France in the Nile valley. Map. (National rev., v. 25, pp. 609–22. 1895.) P. 604:25
Long, *Col.* C. C. The three prophets . . . . events before and after the bombardment of Alexandria. 1884. 923.1796
Lynch, J. Egypt to-day. (Overland, n. s., v. 23, pp. 453–61. 1894.) 51.890[15]
— English in Egypt. (*In his* Egyptian sketches, ch. 10–11.) 1890. 916.186
Macdonald, J. Fellah soldiers, old and new. (Nineteenth cent., Oct., 1898, pp. 582–90.) [Per. Room
Marriott, W. T. The devastation of the Soudan. (National rev., v. 20, pp. 482–94. 1892.) **P. 604:20
— Egypt, 1882–1892. (Fortnightly rev., v. 57, pp. 782–94. 1892.) **P. 348:57
Milner, A. England in Egypt. 1892.
Norman, H. England, the Soudan and France. 18 pp. (*In* Stanley, H. M., *and others.* Africa.) 1898. p. 147. *in* 916.307
— The evacuation of Egypt. (Contemporary rev., v. 61, pp. 487–97. 1892.) **P. 258:61
Ohrwalder, J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882–1892. [Tr.] by F. R. Wingate. 966.3
Parke, T. H. How Gen. Gordon was really lost. (Nineteenth cent., v. 31, pp. 787–94. 1892.) **P. 650:31
Penfield, F. C. Britain's exploitation of the Nile valley. (Forum, v. 24, pp. 698–710. 1898.) 51.470[122]
— England's absorption of Egypt. (North Amer. rev., v. 165, pp. 682–94. 1897.) 51.625[26]
— Sidelights on the exploitation of Egypt. (North Amer. rev., v. 159, pp. 479–89. 1894.) P. 652:159
Reid, W. The burden of Egypt: our promise to withdraw. (Nineteenth cent., v. 39, pp. 557–65. 1896.) P. 650:39
Reopening, The, of the Soudan. (Review of reviews, v. 18, pp. 381–4, Oct., 1898.) [Per. Room
Richardson, R. What Britain has done for Egypt. (North Amer. rev, v. 167, pp. 1–15, July, 1898.) [Per. Room
Royle, C. The Egyptian campaigns, 1882–1885. 2 vols. 962.26–7
Shaw, C. L. The Sirdar of Egypt: Sir Herbert Kitchener. (Illus. Amer., v. 19, pp. 822–5. 1896.) **51.1822[19]
Slatin, R. C. Fire and sword in the Soudan, 1879–95. 966.4
Sudan advance, The: what next? (Blackwood's mag., v. 160, pp. 297–307. 1896.) P. 147:160
Tillman, S. E. The ten years' captivity of Slatin Pasha. (Cosmopolitan, v. 22, pp. 139–46. 1896.) 51.645[22]
Towle, G. M. England in Egypt. 1886. 942.694
Traill, H. D. The burden of Egypt: The difficulties of withdrawal. (Nineteenth cent., v. 39, pp. 544–56. 1896.) P. 650:39
Wachs, C. Strategic value of Egypt. (Contemporary rev., v. 62, pp. 442–55. 1892.) P. 258:62
Wallace, D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883. 962.21
White, A. S. Coming struggle on the Nile. (North Amer. rev., v. 163, pp. 326–36. 1896.) 51.625[18]
— England and Egypt. (Forum, v. 25, pp. 59–71, March, 1898.) [Per. Room

Note.—For military operations in the Soudan, 1884–5, see Annual cyclopædia and Annual register, 1884–1885 (articles "Egypt"). [Ref. Room

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 12.

DECEMBER, 1898.

CONTENTS:

Holiday Closing, - - - - - - - - - - - 135
Index to Reference Lists, - - - - - - - - 135
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 136
Books added to the Branch Libraries, - - - - 141

SAN FRANCISCO:

1898.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✻ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✻

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897, with index		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IV. DECEMBER, 1898. No. 12.

Library Statistics, November, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	42,725
" " " library use	16,495
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,545
Cards in force	24,295
Number of volumes in Main Library	95,767
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,867
" " " " " No. 2	1,456
" " " " " No. 3	3,036
" " " " " No. 4	1,491
" " " " " No. 5	2,515
Total	109,132

HOLIDAY CLOSING.

In accordance with our established custom, the Library and its branches will be closed at five o'clock P. M. on the days preceding Christmas and New Year's. All books taken on the 10th and 17th of this month will be due on the 24th and 31st, respectively, and hence, in order not to be rendered finable, must be returned ör renewed previous to the hour above named.

The Library and branches will be closed also on Sunday and Monday, December 25th and 26th, and January 1st and 2d, respectively. Fines will accrue on all books falling due in the closed periods and not returned or renewed on the Tuesdays following.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS.

The following is an index to the reference lists on special topics printed in this BULLETIN from the commencement, in January, 1895. With few exceptions, back numbers may be obtained on application.

N. B. Numbers before and after colon refer to volume and page respectively.

Addison and his times.	2: 79, Oct.,'96
Africa, South.	2: 5, Jan.,'96
Burke, Edmund.	3: 6, Jan.,'97

California, Gold mining in. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
— History of. 3: 34, March,'97
China, historical and descriptive. 4: 117, Oct.,'98
Christmas. 2: 86, Nov.,'96
Colonial Archives. 3: 82, July,'97
Cuba. 4: 45, April,'98
Dante Alighieri. 4: 20, Feb.,'98
Drama, English. 2: 70, Sep.,'96
Egypt and the Soudon. 4: 130, Nov.,'98
Electricity. 1: 29, April,'95
English History and Literature. 3: 128, 140, Nov., Dec.,'97; 4: 11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69, 92, 107, 119, Jan.–Oct.,'98
Europe, Mediæval history of. 1: 39, 45, May, June,'95
Fine Arts. 2: 23, March,'96
George, Henry, Writings of. 3: 128, Nov.'97
Goldsmith and his works. 2: 7, Jan.,'97
Greece, History of. 1: 78, 87, Oct., Nov.,'95
Hawaiian Islands. 4: 81, July,'98
Historical Societies; Publications of. 3: 82, July,'97
Japan, Travel in. 3: 72, June,'97
Maps of California Counties. 3: 92, Aug.,'97
Memorial Day. 1: 38, May,'95
Mining in California, Early history of. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
Money. 1: 52, July,'95; 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Morris, William. 2: 76, Oct.,'96
Municipal Government. 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Myths and Legends. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Novel, Development of the. 3: 104, 118, Sep., Oct.,'97
Odd Fellows' Library collection. 4: 103, 113, 128, Sep.–Nov.,'98
Pacific Coast: Travel and Description. 3: 70, June,'97
Philippine Islands. 4: 68, June,'98
Rome, History of. 2: 13, 22, 31, 39, Feb., Mar., April, May,'96
San Francisco, History of 3: 46, 58, April, May,'97
Schools: Books for the 5th, 6th and 7th grades. 1: 28, April,'95
— Books for the 8th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 68, Sep.,'96
— Books for the 9th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 77, Oct.,'96
Shakespeare, English drama and. 2: 70, Sep.,'96
— Works of. 2: 71, Sep.,'96
Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1: 13, Feb.,'95
Travel, Books of. 2: 46, 54, June, July,'96; 3:70, June,'97
United States, History of. 2: 87, 95, Nov., Dec.,'96; 3: 8, 20, 32, 46, 58, Jan., Feb., March, April, May,'97
Venezuelan boundary question. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Women, Political status and economic position of. 2: 38, May,'96

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L., *and others.* The new Puritanism. 1898. 240.49
ADDIS, W. E., *tr.* Documents of the Hexateuch in chronological order, with introd. and notes. 2 vols. 1893–8. 222.36–6[2]
CHURCH, R. W. Cathedral and university sermons. 1893. 252.127
CHURCH, R. W. Village sermons preached at Whatley. 3 vols. 1897. 252.128–30
FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. Illus. (1893.) 232.113
GLADDEN, W. Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. (*Internat. theolog. lib.*) 250.55
GRAY, A. Natural science and religion. 1891. 215.101
HADDON, A. C. Study of man. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. ser.*) 130.15
LANG, A. Making of religion. 1898. 209.65
LE BON, G. Psychology of peoples. 1898. 140.64
SALVATION soldier's guide. t. p. w. 220.238
SUTHERLAND, A. Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 2 vols. 1898. 171.71–2
WINGATE, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living? 1898. 174.7
WOODBURY, J. C. War in heaven: sixteen years' experience in Christian science mind-healing. 3d ed. 1897. 208.41

Sociology.

ADAMS, C. K., *and others.* State aid to higher education: addresses delivered at the Johns Hopkins University. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* Ex. v. 18.) 378.158
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1895–6. 383.39[9]

— Mapa de las lineas telegraficas por C. Carles. 1897. 383.39[10]

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Limites entre las Repúblicas Argentina y del Brasil. Map. 1892. 327.90

BOSANQUET, *Mrs.* B. Standard of life and other studies. 1898. 304.52

BOYD, C. E., *ed.* Cases on American constitutional law. 1898. 342.172

CHAPMAN, J. J. Causes and consequences. 1898. 304.51

CHICAGO. Board of Trade. 30th-36th, 38th, 40th annual reports, 1887-97. 1898. *3283.68

CHICAGO. Civil Service Commission. 3d annual report. 1897. *351.15[3]

DAVIDSON, T. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. *(Gr. educ.)* 371.100

DEVAS, C. S. Studies of family life. 1886. 390.50

ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform. 1898. 370.295

EMERY, S. E. V. Seven financial conspiracies which have enslaved the American people. 1892. 332.331

FORD, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics. 1898. 324.190

GIRARD College. Semi-centennial: biographical sketch of Stephen Girard, his will and other papers relating to the college; account of the celebration of the opening of the college, Jan. 3, 1898. Port. Illus. 1898. 378.156

HOGAN, L. E. Study of a child. Pl. Illus. 1898. 372.56

KATZENBERGER, G. A., *ed.* Catalogue of the legal fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. 7th ed. 1898. 366.77

KEYNES, J. N. Scope and method of political economy. 2d ed. 1897. 330.269

LABIE, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1898. 374.22

LAINE. Militia laws. 1856. 355.564

MASSACHUSETTS. Law for the government of the militia. 1875. 355.566

MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers. 1898. 371.99

NEW JERSEY State Board of Agriculture. 15th annual report. 1887. 3283.302[15]

NEW YORK. 2d annual report of the state historian, 1897. **3283.1102[2]

NEW YORK State Library. Bulletin: legislation Nos. 1-9. 1890-8. 2 vols. *343.283

NEW ZEALAND. Appendix to the journals of the House of Representatives, 1880-97. **328.653-76

NEW ZEALAND. Statistics of the colony. 1878-96. **993.3-10

OLMSTED, F. L. Journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. 1856. 326.48

OMAN, C. History of the art of war: the middle ages from the 4th to the 14th century. Maps. Illus. 1898. 355.570

PESTALOZZI, J. H. Letters on early education. 1898. 372.55

UNITED STATES. Annual report of the director of the mint. 1875-79, 1885, 1887, 1889-93, 1895-96. 332.51

UNITED STATES. Congressional record. v. 31, Pts. 1-5. 55th Congress, 2d sess. 1897-8. **C. R. 552.31

UNITED STATES. Decisions of the comptroller of the Treasury. Vols. 1-2, 4. 1894-6. *3532.9

UNITED STATES. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1898. 331.271[12]

UNITED STATES. Infantry drill regulations: manual of arms adapted to the magazine rifle, caliber .30. 1896. 356.13

UNITED STATES Bureau of American Republics. Monthly bulletin. Vols. 2-4, 1894-7. *363.5

UNITED STATES Civil Service Commission. 14th annual report, 1896-7. 1898. *351.11[13]

UNITED STATES Department of Labor. Bulletins, 1-13. 2 vols. *331.354

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Annual report of Secretary. 1882-96. *3281.52

WALKER, A. H. Jennings-Mack debate and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. 1896. 332.332

WALLACE, A. R. The wonderful century. Port. 1898. 313.180

WILLOUGHBY, W. F. Workingmen's insurance. (cop. 1898.) *(Lib. of econ., etc.)* 368.43

WYCKOFF, W. A. The workers, an experiment in reality: The west. Illus. 1898. 331.350

Language.

BELL, A. M. Visible speech reader. 1883. 428.46

GRIMM, J. Deutsche Grammatik. 4 vols. and Register. 5 vols. 1822-65. 435.11-14[2]

VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M. New Spanish reader. 1881. *468.23

YBARRA, A. Practical method for learning Spanish. 1885. *468.22

Science and Useful Arts.

ARCHIMEDES. Works. Ed. with introd. chapters by T. L. Heath. 1897. 513.69

BAILEY, L. H. Pruning book. Illus. 1898. (*Gardencraft ser.*) 634.88

BAILEY, L. H. Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. Port. Illus. 1898. 634.89

BROUGH, C. H. Irrigation in Utah. Pl. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* Ex. v. 19.) 631.53

BROWN, O. Rules and regulations made under Adelaide Sewers Act, No. 106, of 1878. Illus. 1882. 614.170

CLONBROCK Steam Boiler Co. Catalogue of the Morrin "Climax" water tube safety boiler. Illus. 1896. 621.334

DARWIN, G. H. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1898. 525.27

GIBBS, W. E. Lighting by acetylene generators, burners and electric furnaces. Illus. 1898. 665.25

GRAY, A. Treatise on magnetism and electricity. v. 1. 1898. 537.173

HOFFMAN, F. S. Sphere of science: a study of scientific investigation. 1898. 500.297

ILLINOIS State Dental Society. Transactions. May, 1897. *617.15[6]

JOHNSON, W. M. Inside of one hundred homes. Illus. 1898. (*Ladies' Home Jl. Household lib.*) 645.12

JORDAN, D. S. Foot-notes to evolution. Illus. 1898. 575.107

NEW YORK Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests. First annual report. 1896. **639.37

PARLOA, M. Home economics. Illus. 1898. 640.52

RATTAN, V. West coast botany: an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast. Illus. 1898. 587.46

RUSSELL, I. C. Rivers of North America. Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. ser.*) 551.199

TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse management. Illus. 1898. 635.62

THOMAS, C. Introduction to the study of North American archæology. Illus. 1898. 571.72

TREADWELL, A. *Jr.* Storage battery. Illus. 1898. 5371.130

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletins 10–18. 1896–7. 636.88[4]

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Bulletins 1–9, N. S. 1896–7. 2 vols. 595.120[9-10]

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Insect life. Ed. by L. O. Howard. v. 7. Sept. 1894 to July, 1895. *595.126[7]

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Division of ornithology and mammalogy. Bulletins 4–8. 1893–6. 596.43[4]

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Fiber investigations. Reports 1-8, 9. 2 vols. 1892-7. 633.101–101[2]

UNITED STATES Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletins 23-6, 28-32, 33, 34-44. 3 vols. 1895-7. 630.227[11-13]

URUGUAY. Estudios sobre enseñanza agrícola. 1896. 630.237

WALDO, L. Multiplication and division table containing the products of numbers between 1 and 100. 2d ed. 1882. 511.81

Literature and Fine Arts.

BIRRELL, A. *and others.* Among my books. 1898. 824.584

BROWN, C. S., *ed.* Later English drama. 1898. 822.1350

BROWN, M. Wit and humor of familiar sayings. 1895. 828.220

FRANCKE, K. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 830.300

FREY, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 1889. **803.38

GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Types of scenery and their influence on literature. 1898. (*Romanes lecture*, 1898.) 800.12

HALE, S. Men and manners of the 18th century. 1898. (*Chaut. reading circ. lit.*) 820.307

HEINE, H. Pictures of travel. Tr. by C. G. Leland. Port. 1879. 914.700

HURLL, E. M. Life of our Lord in art, with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Pl. Illus. 1898. 750.55

JACKSON, F. G. Theory and practice of design. Pl. Illus. 1896. 745.72

KELLY, J. F–. History of Spanish literature. (Bibliog. pp. 399–412.) 1898. (*Lit. of the world.*) 860.23

LAWTON, W. C. New England poets: a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. 1898. 820.306

LEARNED, W., *ed.* Treasury of favorite poems. Illus. (Cop. 1891.) 821.1790

MCARTHUR, A. Pianoforte study. 1897. 786.18

MAETERLINCK, M. Treasure of the humble. Tr. by A. Sutro. 1898. 8393.13

MAETERLINCK, M. Wisdom and destiny. Tr. by A. Sutro. 1898. 8393.14

MATHEWS, W. S. B. The masters and their music. Ports. (Cop. 1898.) 780.124

MATTHEWS, B., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1882. 821.903

PAGET, R. L., *comp.* Poems of American patriotism, 1776–1898. 1898. 821.1789

ROSTAND, E. Cyrano de Bergerac [in French]. 1898. 842.222

ROSTAND, E. Cyrano de Bergerac. Tr. by G. Hall. Ports. Illus. 1898. 842.221

SHAW, B. Plays pleasant and unpleasant. Port. 2 vols. 1898. 822.1348–9

SPENCER, H. Essays scientific, political and speculative. 3 vols. 1896. 824.581–3

VIDA, M. H. Scacchia Ludus (MS.), copied (by Sir W. Jones) from the edition printed at Oxford by the Clarenden Press and ed. by T. Tristram in 1722. 871.62

WELLS, B. W. Century of French fiction. 1898. 840.491

Description and Travel.

BRISTED, J. Resources of the United States. 1818. 9173.552

ESQUIROS, A. The Dutch at home: Tr. and ed. by L. Wraxall. 2 vols. 1861. 914.743–4

FREEMAN, E. A. Studies of travel: Greece. Illus. (Cop. 1893.) 914.741

FREEMAN, E. A. Studies of travel: Italy. Port. (Cop. 1893.) 914.742

LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet. Port. Pl. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 915.501–2

PIKE, W. Barren ground of northern Canada. Map. 1892. 9172.24

REMINGTON, F. Crooked trails. Illus. 1898. 9177.755

THOMPSON, J. Through China with a camera. Pl. 1898. 915.499

TODD, M. L. Corona and Coronet: a narrative of the Amherst Eclipse Expedition to Japan, August, 1896. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 913.210

UNITED STATES Coast and Geodetic survey. Bulletins v. 2, Nos. 26–35, 1893–96. *9173.144[2]

WORCESTER, D. C. Philippine islands and their people. Map. Pl. Illus. 1898. 919.193

Biography.

BEAZLEY, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot: the discovery of North America. (Bibliog. pp. 292–305.) Port. Maps. 1898. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2507

HAMILTON, *Sir* E. W. Mr. Gladstone: a monograph. 1898. 923.2508

HUBBARD, E. Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. Ports. 1898. 923.2510

LOWNDES, M. E. Michel de Montaigne: a biographical study. 1898. 928.1083

MCCORMICK, R. Memorial of M., his life, character and inventions, including the early history of the McCormick reaper. Illus. 1885 (repr. 1898). 926.55

MEYER, A. G. Canova. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler Monograph.* 36.) 927.431

RICHARD, J. W. Philip Melanchthon: the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. Port. Pl. 1898. (*Heroes of the Reform.*) 922.467

SMITH, M. Bismarck and German unity. Port. 1898. 923.2509

STEPHEN, L. Studies of a biographer. 2 vols. 1898. 920 572–3

STOKES, W. William Stokes: his life and work (1804–1878). Port. 1898. (*Masters of med.*) 926.56

History.

BURLEIGH, B. Sirdar and Khalifa, or, the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898. 2d ed. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 962.44

BUTTERWORTH, H. South America: history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. Pl. Illus. 1898. 980.17

CALLCOTT, M. Short history of Spain. 2 vols. 1835. 946.121–2

CAMERON, D. A. Egypt in the 19th century. Map. 1898. 962.45

COLERIDGE, E. P. Res Graecae: brief aids

to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Greece. Maps. 1898. 938.142

CORNILL, C. H. History of the people of Israel to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Tr. by W. H. Carruth. 1898. 933.93

CORNISH, F. W., *ed.* Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Illus. 1898. **930.325

CRAWFORD, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome. Map. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 937.202–3

DOUGLASS, W. Summary, historical and political of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlements in North America. Maps. 2 vols. 1760. 970.295–6

GIGEDO, J. V. G. Ordenanzas antiguas de pulque. (1753.) **978.127

GRAETZ, H. History of the Jews. Maps. 5 vols. and Index. 6 vols. 1891–8. 933.74–8[2]

HERODIAN. History of the Roman emperors. Tr. from the Greek by a gentleman at Oxford. 1698. 937.204

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Court of the second empire. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1898. 944.1068

KING, G. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Illus. 1898. 976.210

MAITLAND, F. W. Township and borough. 1898. (*Ford lectures*, 1897.) 942.2023

NELSON, T. *Jr.* Letters. 1874. (Virginia Hist. Soc. *Pubs.*) 976.209

NEW HAMPSHIRE Register. 1817. *528.146

PLOETZ, C. Epitome of ancient, mediaeval and modern history. Tr. by W. H. Tillinghast. 14th ed. (Cop. 1883.) 909.268

REPPLIER, A. Philadelphia: the place and the people. Port. Illus. 1898. 975.184

SOULAVIE, J. L. Historical and political memoirs of the reign of Lewis XVI. from his marriage to his death. Ports. 6 vols. 1802. 944.1069–74

SYBEL, H. von. Founding of the German Empire by William I. Tr. by H. S. White. Ports. 7 vols. (1889–98.) 943.169–170[6]

WHEELER, J. The Santiago campaign, 1898. Port. Maps. 1898. 979.41

Fiction.

BELLAMY, E. Blindman's world, and other stories. B 437.6

CROCKETT, S. R. Red axe. C 938.20

DELAND, M. Old Chester tales. D 337.6

DOUGLAS, A. M. Sherburne girls. D 734.37

FORD, P. L. Tattle-tales of Cupid. F 711.5

FREDERIC, H. Gloria mundi. F 852.10

GRAY, D. Gallops. G 779.7

HENTY, G. A. Queen's cup. H 527.9

JAMES, H. Two magics: The turn of the screw; Covering end. J 277.29

JOHNSTON, M. Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Virginia. J 730.9

LEE, A. Four for a fortune. L 477.6

LEGGE, A. E. J. Mutineers. L 513.10

LOUGHEAD, F. H. Black curtain. L 887.3

MAARTENS, M. Her memory. M 111.5

MERRIMAN, H. S. Roden's corner. M 571.12

MITCHELL, S. W. Adventures of François. M 681.5

MOORE, F. F. The fatal gift. M 820.3

PAGE, T. N. Meh lady. Q 133.7

PAGE, T. N. Red Rock: a chronicle of reconstruction. Q 133.11

PUGH, E. Tony Drum, a Cockney boy. Q 967.9

SCOLLARD, C. Man-at-arms: romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti. S 422.11

SEAWELL, M. E. Loves of the Lady Arabella. S 442.12

SIENKIEWICZ, H. Sielanka; and other stories. S 572.11

STENDHAL (*pseud.* of H. Beyle). Red and black. 2 vols. S 825.9

STOCKTON, F. R. Associate hermits. S 866.4

THANET, O. Heart of toil. T 367.8

TRUMBULL, A. E. Cape Cod week. T 868.3

TRUMBULL, A. E. Rod's salvation, etc. T 868.15

WATSON, J. (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*). Afterwards, and other stories. W 339.1

WELLS, D. D. Her ladyship's elephant. W 452.8

WEYMAN, S. J. Castle Inn. W 549.2

French and Italian Fiction.

ANNUNZIO, G. d'. Giovanni Episcopo. *853.A645

DU BOISGOBEY, F. L'as de cœur. 843.D650

MAISTRE, *Comte* X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre. (*Also*) Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste. Les prisonniers du Caucase. (*And*) La jeune sibérienne. 843.M120

SAND, G. La tour de Percemont, (*Also*) Marianne. Flavie. (*And*) Les maïoliques Florentines. 843.S172

German Fiction.

SAMAROW, G. Held und Kaiser. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.S54
STRECKFUSS, A. Der tolle Hans. 833.S903
TEMME, J. D. H. Criminal-Novellen. 833.T201
ZAPP, A. Allerlei Evatöchter. 833.Z49

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. j Al532.14
ASPINWALL, A. Echo-maid and other stories. j 291.As6
BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. j B592.4
CARGILL, J. F. Big-Horn treasure. j C193.3
CARRINGTON, H. B., *ed.* Beacon lights of patriotism. j 810.C23
CHURCH, A. J. Heroes and kings. j 291.C47
DEBENHAM, M. H. One red rose. j D35.15
DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. j D544.3
DRYSDALE, W. Young supercargo. j D846.4
FORD, M. Rome. Port. j 937.F75
GOSS, W. L. In the navy. j G69.1
GREEN, E. E. Friends or foes? j G82.4
GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of American colonization. j 973.G87
HAYENS, H. An emperor's doom, or the patrio's of Mexico. j H329.5
HIGGINSON, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. j 291.H53
KING, C. From school to battle-field. j K58.4
KIPLING, R. "Captains courageous." j K 627.3
LEE, *Mrs.* F. Redmond of the Seventh. j L 512.9
LINCOLN, J. G. Unwilling maid. j L 633.7
MCBRIDE, H. E. All kinds of dialogues. j 822.M 12
MARDEN, O. S. Secret of achievement. Ports. j 170.M 331
MARSHALL, E. Young queen of hearts: a story of the Princess Elizabeth and her brother Henry, Prince of Wales. j M 353.15
OTIS, J. At the siege of Quebec. j Ot 43.27
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. *(Tales of the heroic ages.)* j 291.R 12
SIDNEY, M. Little maid of Concord town. j Si 15.8
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Two Biddicut boys and their adventures with a wonderful trick-dog. j T 753.30
YECHTON, B. Lovable crank, or, more leaves from the Roses. j Y 33.4
YECHTON, B. 'Toinette and other stories. j Y 33.6

RECENT ADDITIONS TO BRANCH LIBRARIES.

The following list comprises a portion of the books placed in the branch libraries during the past year. The figures following the respective titles indicate the branches to which the books have been added. When no figures appear, it is to be understood that the book has been placed in all of the branches:

Sociology.

CLARKE, J. F. Self-culture. 1.5
COSSA, L. Introduction to the study of political economy. 1
HARRISON, B. This country of ours. 1.5
MACY, J. English constitution. 1.5
MAHAN, A. T. Interest of America in sea power present and future. 1.2
NORDHOFF, C. Politics for young Americans. 1.3.5
SMILES, S. Self-help. 1.3.5

Science and Useful Arts.

ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody.
BAILEY, L. H. Garden-making. 1.5
BILLROTH, T. Care of the sick. 1.5
BINGHAM, N. W. Book of athletics and out-of-door sports. 1.3.5
CLERKE, A. M. Astronomy. 1.4.5
DANA, E. S. Minerals and how to study them. 1.3.5
DANA, J. D. Geological story briefly told. 1.5
DARWIN, C. Descent of man. 1.3.5
DARWIN, C. Origin of species. 1.3.5
DRUMMOND, H. Ascent of man. *(Lowell lect.)* 1
DYE, F. Popular engineering. 1.5
EWING, E. P. Art of cookery. 1.3.5
FLAMMARION, C. Wonders of the heavens. 1.5
GIBSON, W. H. Eye spy. 1
GIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. 1
INGERSOLL, E. Wild neighbors.
RONALD, M. Century cook book.
SHALER, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history.
WINCHELL, A. Walks and talks in the geological field. 1.3.5
WOOD, F. F. Infancy and childhood.

Literature and Fine Arts.

BELL, *Mrs.* H. Chamber comedies. 1.3.5
BROOKINGS, W. du B., *and* RINGWALT, R. C., *eds.* Briefs for debate. 1.3.5
BURROUGHS, J. Pepacton. 1.5
CARLYLE, T. Past and present.

CARLYLE, T. Sartor resartus. 1.2.3.4
DANTE ALIGHIERI. Divine comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. 3 vols. 1.3
DOWDEN, E. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1.5
DOWDEN, E. Shakespeare: a critical study of his mind and art. 1
EMERSON, R. W. Conduct of life. 1.3
EMERSON, R. W. Essays. 1st–2d ser. 2 vols.
EMERSON, R. W. Lectures and biographical sketches. 1
EMERSON, R. W. Letters and social aims. 1
EMERSON, R. W. Miscellanies. 1
EMERSON, R. W. Nature addresses and lectures. 1
EMERSON, R. W. Society and solitude. 1
FAY, A. Music study in Germany. 1
FITZ GERALD, S. J. A. Stories of famous songs. 1.3.5
KNOWLES, J. Legends of King Arthur and his knights. 1.5
KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music. 1
LESSING, G. E. Dramatic works. 2 vols. 1.5
LOWELL, J. R. Literary essays. 4 vols. 1.5
MILTON, J. Poetical works. Ed. by Masson. 3 vols. 1.4.5
MITCHELL, D. G. American lands and letters. 1.3.4.5
MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 4 vols. 1.3
O'DONOGHUE, D. J., *ed.* Humour of Ireland. 1.3.5
PALGRAVE, F. T. Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. 1.3.5
PANCOAST, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 1.3.5
POE, E. A. Select works. 1.3.5
SCHILLER, F. von. Dramatic works. 3 vols. 1.3.5
WILBOR, E. M. Delsarte recitation book. 1.3.4.5

Description and Travel.

ALLEN, T. G. *Jr.*, *and* SACHTLEBEN, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1.3.5
BAEDEKER, R. United States.
BIGELOW, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. 1.3.5
BIGELOW, P. White man's Africa.
BISHOP, I. B. Among the Tibetans. 1.3.5
BISHOP, I. B. Korea and her neighbors.
BISHOP, I. B. Sandwich Islands.
BISHOP, I. B. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1.3.4.5
BRASSEY, A. *Lady.* Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1.3.5
BRASSEY, A. *Lady.* In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties. 1.5
BROOKS, P. Letters of travel. 1.5
BRYCE, J. Impressions of South Africa. 1.3.4.5
COLQUHOUN, A. R. China in transformation. 1.3 5
CROWNINSHIELD, *Mrs.* S. Where the trade-wind blows. 1.5
DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa. 1.3.5
ELLIOTT, H. W. Our Arctic province.
JACKSON, S. Alaska and the missions on the north Pacific coast. 1.3.5
LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation. 1.3.4.5
MUIR, J. Mountains of California. 1.3
NANSEN, F. Farthest north. 2 vols.
SCIDMORE, E. R. Java, the garden of the east. 1.5
STEVENS, J. E. Yesterdays in the Philippines. 1.3.5
TWAIN, M. Following the equator.
WHYMPER, F. Heroes of the Arctic and their adventures. 1.5
WILLOUGHBY, H. L. Across the everglades. 1.5

Biography.

BEESLY, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. 1.5
BOLTON, S. K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. 1.3.4.5
BRYCE, J. William Ewart Gladstone. 1.3.5
FREEMAN, E. A. William the Conqueror. (*Eng. statesmen ser.*) 1.5
HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell. 1.3.5
HODGKIN, T. Charles the Great. 1.5
HOLMES, O. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1
HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (*Men of achievement ser.*)
JOHNSON, S. Chief lives of the poets. 1.3.5
LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1.5
LODGE, H. C. Daniel Webster.
SEELEY, J. R. Short history of Napoleon.

History.

BODLEY, J. E. France. 2 vols. 1
BOURINOT, J. G. Story of Canada. 1.5
BRYANT, W. C., *and* GAY, S. Popular history of the United States. 4 vols. 1.3.5
BURGESS, J. W. Middle period. (*Amer. hist. ser.*)
CARLYLE, T. French revolution. 3 vols. 1

DRAKE, F. S. Indian history. 1.3.5
DURUY, V. History of Modern Europe. 1450–1789.
DURUY, V. History of the middle ages.
EGGLESTON, E. History of the United States.
FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. (*Amer. hist. ser.*)
FISKE, J. Discovery of America. 2 vols. 1
FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 1.5
FLINT, G. Marching with Gomez.
FORBES, A. Camps, quarters and casual places. 1.5
FRAZER, R. W. British India. (*Story of the nations.*) 1.5
GRANT, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. (*Univ. exten. manuals.*) 1.4.5
HASSALL, A. Handbook of European history.
HOLM, A. History of Greece. 4 vols. 1.5
JOHNSON, R. Short history of the war of secession.
LABBERTON, R. H. New historical atlas and general history. 1.3.5
LATIMER, E. W. France in the 19th century. 1.3.5
LATIMER, E. W. Italy in the 19th century. 1.3.5
LATIMER, E. W. Spain in the 19th century.
LORD, J. Beacon lights of history. 5 vols. 1.5
MCCARTHY, J. French revolution. 2 vols.
MCCARTHY, J. History of our own times. 3 vols.
MCMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. 1
MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome. 5 vols.
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Student's American history. 1.3.5
OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece.
PARKMAN, F. Count Frontenac and new France. 1
PARKMAN, F. Half century of conflict. 1
PARKMAN, F. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 1.3
PARKMAN, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great Northwest.
PARKMAN, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1.3.5
PARKMAN, F. Old régime in Canada. 1
PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. 1.3.5
SLATIN, R. C. *Pasha.* Fire and sword in the Soudan.
SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution, 1756–1783. 1.3.4.5
SPEARS, J. R. History of our navy to the present day.

Miscellaneous.

DRUMMOND, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. 1.5
GRINNELL, G. B., *and* ROOSEVELT, T. Trail and camp-fire. 1.5
HOPKINS, A. A. Magic.
MURRAY, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1.3.5
SARGENT, D. A., *and others.* Athletic sports. (*Out-of-door-lib.*) 1.5
SMILES, S. Character. 1

Fiction.

ALLEN, J. L. Choir invisible.
BARR, A. E. Prisoners of conscience.
BARR, R. Mutable many. 1.3.5
BARRIE, J. M. Window in Thrums.
BELLAMY, E. Equality.
BENSON, E. F. The vintage. 1.3.5
BESANT, *Sir* W. Fountain sealed. 1.3.5
BESANT, *Sir* W. The world went very well then. 1.3.5
BESANT, *Sir* W., *and* RICE, J. By Celia's arbour. 1.3.5
BESANT, *Sir* W., *and* RICE, J. Chaplain of the fleet. 1.3.5
BLACKMORE, R. D. Dariel: a romance of Surrey.
BROUGHTON, R. Red as a rose is she. 1.3.4.5
BURNETT, F. H. Haworth's. 1.5
BURNETT, F. H. Louisiana. 1.3.5
BURNETT, F. H. Through one administration. 1.3.5
BURNHAM, C. L. Mistress of Beech Knoll. 1.3.5
CASTLE, A. *and* E. Pride of Jennico.
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Days of Jeanne d'Arc.
CHAMBERS, R. W. Lorraine.
CHURCHILL, W. The celebrity.
COTES, S. J. D. His honour and a lady. 1.3
CRADDOCK, C. E. The juggler. 1.5
CRAWFORD, F. M. Casa Braccio. 2 vols. 1.5
CRAWFORD, F. M. Corleone. 2 vols.
CRAWFORD, F. M. Taquisara. 2 vols. 1.5
CURTIS, G. W. Prue and I. 1.3.5
DAVIS, R. H. King's jackal.
DAVIS, R. H. Soldiers of fortune.
DOYLE, A. C. Desert drama.
DU MAURIER, G. Martian.
DUNBAR, P. L. Folks from Dixie. 1.3.5
EBERS, G. Arachne. 2 vols.
EBERS, G. Cleopatra. 2 vols. 1.5

EGGLESTON, G. C. Southern soldier stories. 1.3.5
FORD, P. L. Story of an untold love.
FREDERIC, H. Damnation of Theron Ware. 1.3.5
GRAHAM, M. C. Stories of the foothills. 1.5
GRAHAME, K. Golden age 1.5
GRAS, F. The Terror. 1.3.5
HAMERLING, R. Aspasia. 1.3.5
HARDY, T. Trumpet-major. 1.3.5
HARDY, T. Well-beloved. 1.3.5
HARDY, T. Wessex tales. 1.3.5
HARDY, T. Woodlanders. 1.3.5
HARRISON, C. C. Son of the Old Dominion. 1.5
HARTE, B. Barker's luck. 1.3.5
HARTE, B. Tales of trail and town. 1.3.4.5
HARTE, B. Three partners. 1.3.5
HEWLETT, M. Forest lovers.
HOBBES, J. O. School for saints.
HOBBES, J. O. Tales. 1.5
HOPE, A. Rupert of Hentzau.
HOPE, A. Simon Dale.
HOWELLS, W. D. Story of a play.
JACOBS, W. W. Many cargoes. 1.3.5
JANVIER, T. A. In the Sargasso sea.
KIPLING, R. "Captains courageous."
LOTI, P. Iceland fisherman. 1.3.5
MAARTENS, M. God's fool. 1.3.5
MAARTENS, M. The greater glory. 1.3.5
MAARTENS, M. Joost Avelingh. 1.3.4.5
MCLENNAN, W. Spanish John. 1.5
MERRIMAN, H. S. From one generation to another.
MERRIMAN, H. S. Grey Lady.
MERRIMAN, H. S. In Kedar's tents.
MERRIMAN, H. S. With edged tools.
MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne. 2 vols.
MONTRÉSOR, F. F. False coin or true. 1.3
MOORE, F. F. Jessamy bride.
PARKER, G. Adventurer of the north. 1.3.5
PARKER, G. Pomp of the Lavilettes. 1.3.4.5
PARKER, G. Romany of the snows. 1.3.4.5
PARKER, G. Seats of the mighty.
PARKER, G. Translation of a savage. 1.3.5
PARKER, G. Trespasser. 1.3.5
PARKER, G. When Valmond came to Pontiac.
PEMBERTON, M. Kronstadt.
ST. PIERRE, B. de. Paul et Virginie. 1.3.5
SCHEFFEL, J. V. von. Ekkehard. 2 vols. 1.3.5
SCHULTZ, J. Story of Colette. 1.3
SEAWELL, M. E. History of the Lady Betty Stair. 1.3
SEAWELL, M. E. Virginia cavalier. 1.3.5
SIENKIEWICZ, H. "Quo Vadis."
SIENKIEWICZ, H. With fire and sword. 1.3.4.5
SMITH, F. H. Caleb West.
STEVENSON, R. L. St. Ives.
STOCKTON, F. R. Chosen few short stories.
STOCKTON, F. R. Girl at Cobhurst.
STOCKTON, F. R. Great stone of Sardis.
STORIES by American authors. 10 vols. 1.4.5
STORIES by English authors. 10 vols. 1.3.4.5
STORIES by foreign authors. 10 vols.
STUART, R. McE. Moriah's mourning. 1.3.5
TURGENIEFF, I. S. On the eve. 1.5
TURGENIEFF, I. S. Smoke. 1.5
VOYNICH, L. Gadfly.
WARD, M. A. A. Helbeck of Bannisdale. 2 vols.
WELLS, H. G. Thirty strange stories. 1.5
WELLS, H. G. War of the worlds. 1.5
WELLS, H. G. Wheels of chance. 1.2.3.4
WEYMAN, S. J. House of the wolf. 1.3.4.5
WEYMAN, S. J. Little wizard. 1.3.5
WEYMAN, S. J. My Lady Rotha. 1.3.4.5
WEYMAN, S. J. Red cockade.
WEYMAN, S. J. Shrewsbury.
WILKINS, M. E. Jane Field. 1.4.5
WILKINS, M. E. Jerome.
WILKINS, M. E. Madelon.
WILKINS, M. E. Silence.
ZACK. (*pseud.*) Life is life. 1.3.5
ZANGWILL, I. Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1.3.4.5